Edited by
Pethuru Raj • Satya Prakash Yadav
Mudassir Khan • G. Jaspher W. Kathrine

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities

Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience



WILEY

Table of Contents

- Cover
- Table of Contents
- Title Page
- Copyright
- List of Contributors
- Preface
- 1 A Technical Perspective of the Agentic AI Paradigm
  - Overview of Agentic AI
  - Evolution of Agentic AI and Autonomous Intelligence
  - Foundational Concepts of the Agentic AI Paradigm
  - Design Patterns in Agentic AI Systems
  - Enabling Models for Agent Cognition and Reasoning
  - Role of Model Classes in Agentic AI Role
  - LAM for Autonomous Task Planning and Execution
  - Applications, Challenges, and Future Directions
  - Conclusion
  - References
- 2 Illustrating the Distinctions of Digitally Transformed Cities
  - Introduction
  - Understanding Digital Transformation in Cities
  - Key Features of Digitally Transformed Cities
  - Digital Enablers and Technologies
  - Sectoral Impacts of Digital Transformation
  - Value Creation and Sustainability Impacts
  - Challenges and Future Outlook
  - Digital Twin Applications in Smart Cities
  - AI-Driven Data Twinning for Intelligent Urban Mobility

Conclusion
References
3 Expounding the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)
Introduction
Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)
Digital Twins and Urban SDGs Simulating Smart Cities for Sustainable Development (SD)
Integrated with Intergenerational Equity
Future Directions and Challenges
Conclusion
References
4 Depicting the Potential Architectural Styles for Agentic AI Systems
Introduction to Agentic AI Architecture
Agentic Urban AI for Autonomous Governance and Adaptive Decision-Making
Core Architectural Requirements for Agentic AI
The Real-Time Uses of Agentic AI: The Transformation of Autonomy in Fields
Hyper-Agentic AI in Finance, Manufacturing, and Logistics Hyper Automation
Centralized and Distributed Multi-Agent AI Architectures for Organizational Intelligence
Multi-Agentic Deployment and Coordination Architecture for Scalable, Secure, and Energy-Aware Agentic AI Systems
Decentralized Agent-Based Architectures for Fault-Tolerant and Adaptive Applications
Principles of Agentic AI: In Distinct Operational Domains
A DCET-Based Hybrid Reinforcement Learning (RL) Framework for Cooperative Multi-Robot Direction Finding
Design Principles of Agentic Systems: Architectural Modularity Outside Reactive AI

Agentic Architecture Based on LLP
The Long-Term Adaptation and Continuous Learning Problems of Agentic AIs
Conclusion
References
5 Demystifying the Enabling Technologies of the Agentic AI Paradigm
Background of the Study
Agentic AI Paradigm: Human-Centered and Adaptive Autonomous Intelligence
Conceptual Foundations of the Agentic AI Paradigm
Reinforcement Learning for Goal-Driven Behavior
Model Architectures Enabling Agentic Reasoning
Memory, Knowledge, and Context Augmentation Mechanisms
Decision-Making, Planning, and Adaptation
Tool Integration and Environment Interaction
Frameworks and Platforms for Agentic AI Engineering
Challenges and Open Research Directions
Conclusion
References
6 Illustrating the Potential Domains of Agentic AI
Introduction: Unlocking the Power of Agentic AI
Autonomous Intelligence: How Agentic AI Works
Transforming Industries: AI as a Strategic Driver
Smart Cities in Action: AI at the Heart of Urban Innovation
Revolutionizing Supply Chains: Intelligence on the Move
Driving Sustainability and Resilience: AI for a Greener Future
Strategic and Societal Implications: Shaping Tomorrow
Conclusion

References
7 Agentic AI for Sustainable Urban Development
Introduction
Urban Data Acquisition and Multisource Integration
Heterogeneous Data Fusion for Intelligent Urban Decision-Making
Multi-Agent Coordination and Autonomous Decision-Making
Autonomous Learning and Adaptive Control Strategies
Agent-Driven Optimization of Urban Systems
Sustainability Impact Assessment and Performance Benefits
Implementation Framework and Real-World Application Scenarios
Conclusion
References
8 Characterizing the Capabilities of Agentic AI Toward Intelligent Cities
Introduction
Differentiating Urban AI's Automation, Autonomy, and Agency
Core Capabilities of AI Agents
Collaboration Among Agents in Cities
Major Disagreements Between AI Agents and Agentic AI
Intelligent Cities Architecture of Agentic Artificial Intelligence
An Agentic AI in Practice
Agentic AI in Urban Governance
Performance Evaluation and Benchmarking
Challenges and Open Study Issues
Conclusion
References

9 The Benefits of Agentic AI for Autonomous Cities
- Introduction to Agentic AI System
- Architecture for Agentic AI
- Comparison of Conventional AI Methods
- Character and Construction of Agentic Urban AI
- Agentic AI in Transportation
- Reinforcement Learning for Sustainable Urban Autonomous Mobility
- Agentic Collaborative AI for Resource Management
- Agentic AI and Public Administration
- Human–Agent Interaction in Autonomous Cities
- Agentic AI and Integrating AI Models as Enablers of Urban Development
- Difficulties of Governance in Agentic Cities
- Autonomous AI Agent Applications
- Autonomous AI Agent Challenges
- Conclusion
- References

10 The Role of Agentic AI in Sustainable Cities
- Introduction
- Agentic AI Framework for Sustainable Cities
- Role of Agentic AI in Enabling Sustainable Cities
- Conclusion
- References

11 Agentic AI for Traffic Flow Optimization
- Introduction
- Traffic Management with the Use of Agentic AI
- Traffic Data Collection and Sensing Infrastructure
- AI-Enabled Public Transportation Monitoring and Optimization
- AI and IoT Traffic Management Integration

Enhancing Road User Experience and Safety
Adaptive Traffic Signal Control and Congestion Mitigation
Future Trends and Challenges
Conclusion
References
12 Agentic AI for City Utility Management
Introduction
AI for Water Management
Applications of AI and IoT in Water Management
AI for Electricity and Gas Utilities
Waste and Environmental Management
Integration of IoT Sensors with Agentic AI
Future Directions and Integration Challenges
Conclusion
References
13 Agentic AI for Public Safety and Surveillance
Introduction
Understanding Public Safety Challenges
Predictive Threat Detection and Prevention
Ensuring Privacy, Fairness, and Ethical Use
AI-Driven Surveillance Systems
AI-Assisted Emergency Response Optimization
Agentic Urban AI
Agentic AI for Public Safety and Surveillance
Challenges in Traditional CCTV Monitoring
Future Directions and Challenges
Conclusion
References
14 Agentic AI for Smart Energy Management
Introduction

Urban Energy Challenges
Limitations of Conventional Energy Systems
Agentic AI as a Solution
The Need for Intelligent Energy Solutions
Challenges in Traditional Energy Management
Why Agentic AI Is Needed
Understanding Agentic AI
Applications in Smart Energy Management
Innovative Contributions Introduced
Role of Natural Language Processing (NLP/U/G) in Smart Energy Systems
Role of Agentic AI in Energy Storage and Battery Management
Cybersecurity and Trust in Agentic AI-Based Energy Systems
Societal and Environmental Impact of Agentic AI in Smart Cities
Agentic AI in Smart Grid Optimization
Future Outlook and Long-Term Impact
Conclusion
References
15 Agentic AI for Public Safety and Emergency Services
Introduction
Conceptual Foundations of Agentic AI
Evolution of AI in Public Safety and Emergency Services
Early Surveillance and Decision-Support Systems
ML- and DL-Based Public Safety Applications
Agentic AI in Intelligent Surveillance Systems
Analysis of AI-Enabled CCTV and Video Analytics Studies
Event Detection, Anomaly Recognition, and Behavior Analysis

Multimodal Data Fusion and Situational Awareness
Integration of IoT, Social Media, Mobile Data, and City Platforms
Agentic AI for Emergency Response and Resource Management
Multi-Agency Coordination and Collaborative AI Agents
Optimization of Emergency Resources and Response Times
Digital Twins and Simulation-Driven Public Safety
Comparative Analysis and Gaps
Future Research Directions
Conclusion
References
16 Agentic AI for Urban Design and Architecture
Introduction
Research Objective
Foundations of Agentic AI in Urban Design
Multi-Agent Systems and Generative Design Frameworks
AI-Driven Simulation, Visualization, and Optimization
Human-Centric and Sustainable Urban Environments
Learning, Adaptation, and Future Urban Resilience
Conclusion
References
17 Agentic AI for Precise and Preemptive Healthcare Services
Introduction
Multimodal Large Language Models in Agentic AI Systems
Personalized Healthcare: AI-Driven Treatment Strategies
Continuous Monitoring and Adaptive Care Using Agentic AI
Psychiatric Care Recommendation and Patient Interaction Using Conversational AI Agents
Combined Agentic Frameworks for Treatment Optimization
Autonomous Decision-Making in Diagnosis and Prognosis

Agentic AI in Diagnostic Medical Devices and Imaging Systems
Agentic AI in Monitoring and Wearable Medical Devices
Agentic AI in Therapeutic Medical Instruments
Challenges and Ethical Considerations in Agentic AI Deployment
Conclusion
References
18 Agentic AI for Environmental Monitoring and Climate Adaptation
Introduction
Discovering the Value of Ecosystem Management and Environmental Monitoring
Agentic AI for Climate Adaptation and Environmental Monitoring
Sustainable Management and Environmental Monitoring with the Help of Agentic AI
Artificial Intelligence to Sustainable Management and Preemptive Environmental Modeling
Resilient Climate and Response to Disasters Through Agentic AI
Agentic AI-Improved Climate Adaptation Monitoring and Analysis
Building Agentic AI-Integrated Environments
Agentic AI Techniques and Uses in Environmental Monitoring
Enhanced Climate Change Adaptation and Environmental Governance Through Agentic AI
Ethical and Responsible Deployment of Agentic AI in Climate Adaptation
Conclusion
References
19 Agentic AI for Urban Intelligence

Introduction
Evolution from Reactive to Proactive Urban Management
Fundamentals of Agentic AI
Urban Data Ecosystem for Agentic Intelligence
Agentic AI for Adaptive Urban Transportation Systems
Formal Methods for Safety-Critical Urban Systems
Formal Methods of Agentic AI in the Railway Applications
Architecture for Verified Agentic Urban Intelligence
Problems in the Urban Mobility of Agentic AI Deployment
Conclusion
References
20 Challenges of Incorporating Agentic AI in Smart Cities
Introduction
Problem Statement
Agentic AI Framework of Smart Cities
Risks of Full Autonomy in Agentic AI Systems
Security Challenges
Agentic AI and Its Implementation in the Existing City Workflows
Challenges for Smart City
Toward Responsible and Sustainable Agentic AI
References
Index
End User License Agreement

List of Tables

Chapter 4
Table 4.1 Core modules and functional capabilities of agentic AI architectures…
Chapter 7

Table 7.1 Agentic AI-based urban data integration framework.

Table 7.2 Sustainability impact assessment metrics for smart cities.

Chapter 8

Table 8.1 Automation, autonomy, and agentic capabilities.

Table 8.2 Major challenges affecting AI effectiveness, coordination, and gover...

Chapter 10

Table 10.1 Core adaptive and learning capabilities of agentic AI in sustainabl...

Chapter 13

Table 13.1 Core agentic AI features supporting autonomous, adaptive, and ethic...

Chapter 16

Table 16.1 Comparison between traditional urban design and agentic AI–driven d...

Chapter 17

Table 17.1 Enumerates the key elements and characteristics of agentic AI in th...

Chapter 18

Table 18.1 Significant challenges and factors in the process of development an...

Chapter 20

Table 20.1 Applications of agentic AI in enhancing smart-city operations.

Table 20.2 Overview of key risks presented by full autonomy of agentic AI syst...

List of Illustrations

Chapter 1

Figure 1.1 Evolution of agentic AI and applications.

Figure 1.2 Large action model-based agentic workflow.

Chapter 2

Figure 2.1 Digital twin architecture for urban data integration.

Figure 2.2 Digital innovation hub framework for smart cities.

Figure 2.3 Architecture of a digital twin-enabled smart city for real-time vis...

Figure 2.4 Transportation flow modeling using the data twin model for smart ci...

Chapter 3

Figure 3.1 Ethical agentic AI life cycle for achieving SDG outcomes.

Figure 3.2 AI-enabled smart city framework connecting SDG 11 with clean energy...

Figure 3.3 Agentic AI architecture for achieving sustainable smart city.

Figure 3.4 AI-driven smart city framework for achieving intergenerational equi...

Chapter 4

Figure 4.1 Agentic AI: Architecture types, features, and evaluation criteria....

Figure 4.2 Critical barriers in agentic AI development.

Chapter 5

Figure 5.1 A unified model of adaptive intelligence in agentic AI systems.

Figure 5.2 Cognitive memory and reasoning architecture for agentic AI.

Figure 5.3 Agent-centric architecture for scalable and responsible AI.

Chapter 6

Figure 6.1 Multi-agent, multi-LLM agentic AI architecture.

Figure 6.2 AI-enabled agentic supply chain framework.

Chapter 7

Figure 7.1 Agentic AI framework for sustainable urban systems.

Figure 7.2 Agentic AI architecture for sustainable urban optimization.

Chapter 8

Figure 8.1 Capabilities of agentic AI in enabling intelligent cities.

Figure 8.2 Overview of the agentic AI system and its interactions.

Figure 8.3 Architecture of agentic urban digital twin system.

Chapter 9

Figure 9.1 Agentic AI system architecture.

Figure 9.2 A framework for multi-agent collaboration in automated urban system...

Figure 9.3 Autonomous AI agents' application domains [15].

Figure 9.4 Major obstacles in the development of agentic AI [16].

Chapter 10

Figure 10.1 Growth trend of “smart city+IoT” publications in WoS and IEEE (2...

Figure 10.2 Trend analysis of smart city and AI-related research outputs (2021...

Figure 10.3 Agentic AI-driven urban intelligence framework for smart city mana...

Figure 10.4 IoT-based layered framework for smart city infrastructure and serv...

Figure 10.5 Cyber-physical systems and IoT-based distributed smart city archit...

Figure 10.6 Agentic AI-enabled digital twin architecture for smart and sustain...

Chapter 11

Figure 11.1 Overview of CNN structure, illustrating convolutional layers to ou...

Figure 11.2 The layers of an IoT system, supporting traffic optimization, cong...

Figure 11.3 Models for traffic analysis support optimization, congestion mitig...

Figure 11.4 Decision-tree strategy for adaptive traffic signal control, utiliz...

Chapter 12

Figure 12.1 Agentic AI autonomously manages urban utilities, optimizing water,...

Figure 12.2 Sustainable urban water infrastructure enabled by agentic AI for e...

Figure 12.3 LSTM architecture processes IoT data, enabling predictive maintena...

Figure 12.4 Agentic AI-driven framework for proactive, coordinated, and resili...

Figure 12.5 Agentic AI-enabled waste management workflow coordinating househol...

Chapter 13

Figure 13.1 Agentic AI framework for public safety integrating facial recognit...

Figure 13.2 Agentic AI for public safety emphasizing explainability, privacy p...

Figure 13.3 Agentic urban AI capabilities supporting autonomous, adaptive, and...

Chapter 14

Figure 14.1 A contrasting framework among AI, machine learning, and deep learn...

Figure 14.2 Leveraging machine learning and deep learning for administration o...

Chapter 15

Figure 15.1 Agentic AI workflow for intelligent urban public safety.

Figure 15.2 Functional architecture of autonomous agentic AI systems.

Figure 15.3 Transition from traditional surveillance to agentic public safety....

Figure 15.4 Integrated agentic AI model for emergency operations.

Figure 15.5 Smart city digital twins for disaster preparedness and response.

Chapter 16

Figure 16.1 Agentic AI-driven framework for urban design, simulation, and opti...

Figure 16.2 Agentic AI framework for modeling mobility, accessibility, and sus...

Chapter 17

Figure 17.1 Agentic AI-enabled healthcare ecosystem integrating diagnostics, t...

Figure 17.2 Diabetic retinopathy screening process, agentic AI.

Figure 17.3 Bias and data integration agentic AI deployment workflow considera...

Chapter 18

Figure 18.1 Environmental surveillance is significant and contributes to the s...

Figure 18.2 The agents of AI used in environmental sciences are classified bas...

Figure 18.3 Environmental sustainability predictive modeling based on AI.

Chapter 19

Figure 19.1 Evolution from automation to agentic intelligence in urban managem...

Figure 19.2 Evolution of cognitive capabilities in information systems in urba...

Figure 19.3 Multimodal railway system composition for intelligent urban mobili...

Chapter 20

Figure 20.1 Key features of agentic AI systems in urban environments.

Figure 20.2 Key application areas of agentic artificial intelligence.

Figure 20.3 A framework for trustworthy artificial intelligence systems.

Figure 20.4 Smart-city application domains.

Figure 20.5 Human-centered smart-city framework.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities

Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience

Edited by

Pethuru Raj
Principal AI Architect, Infocion Inc., Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Satya Prakash Yadav
Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Mudassir Khan
Department of Computer Science, College of Computer Science, King Khalid University Abha, Saudi Arabia

G. Jaspher W. Kathrine
Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India

WILEY

Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.

Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning, or otherwise, except as permitted under Section 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act, without either the prior written permission of the Publisher, or authorization through payment of the appropriate per-copy fee to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, (978) 750-8400, fax (978) 750-4470, or on the web at www.copyright.com. Requests to the Publisher for permission should be addressed to the Permissions Department, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 111 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030, (201) 748-6011, fax (201) 748-6008, or online at http://www.wiley.com/go/permission.

The manufacturer's authorized representative according to the EU General Product Safety Regulation is Wiley-VCH GmbH, Boschstr. 12, 69469 Weinheim, Germany, e-mail: Product_Safety@wiley.com.

Trademarks: Wiley and the Wiley logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the United States and other countries and may not be used without written permission. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. is not associated with any product or vendor mentioned in this book.

Limit of Liability/Disclaimer of Warranty: While the publisher and the authors have used their best efforts in preparing this work, including a review of the content of the work, neither the publisher nor the authors make any representations or warranties with respect to the accuracy or completeness of the contents of this work and specifically disclaim all warranties, including without limitation any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. No warranty may be created or extended by sales representatives, written sales materials or promotional statements for this work. The fact that an organization, website, or product is referred to in this work as a citation and/or potential source of further information does not mean that the publisher and authors endorse the information or services the organization, website, or product may provide or recommendations it may make. This work is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering professional services. The advice and strategies contained herein may not be suitable for your situation. You should consult with a specialist where appropriate. Further, readers should be aware that websites listed in this work may have changed or disappeared between when this work was written and when it is read. Neither the publisher nor authors shall be liable for any loss of profit or any other commercial damages, including but not limited to special, incidental, consequential, or other damages.

For general information on our other products and services or for technical support, please contact our Customer Care Department within the United States at (800) 762-2974, outside the United States at (317) 572-3993 or fax (317) 572-4002.

Wiley also publishes its books in a variety of electronic formats. Some content that appears in print may not be available in electronic formats. For more information about Wiley products, visit our web site at www.wiley.com.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data:

Names: Raj, Pethuru editor | Yadav, Satya Prakash editor | Khan, Mudassir editor | Kathrine, G. Jaspher W. editor | John Wiley & Sons publisher

Title: AI for sustainable smart cities : generative and agentic innovations in urban systems and climate resilience / edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Description: Hoboken, New Jersey : Wiley, [2027] | Includes index.
Identifiers: LCCN 2026020399 (print) | LCCN 2026020400 (ebook) | ISBN 9781394426904 hardback | ISBN 9781394426911 adobe pdf | ISBN 9781394426928 epub
Subjects: LCSH: Smart cities–Technological innovations | Intelligent agents (Computer software)–Scientific applications | Generative artificial intelligence–Scientific applications
Classification: LCC TD159.4 .A436 2026 (print) | LCC TD159.4 (ebook)
LC record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2026020399
LC ebook record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2026020400

Cover Design: Wiley
Cover Image: stnazkul/stock.adobe.com

List of Contributors

Anandaraj S. P.
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Presidency University
Bangalore
Karnataka
India

Asha P.
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
India

Snehlata Barde
Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University
Vadodara
Gujarat
India

Santosh Kumar Behera

Department of Centre for Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University)

Bhubaneswar

Odisha

India

A. R. Chayapathi

Department of Information Science and Engineering

JAIN (Deemed-to-be University)

Bangalore

Karnataka

India

Sayantani De

Department of Computer Science & IT

Arka Jain University

Jamshedpur

Jharkhand

India

D. R. Denslin Brabin

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Presidency University

Bangalore

Karnataka

India

Devi Sathyamoorthy

Department of Information Science

Presidency University

Bangalore

Karnataka

India

Nidhi Dua

Department of Computer Science & IT

Arka Jain University

Jamshedpur

Jharkhand

India

Yassir Farooqui

Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University

Vadodara

Gujarat

India

Gnanakumar Ganesan

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Presidency University

Bangalore
Karnataka
India

S. Gowri
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
India

Libin Jacob
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Presidency University
Bangalore
Karnataka
India

Sandeep Kumar Jain
Department of Electrical Engineering
Vivekananda Global University
Jaipur
Rajasthan
India

Pradeep Kumar Jangid
Department of Electrical Engineering

Vivekananda Global University
Jaipur
Rajasthan
India

Rakhi Jha
Department of Computer Science & IT
Arka Jain University
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
India

Anitha Josephine
Department of Information Science and Engineering
JAIN (Deemed-to-be University)
Bangalore
Karnataka
India

Ganesh Kumar Kantak
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Vivekananda Global University
Jaipur
Rajasthan
India

Manivannan Karunakaran

Department of Information Science and Engineering
JAIN (Deemed-to-be University)
Bangalore
Karnataka
India

Aarsi Kumari
Department of Computer Science & IT
Arka Jain University
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
India

Nivedan Mahato
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Arka Jain University
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
India

Mala Mathur
Department of Civil Engineering
Vivekananda Global University
Jaipur
Rajasthan
India

Mansingh Meena

Department of Electrical Engineering

Vivekananda Global University

Jaipur

Rajasthan

India

Sumitra Menaria

Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Parul Institute of Technology, Parul University

Vadodara

Gujarat

India

Rahul Mishra

Department of Electrical Engineering

Vivekananda Global University

Jaipur

Rajasthan

India

Krishn Murari

Department of Civil Engineering

Vivekananda Global University

Jaipur

Rajasthan

India

Samavedula Venkat Hanuma Nagendra
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Vivekananda Global University
Jaipur
Rajasthan
India

Nirmalrani V.
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
India

Arvind Kumar Pandey
Department of Computer Science & IT
Arka Jain University
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
India

Shalinee Pareek
Department of Information Science and Engineering
JAIN (Deemed-to-be University)
Bangalore

Karnataka
India

Swapnil M. Parikh
Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University
Vadodara
Gujarat
India

Mukesh Patidar
Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University
Vadodara
Gujarat
India

Jeberson Retna Raj
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
India

Ramabai V

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Presidency University
Bangalore
Karnataka
India

Ronald Doni A.
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
India

Prabhat Kumar Sahu
Department of Computer Science and Information Technology
Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University)
Bhubaneswar
Odisha
India

Sunita Samanta
Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University)
Bhubaneswar
Odisha

India

Suman Sau

Department of Computer Science and Information Technology

Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University)

Bhubaneswar

Odisha

India

Shreenidhi B.

Department of Information Science

Presidency University

Bangalore

Karnataka

India

Pratima Srivastava

Department of Biotechnology

Arka Jain University

Jamshedpur

Jharkhand

India

Asit Kumar Subudhi

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha ‘O’ Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University)

Bhubaneswar

Odisha

India

L. Sujihelen

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology

Chennai

Tamil Nadu

India

Kruti Sutaria

Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University

Vadodara

Gujarat

India

Biswaranjan Swain

Department of Centre for Internet of Things

Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha ‘O’ Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University)

Bhubaneswar

Odisha

India

Paruchuru Jyothi Satya Siva Naga Swaroop

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Presidency University

Bangalore

Karnataka

India

Bijal Jigar Talati

Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University

Vadodara

Gujarat

India

Trilochan Tarai

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University)

Bhubaneswar

Odisha

India

Vipul Vekariya

Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University

Vadodara
Gujarat
India

R. Vignesh
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
India

Aneesh Wunnava
Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University)
Bhubaneswar
Odisha
India

Preface

Artificial intelligence (AI) is progressing rapidly and radically. A myriad of industry verticals jump onto the AI bandwagon to produce and provide premium and pathbreaking capabilities to their employees, customers, partners, and consumers. AI is able to bring forth predictive AI models by leveraging machine, deep, and ensemble learning algorithms. With the faster maturity and stability of generative techniques (such as generative adversarial networks [GANs]), the challenges of data augmentation and generation get elegantly solved. With the wider adoption and adaption of the unique transformer architecture, there is a surge of language models (large, small, vision, and multimodal). Such models are termed generative AI models capable of contributing as the orchestration and reasoning engine. That means, user instructions/commands/prompts can be unambiguously understood by large language models (LLMs). With this understanding capability aided by LLMs, AI systems can gain the power to understand user intent and system goals/objectives. Using different variants of retrieval-augmented generation (RAG) frameworks, AI systems are able to elegantly jump into the complicated process of context engineering to derive the much-needed and decision-enabled context information. With the context-awareness facility, AI systems have turned out to be accurate and artistic in their decisions and deeds. Thus, the long-pending goals of content and code generation are being fulfilled through the generative power of AI models.

Now there is a leap in the mesmerizing journey of AI. By smartly integrating all the exciting advancements being achieved in AI, the fresh and breakthrough concept of agentic AI has dawned and is to impact many verticals and functions decisively and deeply. AI agents are termed the most efficient and pioneering building block for building autonomous AI systems that are intrinsically capable of identifying goals, reasoning through a host of powerful methods (rule and symbolic-base, pattern recognition, etc.), planning multistep actions neatly, and implementing the identified tasks by invoking and involving internal and external tools through

application programming interfaces (APIs), continuously learning and adapting their behavior and contributions in fuzzy and fluctuating environments. Agentic AI is all set to gain a lot of mind and market shares in the days and years to unfold.

For establishing and sustaining sustainable cities, agentic AI is to neatly address city challenges such as environmental sustainability, optimized usage of city resources especially power energy, automation of various city-associated functionalities, wealth creation and equitable distribution, etc. Cities across the globe are methodically embracing agentic AI to orchestrate complex city processes, receive and subject real-time data emanating from Internet of Things (IoT) devices liberally deployed across the city environment, use digital twins for a variety of physical products and processes, modernize legacy software systems, and bring forth proactive and plausible sustainability outcomes.

In this book, we have focused on diligently using the astounding power of agentic AI, IoT devices and clusters, edge AI, 5G communication networks, blockchain, etc. There are many ways in which agentic AI is able to contribute toward setting up and sustaining sustainable cities.

Smart grid toward energy preservation, intelligent transport systems for reduced emission of CO_2, smart manufacturing, waste and water management through recycling, establishing circular economy, the prediction of factors toward climate change, insights-driven urban planning, policy establishment and enforcement, etc. In short, agentic AI promises a lot toward the fulfillment of sustainable development goals, especially for sustainable cities and communities. There are specific chapters such as

1. Agentic AI for Traffic Flow Optimization
2. Agentic AI for City Utility Management
3. Agentic AI for Public Safety and Surveillance
4. Agentic AI for Smart Energy Management
5. Agentic AI for Urban Design and Architecture
6. Agentic AI for Precise and Preemptive Healthcare Services

7. Agentic AI for Environmental Monitoring and Climate Adaptation
8. Agentic AI for Urban Intelligence

Trust our esteemed readers will get a lot of useful and usable information and insights on sustainability and how the paradigm of agentic AI comes in handy in envisaging and realizing sustainable cities through this book.

1
A Technical Perspective of the Agentic AI Paradigm

Manivannan Karunakaran[1], Devi Sathyamoorthy[2], and Sayantani De[3]

[1]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[2]Department of Information Science, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[3]Department of Computer Science & IT, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India

Overview of Agentic AI

Artificial intelligence (AI) has evolved into a more sophisticated machine learning (ML) model with perception, prediction, reasoning, and learning capabilities, and it can no longer be defined as a rule-based system. However, most modern AI-related solutions are based on explicit human instructions and preprogrammed operations and are applicable as reactive features only. This inadequacy has led to the development of the agentic AI concept, which is the paradigm where AI systems are autonomous, pursue goals, and adapt to changing conditions with the least human intervention. The agentic AI systems are able to read the high-level goals, decompose them into actions, plan and control, and adjust their systems by using real-time feedback. The technologies such as reinforcement learning (RL), machine learning models (MLMs), and predictive planning architectures enable the autonomy and initiative of agentic systems, and consequently, agents are able to reason and continuously learn during their interactions with the environment [1]. Unlike classic AI systems, which are defined by a defined input–output function, agentic AI is concerned with the state of being in the world, and decisions are made such that they depend on the

situational, feedback, and evolving goals. These systems maintain internal accounts of condition, objectives, and restrictions, enabling them to search for alternative strategies and replan rapidly when the environmental conditions change. Such a goal-oriented performance allows the agents to be effective in any open-ended setting in which it is insufficient to possess set rules and fixed models.

The technical advances cannot be sufficient to change the human–machine interaction paradigms, which is the practical implementation of the AI agentic paradigm. The relationships of adjustment of the human operator and technical means to the supervisory and collaborative relationship in the type of artificial mechanisms are permitted to enjoy a greater freedom in having more important autonomy. The human intervention is also increasingly being relocated to upper management, ethical management, and exception treatment, where the agents make and carry out daily decisions and actions independently. This type of change enhances the efficiency, scalability, and responsiveness of complex systems. The AI agentic paradigm does not presuppose the passivity of systems as tools that must be supplied with a particular set of instructions but will be capable of anticipating the needs, providing solutions, and trying to reach the goal with limitations, the choice of which is predetermined. It is especially applicable in more dynamic, uncertain, and complex areas where no traditional automation could be applied such as health diagnostic systems, supply chains, financial analytics, research of scientific studies, and autonomous cyber-physical systems [2]. Representing full control of the ability to think flexibly, act in the long term, and learn independently, agentic AI can be an entirely new move toward highly autonomous and intelligent computational systems.

Evolution of Agentic AI and Autonomous Intelligence

AI has done better than rule-based systems that worked based on preprogrammed logic to mimic human decision-making in order to be self-determined and capable of reasoning and acting on their own. The first generation of expert systems was not a versatile one and

could not be applied to a dynamic environment. The development of ML and deep learning (DL) allowed AI systems to learn based on the information, recognize the complex world, and enhance their actions with the progress of time. These capabilities are incorporated in modern agentic AI as independent entities that can perform with limited human supervision, in various settings, and with highly complex objectives. Not only has this seen the emergence of AI in robotics, healthcare, finance, and other fields, but it has also created the necessity of taking the element of safety, morality, and responsible use of the autonomous systems with a grain of salt [3]. The trend of agentic AI development is related to the shift from reactive, rule-based decision-making to adaptive, goal-driven intelligence capable of reasoning and deciding from long-term perspectives. The initial symbolic AI and the expert systems performed well in small scopes but failed to scale, generalize, or adapt to the environment and were incapable of uncertainty. The latter were partially addressed because the development of data-driven ML and DL allowed systems to learn the representations beforehand, based on large-scale datasets, and dynamically respond to environmental inputs. However, the models were more focused on prediction and not taking autonomous decisions, and therefore, their application in the actual world was limited to the complex world.

Large language models (LLMs), in particular, which included the new capabilities of contextual understanding, reasoning, and sequence generation, were the second major factor in this shift. It is based on the LLMs so that agents could interpret the high-level instructions, as well as decompose tasks and generate consistent action plans. Together with perception models, planning systems, and memory systems, these capabilities enabled the creation of agentic AI systems that are in a closed loop of perception, reasoning, action, and feedback. They are mind states that interpret the consequences of their endeavors and adjust their ways of behaving according to the variant conditions of the environment, thereby exhibiting self-directed and goal-oriented intelligence. Consequently, agentic AI is a combination of learning, reasoning, and autonomy and turns AI systems into active partners rather than passive instruments, which can interact and behave autonomously over time in dynamic situations. Fig. 1.1 illustrates this development of rule-

based systems to the new agentic AI with major developments in the learning paradigm, reasoning, and autonomy, as well as applications in autonomous vehicles, healthcare, industrial automation, and finance [4].

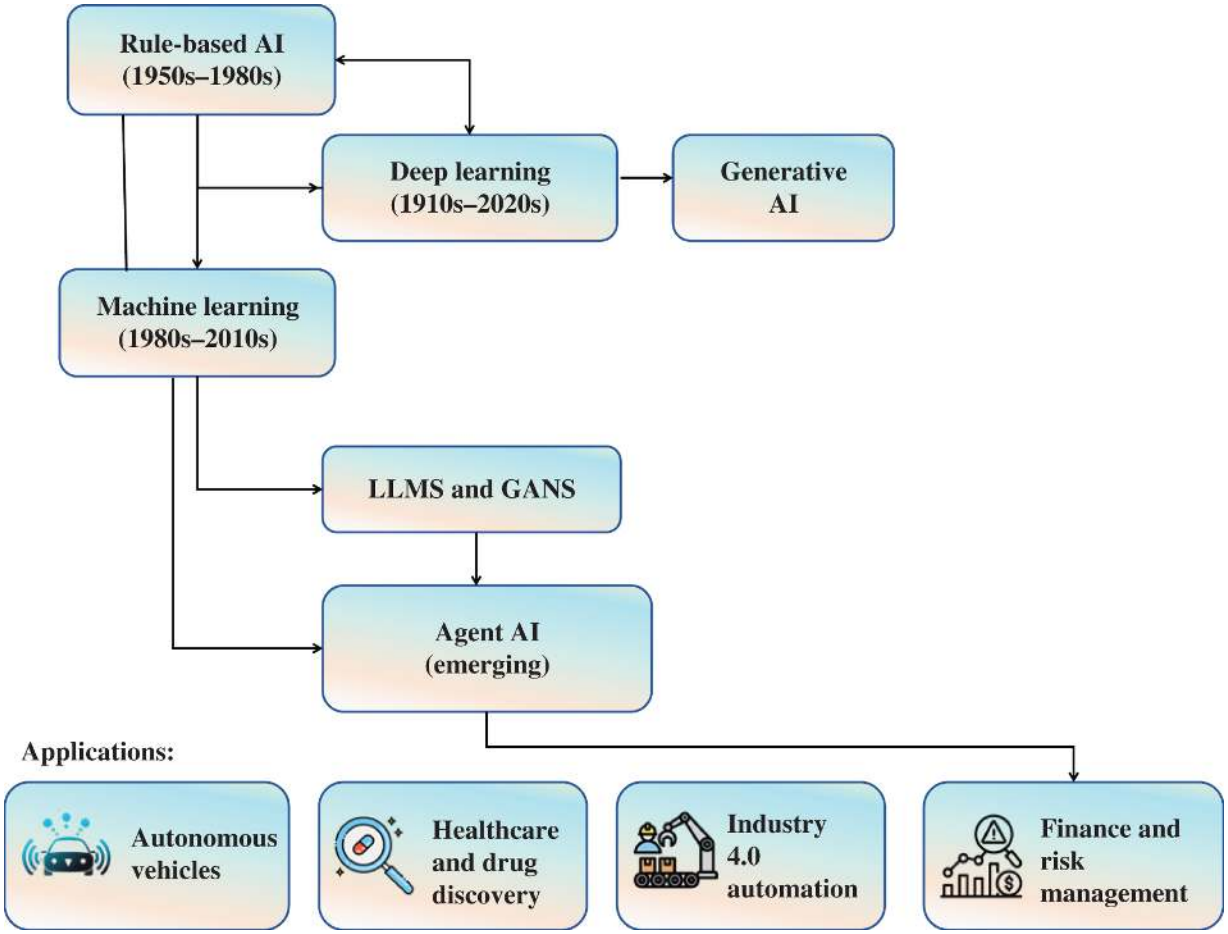


Figure 1.1 Evolution of agentic AI and applications.

Source: Ref. [4] / American Journal of Technology Advancement / CC BY 4.0.

Foundational Concepts of the Agentic AI Paradigm

A technical framework of models and system architectures known as agentic AI allows intelligent agents to sense their surroundings, make judgments, and behave in response to even the smallest human command. In its foundation, agentic AI combines powerful models that can give contextual knowledge in detail and can reason over

complex goals. In contrast to the classical predictive models that react to a particular query, agentic intelligence assists in uninterrupted decision-making whereby the models respond to a series of observations, reasoning, and action selection. Practically, it consists of integrating language knowledge, multimodal perception, and reasoning functions as a single computational system that constantly interprets the incoming information and produces the results as per the high-level objectives. The major notion of this paradigm is goal-oriented behavior. High-level instructions are interpreted and broken down into structured actions across time by agentic systems by relying on underlying models. Models such as LLMs can offer semantical reasoning, which facilitates the planning and decomposition of complex tasks. Combined with models processing vision or other sensory streams, agents are able to make decisions in rich contexts and adapt strategies to varying conditions. Such context-aware thinking is capable of fostering flexibility and generalization in a wide range of tasks and situations [5].

The agentic AI paradigm is a change from reactive systems of single-step inferences to autonomous agents able to make multistep reasoning and action directed by goals. The agentic AI, technically, involves the incorporation of perception, memory, planning, and decision-making modules to act in dynamic environments. Technically, agentic AI presents novel issues in scalability, safety, and control but has greater autonomy and adaptability [6]. Other components of the system are adaptive decision mechanisms. Unlike running a fixed set of inputs and outputs that are mapped, agentic AI works on models that can make a wide range of choices, forecast outcomes, and streamline outputs in a feedback-motivated manner. Such mechanisms typically combine model-driven reasoning with external interaction facilities such as tool invocation, environment querying, and so on, such that agents can act and reason in dynamical situations. This long-term reasoning and execution of actions is beyond the scope of AI systems that only have the capacity to make single-point inferences but can only solve problems in a multistep way. The multi-agent collaboration is also unfolding as one of the primary aspects of the paradigm. The agents must assist in solving distributed tasks where a failure of a single process or model is insufficient. The capacity to combine different models to

instantiate coordinated architectures aids in scaling and introducing emergent behaviors in solving the complex objectives by sharing the justification and collaboration. The resultant blend of the two concepts provides a platform through which adaptive, context-sensitive, and sustained reasoning and action agentic systems are implemented throughout the applications in the real world [7].

Design Patterns in Agentic AI Systems

The agentic AI systems are usually applied in accordance with the modular architectural designs that might possibly be able to result in additional perception, reasoning, planning, and action in the dynamic settings. Unlike other classical AI pipes, which are designed as linear inputs and outputs, agentic designs are designed using a closed-loop format in which decisions are progressively developed through feedback from the environment. It needs such a redesign in architecture that it can be independent, agile, and long-range. Others are the most common, such as the perception–reasoning–action (PRA) loop, in which the agents are continuously surveying the environment and converting the perceived information in the form of reasoning about them through reasoning models to act upon the goals established by them. The perception modules to make semantic representations of these representations process the multimodal data (text, images, sensor data, or structured signals). These representations are further fed into reasoning and planning modules that typically work on big language or reasoning models and take into account the possible actions and the determination of the most viable strategies. The action module either takes these decisions into action through direct interaction with the environment or is done through the use of tools, hence closing the feedback gap.

The memory integration is the other fundamental architecture of agentic AI systems. The thing is that the memory-enhanced agents possess not only the short-term memory but also the long-term memory, the archive of the last history, the plans worked out, and the previous results. It is this dichotomy that enables the agents to think in the present and that they can rely on the past experience to make the decision of the future. The consistent memory structures could also help them to self-reflect, and their support can enable the

agents to make a superior analysis of the past activities and might be more effective to plan. In a parallel vein, the current agentic architectures are also turning to be more tool-using: now agents are able to communicate with the rest of the world (databases, application programming interfaces [APIs], simulation environments, and computational tools). The orchestration layers are applied to allow reasoning models to dynamically select and rank tools as a subset of some more comprehensive action plan. This is what enables the agent intelligence to be more knowledgeable than the model followed internally and the information retrieval, numerical computation, and system control of the real world.

Enabling Models for Agent Cognition and Reasoning

The agentic AI systems are based on the models that allow them to think, understand the surroundings, reason about tasks, and make autonomous decisions, not merely matching patterns. The fundamental components of these systems include LLMs as the main cognitive agents, since they combine language knowledge with context-based reasoning to aid in the generation of complex agent behavior. Cognitive agents based on LLMs are able to apply natural language knowledge in understanding and generating language, incorporate this toward task goals and indirect context, and incorporate such understanding in a sequence of reasoning. Cognition of these systems comes about through the integration of models that handle semantic representations, subtasks of the plans, and adjustment to dynamic conditions through an iterative process. As an illustration, cognitive agents could be used in project management and decision support to show how an LLM can be the core processor that provides coordination between memory, planning, and control structures to solve goals in a task environment. These agents organize tasks, and internalizations of current work are held, which allows them to make decisions in context instead of generating responses reactively [8].

Role of Model Classes in Agentic AI Role

Complementary capabilities in model classes in agentic AI allow context-aware autonomous intelligence. Goal-directed planning, multistep reasoning, and task decomposition are aided by LLMs and constitute the core of decision-making. Less practical and more convincing, more straightforward to execute, and more visual than multimodal MLMs that encode and decode several modalities within a broader context are the small language models (SLMs) and vision-language models (VLMs). It is the synthesis of models at that time that permits the provision of the agents with the different forms of input and the process of informed action as well as the dynamical adjustment to the complex environments.

LLM for Multistep Reasoning and Dynamic Planning

The LLM model's background demonstrates the step-by-step argument and the reasoning that follows the instructional and task deconstruction and provides the foundation of goal-directed intelligence. The agentic systems of AI utilize complex processes and form them with the assistance of the LLMs without the contextual knowledge and plasticity. The intelligent systems on the basis of autonomy, context awareness, and adaptation are one of the high-level paradigms, the agentic AI, which is built on the basis of the LLM [9].

SLMs for Lightweight Execution and Edge Deployment

Domain-specific or repetitive tasks do not need a high count of agentic AI systems and do not demand very huge models. SLMs are useful to aid the autonomous agents in reasoning, structuring, and discharging the tasks, but the cost is less to compute, and they infer quicker than others and are simpler to execute. The use of SLM in agentic architectures involves performing common or expert tasks and allows the lightweight implementation of agents on edge devices, where more general-purpose reasoning is required and larger models are employed. The agents are effective and small enough to be capable of operating in real time, retain context, and make goal-oriented decisions within minimum resources. In making sure that operations are efficient in terms of optimization, adaptability, and scalability, heterogeneous agentic structures are comprised of SLMs

and LLMs, and in this regard, SLMs are a perfect foundation in the case of developing autonomous and context-sensitive intelligent systems [10].

VLM for Visual Grounding and Cross-Modal Understanding

VLMs are multimodal foundation models that combine visual awareness and natural language processing that allow agents to analyze and reason about visual inputs within a textual context. Unlike unimodal vision or language models, VLMs learn joint representations that ground linguistic concepts in visual features, allowing tasks such as visual question answering, image-text retrieval, and grounded interpretation of complex scenes. In agentic AI, VLMs support visual grounding, where an agent links objects and spatial relationships in images to symbolic or linguistic representations, and cross-modal understanding, where contextual cues from language influence visual interpretation and vice versa. These abilities enable autonomous actors to have a more global view of their surroundings, follow visual instructions, and make context-based decisions, which rely on sensory and semantic information. An example of this is the creation of vision-language foundation models of medical imaging that take the output of a high-quality image encoder and feed it to language modules that automatically produce detailed text reports about complex 3D scans. These models do not only establish patterns in the visual scene with extremely high degrees of fidelity but also generate coherent and clinically explainable descriptions by demonstrating the synthesis of VLMs of visual perception and semantic interpretation during tasks in the real world [11].

MLM for Integrating Diverse Data and Context-Aware Reasoning

MLM gives the agents the ability to manage, contrast, and correlate data across multiple sensory and symbolic inputs, thereby giving them a contextual knowledge and enabling them to make better decisions. It is a real-life multimodal system of integration wherein autonomous systems can perceive and reason in multimodal

complex real-world settings where information of interest can coexist in text, images, video streams, audio cues, or structured data delivered by external agents, for example, APIs and Internet of Things (IoT) devices. With such a balance of contributions, MLMs can help the agents to connect with the environment at all times and to the extent that they can rank and place the information in the context of what they want at that specific time. MLMs in an agentic AI combine information of various modalities with sophisticated alignment and attention processes and can identify the existence of correlation in the textual descriptions, visual representations, numerical data, and environmental cues. The process of synthesis can help the agents to draw the information that is missing, anticipate the alteration of the environment, and assume proactive measures. To take a case in point, in a smart healthcare environment implemented with the use of MLM, an agent would be able to obtain the medical history of a patient, real-time measurements of physiological sensors, and live images to propose a diagnostic intervention or a change of course of treatment [12]. In a similar fashion, in autonomous robotics, MLMs permit an agent to match spatial data, accessed through visual sensors, to the texts given in instructions to navigate complicated surroundings in a safe and efficient manner.

Besides perception, MLMs are also significant in reasoning and performing tasks. The agents are not only the decoders of multimodal information but also generate consistent actions across all the streams of inputs that are contextually appropriate. This is more or less the same case with human problem-solving in that different sources of information are constantly integrated to formulate dynamic and goal-oriented decisions. Collaboration and coordination of multiple agents are also easily achieved by the multimodal architecture because the knowledge of the common environment can now be interpreted in an identical fashion and acted upon. That way, within dynamic and uncertain settings, agents of the MLM nature are nimble, strong, and dynamic, and this brings to the fore their fundamental feature of being able to autonomously reason, deliberate, and take action in situations of complexity in the real-life world. Giving credence to agentic intelligence with its orientation toward goals and a proper approach to unifying the

heterogeneous streams of data with intelligent reasoning, the MLMs form a backbone of the autonomous operating systems, which have situational awareness and flexibility [13].

Advanced Model Classes for Enhanced Agent Capabilities

The intelligent agentic models of AI are classes that are more functional; they enhance the autonomy, rationality, and decision-making of intelligent agents. These advanced models are not only believed to be doing separate tasks but also reacting to adaptive reasoning, multistep planning, and context-sensitive action execution of complex and dynamic environments. The most evident of these model categories would be large quantitative models (LQMs), large reasoning models (LRMs), and large action models (LAMs), and each of them entails its own ability that, when combined, can offer the ability to act agentically.

LQMs are data-driven, predictive analytics, and optimization-oriented. LQMs help agents to experiment with different scenarios and to think of different options in solving the problem by modeling the behavior of systems in a quantitative and statistical manner and then make an informed choice based on quantitative information. High uncertainty or even stochastic dynamics models such as financial markets have been successfully applied with such models. As the learning process continues, LQMs keep refining the predictions and strategy improvement as a feedback is introduced to the decision-making process and make agentic decisions more efficient and accurate.

Multistep reasoning and long-horizon planning are done with the help of LRMs. Unlike models that operate under a single-step inference, LRMs enable the agents to know the implications of the action sequences or identify the interdependence of the tasks and re-strategize as the environment changes. These models presuppose adaptive learning processes and enhance the quality of decisions that agents make depending on the past outcomes and on the new information that the agents observe. The areas where the LRMs can be particularly handy include autonomous robotics, complex

simulations, and scientific research, which are based on the foresight.

The agentic systems are robust, flexible, and efficient to operate on a wide range of real-life conditions in the complex of these advanced model classes. By collaborating with predictive analytics, reasoning, and adaptive learning, agents will be able to make intelligent decisions that use context and can implement multistep plans and keep advancing their behavior, bridging the gap between theoretical intelligence and real-world autonomous functioning.

LAM for Autonomous Task Planning and Execution

LAMs are the most important in aiding the implementation of high-level user instructions by autonomous agents by generating planned and executable plans. Compared to the traditional AI models, which respond to individual actions, LAMs allow agents to think, arrange, and rank multiple interdependent actions to pursue complex goals. Planning, decision-making, and implementation of the goals into a complete framework make LAMs provide the agents with a goal-oriented intelligence that is dynamically adaptable to the dynamic environment.

Training of LAMs is normally done through the progressive learning method that develops their ability to perform the tasks gradually. The four-stage model will ensure that the agents are provided with the fundamental competence and the most versatile flexibility:

Phase 1: Task–Plan Pretraining (LAM1)

The model is initially exposed to large datasets of task–plan pairs to learn the fundamental mappings between user inputs and action sequences. This phase establishes baseline planning competence, ensuring that the agent can generate logically coherent step-by-step instructions.

In the LAM1 task–plan pretraining Eq. (1.1), $L_{SFT}(LAM1_{\theta})$ represents the supervised fine-tuning (SFT) loss for LAM1 with

model parameters θ. O denotes the total number of task–plan pairs [14] in the training dataset. For each pair, q_j^{pred} is the task plan predicted by LAM1 for the jth input, while q_j^{true} is the corresponding ground-truth reference plan. The term $L_{DF}(\cdot)$ is the cross-entropy loss function that measures the difference between the predicted and true task plans, guiding the model to generate accurate step-by-step plans.

$$L_{SFT}(LAM1_\theta) = \frac{1}{O}\sum_{j=1}^{O} L_{DF}\left(q_j^{pred}, q_j^{true}\right) \tag{1.1}$$

Phase 2: Learning from Experts (LAM2)

The LAM refines its decision-making by observing expert-labeled task trajectories. By learning from human or advanced AI expert demonstrations, the agent internalizes nuanced strategies, best practices, and context-dependent planning decisions, improving reliability in real-world applications.

In Phase 2, the SFT loss $L_{SFT}(LAM2_\theta)$ is calculated over all trajectories, and the SFT objective over trajectories is calculated by Eq. (1.2).

$$L_{SFT}(LAM2_\theta) = \frac{1}{O}\sum_{j=1}^{O}\sum_{u=1}^{u_j} L_{DF}(LAM2_\theta(t_u, b_u)) \tag{1.2}$$

where O is the total number of trajectories in the training dataset, u_j is the number of steps in the jth trajectory, t_u represents the observed state at step u, and b_u is the corresponding action taken by the expert, $L_{DF}(\cdot,\cdot)$. Expert-labeled task-action trajectories (t_u, b_u) from GPT-4o teach LAM2 to execute plans. This allows LAM2 to turn plans into actionable steps.

Phase 3: Self-Boosting Exploration (LAM3)

In this phase, the method explores task scenarios beyond the scope of expert trajectories, generating novel plans to handle previously unseen challenges. LAM3 enhances the agent's creativity and robustness by allowing it to adapt strategies when faced with complex or ambiguous tasks. LAM2 explores tasks that experts failed to complete by generating new trajectories that expand its adaptability and solution diversity. These new successes are combined with original expert trajectories, and LAM3 is fine-tuned using the same cross-entropy objective as described in Eq. (1.3):

$$L_{SFT}(LAM3_\theta) = \frac{1}{O}\sum_{j=1}^{O}\sum_{u=1}^{u_j} L_{DF}(LAM3_\theta(t_u), b_u) \tag{1.3}$$

Phase 4: Learning from a Reward Model (LAM4)

The RL is then incorporated in the final step as a kind of reward model (RM) whereby the agent can refine its actions based on the feedback. LAM4 challenges the outcomes of its strategies under virtual or real circumstances and reinforces the strategies that will produce the greatest amount of success and efficiency and the minimum amount of mistakes or behavioral repetition at work. To make much better decisions than successful trajectories, LAM4 employs an RM of LAM3. The RM predicts scalar rewards $s_u(t_u, b_u)$ at each state–action pair and allows LAM4 to optimize its policy offline and learn both effective and ineffective actions. This step provides rational decision-making in some scenarios that one has never been exposed to or heard of [14]. Fig. 1.2 shows a giant agent pipeline where the action models are large; that is, the language models are plans, which activate instruments, assume actions, and repeat the loop of maximizing the results so as to accomplish complex autonomous tasks.

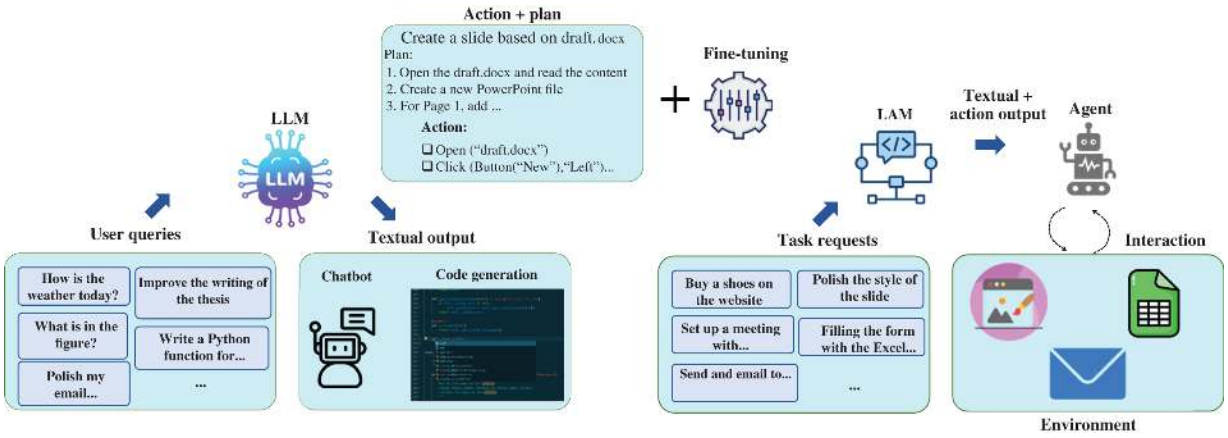


Figure 1.2 Large action model-based agentic workflow.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [14].

In practice, LAM-based agents are able to perform multistep planning independently in domains such as robotics, automated management of projects, industrial control systems, and virtual assistants. When the staged learning, expert guidance, exploratory adaptation, and reward-based optimization are integrated, LAMs are empowered to operate with high reliability, contextual awareness, as well as strategic foresight. This methodology is highly structured, yet flexible enough to allow that autonomous agents can effectively carry out tasks, and can also improve their performance over time as time progresses by engaging in the process of constant learning, and this is what makes LAMs a vital component of more advanced agentic AI systems.

LQM for Quantitative Decision Support and Optimization

LQMs provide agentic AI systems with an effective structure of quantitative decision support and predictive optimization, enabling autonomous agents to operate in data-intensive and high-level analysis conditions. The nature of LQMs is that they deal with structured numerical data, mathematical equations, and statistical associations to model dynamic systems to predict the outcome of a potential act. With the help of LQMs, the agents can examine some alternative scenarios and trade-offs and select the strategies that can maximize the goal attainment and minimize risks or resource consumption in the most efficient way possible with the integration of predictive analytics and optimization techniques. Besides this

prediction aspect, LQMs are also capable of facilitating real-time adaptation and analysis of situations; thus, agentic AI systems can determine the impact of a change in the environmental state, operational limitations, or interventions that are introduced into it by a user. To give an example, in the supply chain management, LQMs could be applied in determining the level of stocks and in making predictions on how the demand and order scheduling would change in isolation.

The investment portfolios are analyzed using financial analytics models, in which risk analysis is performed and strategic changes are made according to the market volatility. It is more believable and successful because autonomous decision-making has a higher chance of success because hypothetical scenarios could be simulated and their outcomes calculated before any action is performed.

Besides, LQMs serve to offer consistency and power to a multi-agent environment, where numerous agents must reach coordinated decisions based on shared quantitative data. LQMs offer one mathematically founded system that incorporates decisions that are factual, verifiable, and constrained to the overall objectives of the system. This is particularly necessary, whereby in minor cases of deviation, this can propagate and affect the entire system performance. It might be supplemented with other classes of models (i.e. LRMs to reason and LAMs to plan actions) to facilitate agents to use quantitative information for goal-oriented actions, both analytically and operationally. Lastly, LQMs form the quantitative basis of agentic intelligence that facilitates adaptive, trustful, and high-performing self-governing designs in diverse sectors in reality [15].

LRMs for Advanced Reasoning and Adaptive Decision-Making

The Agent-Q model is a hybrid model that incorporates both the reasoning and dynamic learning indicators that allow autonomous agents to continuously modify the way they make decisions depending on the feedback updates. The LRMs are well organized to accommodate long-horizon planning and multistep decision sequences as opposed to the classical AI models, which are obsessed

with single-step predictions. The reflective process of decision-making that is provided by the consideration of the results of full action sequences via LRMs provides a more deliberative and contextual decision-making process that enables the agents to anticipate the future and to make reasonable decisions toward the high-level goals. LRMs achieve this through a combination of probabilistic modeling, RL, and memory-aided reasoning, which helps the agents manage uncertainty, adapt to the changing environment, and, in an iterative way, enhance performance. Integration of learning signs into LRMs will ensure that the agents will not only apply the already trained plans to be implemented but always follow the outcomes, identify any changes in performance that should not occur, and, therefore, alter the strategies. It is particularly handy in complicated and unstructured fields such as autonomous robotics, medical diagnostics, and financial decision-making when the circumstances evolve rapidly, and past experience has to inform future action.

In addition, LRMs encourage meta-reasoning whereby an agent can think about the success of the reasoning process and how weak their decision process can be and take an alternative course of action when they must. This helps in the increased amount of cognitive flexibility and the increased capacity to resist any unexpected adversity. In order to provide completely autonomous agents with the capacity to plan, implement, and optimize multistep tasks and remain situationally aware, LRMs can form a strong foundation with other model classes, such as LAMs and LQMs. Overall, agentic AI architectures have two pillars, LRMs, and they allow shifting between reactive and goal-oriented intelligence. They empower the agents to apply advanced reasoning, learning, and adaptive planning to act independently in complex, uncertain, and dynamic settings to ensure a high-quality decision-making process and long-term progression over time [16].

Applications, Challenges, and Future Directions

The modern AI agents exceeded the early rule-based systems in more intricate systems of linking together LLMs with purpose-specific perception, planning, reasoning, and tool usage modules, where these are found to play valuable functions in all sectors of enterprise automation, personal assistants, and domain-specific processes that need autonomous decision-making and adaptive behavior. These applications speak volumes about the huge improvements in the execution of the work, up and down, and even in the understanding of the context, but the issues remain. The issues that were at play included the shortcomings of the existing assessment criteria, which are not sufficient to demonstrate resilience and security, the prohibitive character of the calculations in unified systems, the generalization issue in other cases, and the necessity of structures that will make believable and ethical operations possible. The future directions of research include the development of holistic assessment schemes that are effective, efficient, robust, and safe, strategies of dynamic adaptation and resilience in uncertain environments, and governance and control systems that might be capable of controlling the behavior of agents in accordance with human values and limitations to each application in order to allow its implementation in the real world on a large scale [17]. In addition to enterprise and healthcare applications, agentic AI is also being used in emerging domains such as autonomous robotics, intelligent transportation systems, scientific discovery, and financial analytics, where it is significant to possess continuous decision-making and adaptive planning. In industrial automation and robotics, agentic systems allow a machine to operate in unstructured environments, interact with other agents, and repair malfunctions on its own. Advancing parallel processes in finance and supply chain management, autonomous agents are involved in real-time risk assessment, demand forecasting, and maximization through rational behavior on large volumes of nonhomogeneous data and responsive behavior in response to market dynamics. Despite all these developments, some technical and social issues are yet to be solved. The initial problem is the fact that the process of agency decision-making is interpretable; specifically, the autonomous agents are prone to follow complex inner processes that are difficult to audit or describe. This is a lack of transparency, and this will cast doubt on trust and accountability,

particularly in safety-critical and regulated sectors. Moreover, scaling the use of a large number of large-scale models within a single agentic architecture is extremely costly in terms of computational and energy used and limits scaling ability as well as provision in a resource-constrained environment. AI in mental health is becoming more popular, and it offers the possibilities of assessment, diagnosis, and intervention. Yet, the concerns of fairness and equity remain one of the most massive problems because the AI systems could be biased toward society when it comes to the gathering and designing of data. This is necessary so that the representatives of various demographics could use AI-created mental health applications regularly and that this step would be ethical and trustworthy [18].

All these limitations have to be addressed by performing research on effective model orchestration, lightweight reasoning systems, and adaptive resource management strategies. Future researchers should also focus on aligning the AI systems of the agentic type with the human will, legislation, and morality. This entails developing constraint-sensitive agents, which can reconcile between autonomy and compliance, and applying human in the loop and oversight in preventing unintended behaviors. The standardization, the regulatory provisions, and the interdisciplinary cooperation will be crucial in offering that agentic AI becomes a trustworthy, just, and socially responsible technology that will be able to deliver benefits in the long term in the backdrop of the diverse real-life applications.

Conclusion

The agentic AI is also a major input of goal-oriented autonomic intelligence toward the systematic synthesis of complex models, reasoning schemes, and structural designs into autonomic decision-making and action-executing. The agentic systems integrate the high-level goals into structured plans and adaptive behaviors by means of the ongoing interaction with dynamic environments with the help of LLMs, multimodal perception, and reason-oriented architecture. This model-driven approach enables agents to learn feedback, prune time-dependent policies, and be contextually aware when engaging in long-horizon activities, increasing scalability, robustness, and

operational efficiency. The fact that it includes the developed model classes that include the large action, quantitative, and reasoning models is what enhances the ability of the agentic systems to deal with the uncertainty, multistep decisions, and trade-offs in competing goals in the real world. However, in such spheres, there are obstacles to such factors as trustworthy thought, unbiased conformity, explainability, and scalability regulate autonomous action. As the digitally empowered systems become more intricate and are utilized in an ethical and responsible way, agentic AI will have to prioritize transparency, responsive control, and evidence-based trust.

References

1 Pechetti, Nandini. "Agentic AI: autonomous intelligence for real-world decision making." *American Journal of AI Cyber Computing Management* 5.4 (2025): 397–402. https://doi.org/10.64751/.

2 Garg, Venus. "Designing the mind: how agentic frameworks are shaping the future of AI behavior." *Journal of Computer Science and Technology Studies* 7.5 (2025): 182–193. https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2025.7.5.24.

3 Joshi, Jatin. "The evolution of agentic AI: from rule-based systems to autonomous agents." *IJSAT-International Journal on Science and Technology* 16.4 (2025). https://doi.org/10.71097/IJSAT.v16.i4.5112.

4 Adawadkar, Manish. "The evolution of generative and agentic AI: from rule-based systems to autonomous intelligence." *American Journal of Technology Advancement* 2.11 (2025). https://doi.org/10.31149/ajta.v2i11.2864.

5 Huang, Rong, and Su Tao. "A human-centered automated machine learning agent with large language models for multimodal data management and analysis." *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 8 (2025): 1680845. https://doi.org/10.3389/frai.2025.1680845.

6 Jimenez-Romero, Cristian, Alper Yegenoglu, and Christian Blum. "Multi-agent systems powered by large language models: applications in swarm intelligence." *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 8 (2025): 1593017. https://doi.org/10.3389/frai.2025.1593017.

7 Rani, Preeti, et al. "Real-World Case Studies: Transforming Mental Healthcare with Natural Language Processing." *Demystifying the Role of Natural Language Processing (NLP) in Mental Health*. IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2025. 303–324. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3693-4203-9.ch016.

8 Cinkusz, Konrad, Jarosław A. Chudziak, and Ewa Niewiadomska-Szynkiewicz. "Cognitive agents powered by large language models for agile software project management." *Electronics* 14.1 (2024): 87. https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics14010087.

9 Brohi, Sarfraz, et al. "A research landscape of agentic AI and large language models: applications, challenges and future directions." *Algorithms* 18.8 (2025): 499. https://doi.org/10.3390/a18080497.

10 Shanahan, Murray. "Talking about large language models." *Communications of the ACM* 67.2 (2024): 68–79. https://doi.org/10.1145/3624724.

11 Wu, Jing, et al. "Vision-language foundation model for 3D medical imaging." *npj Artificial Intelligence* 1.1 (2025): 17. https://doi.org/10.1038/s44387-025-00015-9.

12 Kadiyala, Likith Anoop, et al. "The implementation of multimodal large language models for hydrological applications: a comparative study of GPT-4 vision, gemini, LLaVa, and multimodal-GPT." *Hydrology* 11.9 (2024): 148. https://doi.org/10.3390/hydrology11090148.

13 Lu, Ming Y., et al. "A multimodal generative AI copilot for human pathology." *Nature* 634.8033 (2024): 466–473. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07618-3.

14 Wang, Lu, et al. “Large action models: from inception to implementation.” *arXiv Preprint arXiv:2412.10047* (2024). https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2412.10047.

15 Terranova, Nadia, et al. “Artificial intelligence for quantitative modeling in drug discovery and development: an innovation and quality consortium perspective on use cases and best practices.” *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 115.4 (2024): 658–672. https://doi.org/10.1002/cpt.3053.

16 Golshani, Ehsan, and Mehrdad Ashtiani. “Proactive auto-scaling for cloud environments using temporal convolutional neural networks.” *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing* 154 (2021): 119–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpdc.2021.04.006.

17 Myakala, Praveen Kumar. “Beyond accuracy: a multi-faceted evaluation framework for real-world AI agents.” *International Journal of Scientific Research and Engineering Development* 7.6 (2024). Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=5089870.

18 Goel, Pawan Kumar, Satya Prakash Yadav, and Shalini Verma. “Building Trust in AI-Driven Mental Health Tools: Addressing Bias and Fairness in NLP Models.” *Demystifying the Role of Natural Language Processing (NLP) in Mental Health*. IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2025. 51–70. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3693-4203-9.ch004.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

2
Illustrating the Distinctions of Digitally Transformed Cities

Snehlata Barde[1], Manivannan Karunakaran[2], and D. R. Denslin Brabin[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India
[2]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Introduction

The world is undergoing a transformative move in urban areas that is being prompted by digital technologies that are affixing information and communication technologies (ICTs), advanced data analytics, and participatory systems to the fundamental activities of cities. It goes beyond service digitization, and includes comprehensive, data-based governance, improved citizen engagement, and sustainable urban governance, which directly influence the quality of life, social inclusion, and economic growth [1]. The increased rate of urbanization, resource scarcity, climate change, and more complicated service needs have made digital transformation a necessity in modern urban planning. Artificial sciences like urban informatics are aimed at addressing the challenges of complex urban issues with the help of digital technologies and delivering cross-sectoral real-time data products and innovative analytics [2]. ICT is applied to the global smart city movement to solve the problems of congestion and energy consumption in cities, environmental control, and the provision of services to the population. It is mentioned that in this study, the value of commitment to leadership, bridging the

digital talent shortage, and eliminating hurdles to integrating data, has been identified in fostering the inclusion and data-driven change in local governance [3]. Smart city development has issues such as budgetary difficulties, technicalization, administration, location-specific issues, and Internet of Things (IoT) integration. This chapter finds, categorizes, and provides solutions to these problems with an example from case studies around the world to depict the practicality of these applications [4]. Smart cities are using mobile cloud computing and biometric authentication to increase efficiency, connectivity, and personalization. The city services are optimized by the incorporation of IoT, edge computing, and real-time analytics, but the security and privacy threats must be handled with profound interdisciplinary care [5]. The studies show that digital technologies increase efficiency and sustainability, but regrettably, they also contribute to inequalities when inclusion and accessibility are not explicitly considered. In addition, the adoption of technologies is often faster than the establishment of sufficient regulatory measures, which creates doubts about data control, privacy, and ethical responsibility [6]. Digital transformation in cities and urban areas is a broad concept that implies evidence-based smart systems of governance, smart transportation infrastructure, and artificial intelligence (AI)-assisted sustainability surveillance. This type of application is more useful in resource allocation and enhances resiliency and growth of the economies, but at the cost of having an inclusive policy and continuous evaluation to make sure that the rest of the city stakeholders enjoy the benefits equally [7]. The research question will be to track the differences between the digitally transformed cities and the conventional cities on both introducing innovative digital technologies, data-driven governance, and integrated city systems and clarify how they make them more efficient and sustainable and providing services to the citizens and long-term development of smart cities.

Understanding Digital Transformation in Cities

A variety of methodologies are applied in the cases of analyzing the implementation of digital technologies in city management and

service delivery, and each one provides a unique understanding of the preparedness, results, and effects of the city's digital actions. Smart city assessment frameworks is a methodical method of evaluating the preparedness of a city, its infrastructural capability, degree of technology adoption, and overall digital readiness. These frameworks are more likely to mix both quantitative indicators, such as connectivity, IoT application, and service digitization, and qualitative indicators of governance, policy alignment, and citizen involvement. Using data generated by sensors, social media, city records, and smartphone applications, data-driven urban analytics tries to comprehend the dynamics of the city, distributing resources effectively and making new strategic choices. Urban analytics could be applied to identify where inefficiencies include transportation, energy use, public safety, and service practice and allow cities to respond to the situation prior to it instead of reacting to it.

Digital twin modeling is another disruptive tool that analyzes urban processes and forecasts the effects of different interventions by creating virtual cities. The models allow the planners to experiment with the changes in infrastructure, emergency response plans, or policy decisions in a risk-free virtual environment, which enhances the precision of the planning, economy, and superior results for the citizens. Finally, stakeholder-centric participatory methods are concerned with the choice to involve citizens, community groups, and local organizations in digital transformation efforts' development and testing. The participatory strategies will ensure that the implementation of technology is aligned with the demands, tastes, and expectations of society, which would lead to transparency-based urban governance, trust-based urban governance, and inclusive urban governance. By approaching these issues collectively, the cities will get to design a comprehensive vision of the direction their digital transformation takes, establish areas where the execution is insufficient, and introduce evidence-based solutions, which will assist them in becoming more sustainable, efficient, and accommodating to the welfare of their citizens.

- **Digital Twin Modeling** – It develops a virtual model of real-time data of physical and functional systems of a city, combining real-time databases with sensors, IoT devices, and city systems

[8]. The process included the creation of a digital urban representation and modeling of city behavior, along with transportation, energy, and people services scenarios. Fig. 2.1 demonstrates a digital twin architecture for urban data integration. The model enabled real-time observation, predictive analytics, and optimization of the city functions. Through linking the physical and virtual environments, the stakeholders were able to test interventions, predict consequences, and enhance decision-making without interfering with real city systems. The method promotes effective planning, efficiency, and maintenance in cities that have been digitally transformed.

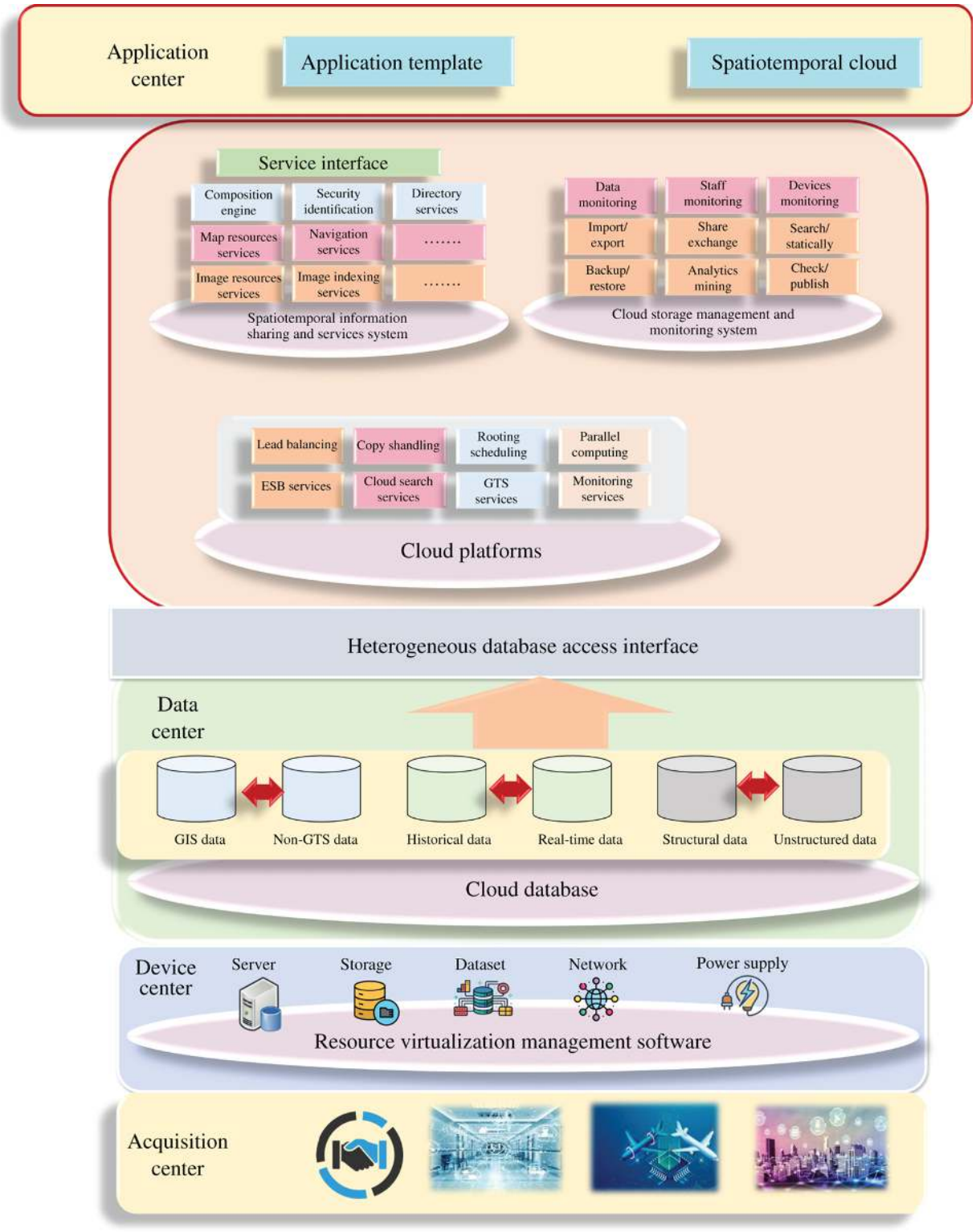


Figure 2.1 Digital twin architecture for urban data integration.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [8].

Fig. 2.1 depicts a hierarchical cloud-based smart city architecture, integrating data acquisition, storage, processing, and application deployment. The acquisition center at the bottom receives raw data from sensors, cameras, drones, and IoT gadgets, such as urban monitoring and transportation. The device center manages computing and storage resources that are virtualized and handles servers, datasets, networks, and the power to provide cloud operations effectively. There is a cloud database above this, which holds various datasets, including Geographic Information System (GIS), non-Global Transmission Systems (GTS), historical, real-time, structured, and unstructured data, and is accessed through a heterogeneous database interface. Cloud platforms layer offers middleware and computation services such as load balancing, parallel computing, search services, Enterprise Service Bus (ESB) integration, and monitoring to serve application requirements. The cloud storage management and spatiotemporal information sharing provide map and image resource services, navigation, indexing, analytics, monitoring, backup, and secure data sharing. Up on top, the application center provides application-facing apps with application templates and a spatiotemporal cloud, which are used to provide intelligent city services like traffic monitoring, urban planning, and IoT-powered operations. This architecture in its totality guarantees seamless acquisition, management, analysis, and use of heterogeneous urban data in real time.

Key Features of Digitally Transformed Cities

The decisions that rely on data to drive city governance, predictive policymaking, integrated platforms, and real-time responsiveness form the cornerstone of digitally transformed cities. Common examples are big data analytics to generate insights, AI and machine-learning (ML) models to predict, integrated smart city systems that bring together disparate activities, and real-time monitoring systems that form the basis of operational performance.

- **Integrated Smart City Platforms** – The platforms refer to the integrated digital platform that focuses on data, services, and applications in different subsections of the city to create a

unified platform of the city management processes [9]. The major advantage of module integration, such as transport, energy, government security, environmental control, health services, and governance, is that the modules offer standardized procedures for data gathering, data-storing, data-processing, and data sharing of the different systems in order to attain a harmonious interoperability of the different systems. Real-time sensor networks consist of IoT devices, surveillance, traffic sensors, and environmental monitors provided to continuously capture dynamic information and feed it to predictive analytics engines to enable making proactive decisions. The administrative alerts, citizen interaction portal, and visualization dashboards assist the municipal authorities to monitor the performance of the city operations, recognize any inefficiencies, allocate the resources in the most effective manner, and be capable of responding rapidly to emergencies or other working anomalies. Moreover, the platforms allow the utilization of the data to make policies, predictive governance, and simple simulations of situations to allow the city planners and stakeholders to anticipate difficulties and implement measures that can prevent them. The integrated smart city platforms, which involve integrating the individual subsystems, not only have the effect of improving the efficiency of the operations but also improving service delivery to the residents and businesses, increasing citizen engagement, promoting sustainable urban development, and increasing resilience to the socio-technical and environmental upheavals.

Digital Enablers and Technologies

Digital enablers are those technologies that enable the notions of knowledge, effectivity, and environmental sustainability of urban development. With the assistance of AI and ML techniques and the IoT, sensors, and intelligent infrastructure, the services of the city may be simplified, and the future trends might be predicted in real time. The use of cloud computing, big data platforms, and digital twins could be used to help in simulation, analytical modeling, and

evidence-based decision-making, complementing responsive, integrated, and citizen-centric urban management.

- **AI/ML-Based Predictive Modeling** – Based on predictive modeling, the given approach presupposes deployment of the ML algorithms to calculate the historic and real-time data on the urban areas and forecast the traffic flows, energy needs, and environmental shifts [10]. Predictive models help to optimize resource use, inform infrastructure planning, and make services to the people more effective, transforming cities that are managed reactively to being proactive, sustainable, and data-driven through governance by using large datasets. This strategy enhances the competence, resiliency, and sustainability of operations, and urban systems become smarter and more responsive. Time series consist of deterministic (trend and seasonality) and stochastic noises. In the parametric model, the trend is estimated with the help of polynomials in Eq. (2.1).

$$X_S = \beta_0 + \beta_1 k + \cdots + \beta_t k^t, \forall k \, \varepsilon \, \overline{1, K} \tag{2.1}$$

where X_S is the polynomial function of the number of expert models k, the coefficients β_0 to β_t represent the contribution of each term, the notation $\forall k \, \varepsilon \, \overline{1, K}$ indicates that the variable k takes integer values from 1 up to $\overline{K}$, where $\overline{K}$ represents the maximum number of expert models considered in the system, k was the independent variable, and t was the degree of the polynomial.

The differences using Fourier series and models are stochastic noise under the autoregressive and moving average (ARMA) model, as shown in Eq. (2.2).

$$\begin{cases} B(p^{-1})\, u[k] = D(p^{-1})\, f[k] \\ F\{f[k]f[l]\} = \tau^2 \delta_0[k-l] \end{cases}, \forall k \, \varepsilon \, \overline{1, K} \tag{2.2}$$

where $u[k]$ represents the output sequence or system response at discrete time step k, $f[k]$ denotes the input or forcing function at time step k, and $B(p^{-1})$ and $D(p^{-1})$ are polynomials

in the backward shift operator p^{-1} applied to $u[k]$ and $f[k]$, respectively, $F\{\cdot\}$ denotes the expectation operator, τ^2 is the variance of the stochastic input $f[k]$, and $\delta_0[k-l]$ is the Kronecker delta function, indicating uncorrelated (white noise) input. In Eq. (2.3), prediction is derived by adding trend, seasonal, and ARMA.

$$\hat{X}[K+M] = X_S[K+M] + X_T[K+M] + \hat{X}_{\text{ARMA}}[K+M], \forall k \, \varepsilon \, \overline{1,K} \tag{2.3}$$

where $\hat{X}[K+M]$ represents the predicted value of the variable at future time step $[K+M]$, X_S represents the seasonal or structural component at $[K+M]$, X_T represents the trend component at $[K+M]$, $\hat{X}_{ARMA}[K+M]$ represents the residual component predicted using the ARMA model, K denotes the current or last observed time step, and M denotes the forecast horizon.

Deep-learning (DL) models, especially Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN) and long short-term memory (LSTM) networks, are now capable of predicting time-varying urban data, such as traffic, without computing any prior parametric assumptions, based on learning patterns of historical data. LSTM networks incorporate a memory cell and gates to extract long-term trends of sequential urban data to facilitate precise forecasting of data via a layered structure and are assessed by measures such as root mean square error (RMSE) and mean absolute error (MAE) in Eqs. (2.4) and (2.5).

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{1}{K}\sum_{k=1}^{K} e_k^2} \tag{2.4}$$

where $RMSE$ represents the Root Mean Square Error, K denotes the total number of observations in the dataset, e_k denotes the error (residual) at the k-th observation, $\sum_{k=1}^{K} e_k^2$ is

the sum of squared errors over all K observations, $\frac{1}{K}\sum_{k=1}^{K} e_k^2$ gives the Mean Square Error (MSE), and taking the square root of this converts it to RMSE, providing a measure of prediction accuracy in the same units as the original variable.

$$MAE = \frac{1}{K}\sum_{k=1}^{K} |e_k| \tag{2.5}$$

where MAE represents the Mean Absolute Error, the dataset, $|e_k|$ is the absolute value of the error, ensuring all contributions are positive, $\frac{1}{K}\sum_{k=1}^{K} |e_k|$ computes the MAE across all observations, providing a measure of prediction accuracy. Lower MAE values indicate better predictive management in digitally transformed cities.

Sectoral Impacts of Digital Transformation

Cities have transformative technologies that improve major services by making use of data and technologies. AI and big data governance can help to support evidence-based policies and effective services to the population. The intelligent transportation system (ITS) is an IoT-based application that employs sensors and AI to reduce congestion and enhance mobility. Resource systems are optimized through smart sustainable energy and sustainability platforms. Digital healthcare and education solutions use e-learning and telemedicine, which enhances the availability and quality of the services.

- **Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)** – ITS are technological systems that strive to enhance the traffic flow in the city by gathering information, sensors, communication, and AI to monitor, control, and optimize traffic flows [11]. On-the-road sensors, cameras, intelligent signal control systems, and connected vehicles—all of them represent the essence of ITS, and all of them are aimed to work with each other and provide an uninterrupted and precise view of the traffic conditions. With the help of AI algorithms and ML models, ITS will be capable of

predicting traffic jams, recognizing anomalies, and dynamically changing the timeline of traffic lights, resulting in faster movement of vehicles and reduced travel time. Besides, predictive analytics will be entered using ITS to forecast high traffic times, accidents, and potential bottlenecks to enable transportation authorities to act proactively. Adaptive routing of the connected vehicles is also enabled in the system, which suggests alternative routes in real time in order to minimize congestion, fuel usage, and overall emissions as a measure of environmental sustainability. Besides traffic management, ITS is highly required in the improvement of road safety by monitoring the occurrence of unsafe conditions, issuing warnings to drivers, and emergency management. On the smart cities program, ITS could be an inseparable element of urban digital infrastructure since it will provide the opportunity to design safer, more efficient, and environmentally friendly transportation infrastructure. ITS is the most effective mobility by offering automated decision-making, sensor-driven intelligence, and predictive services based on AI; urban planning across short- to long-term, sustainable transportation choices; and intelligent urban operations.

Value Creation and Sustainability Impacts

Digital transformation for the city stakeholders is its value addition. In order to codesign services, real-time feedback from residents is given on citizen feedback and engagement platforms. They are the AI and connected IoT referred to as smart resource management systems that ensure energy and water optimization, as well as waste reduction, making the effect on the environment less significant. Urban data support would help in making decisions and innovation through the help of business analytics and innovation hubs. The sustainability monitoring dashboards are meant to track the real-time social and environmental indicators in order to support sustainable development.

- **Digital Innovation Hubs (DIHs)** – Urban ecosystems are also business-oriented analytics that permit businesses to utilize

citywide information to steer toward strategic decision-making and innovation. DIHs represent an intersection point that connects governments, universities, industry participants, and civil society to embrace the use of new technologies and facilitate the development of data-driven solutions, particularly those associated with small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) [12]. DIHs make the experimentation and implementation of new strategies cheaper through the availability of computing resources, extremely advanced analytics, and expertise. DIHs not only serve as technical platforms, but they also serve as collaborative platform whereby other stakeholders are engaged in co-creation processes, knowledge sharing, and problem-solving processes within the context of smart cities. They provide the first system specifications to test the prototypes, analyze the city data, and transform the information into actual plans in order to meet urban planning, mobility, energy management, and public services.

Fig. 2.2 represents a conventional DIH architecture of smart cities, where the focus is on how stakeholders, technological infrastructure, and data-driven processes interact. Besides, DIHs are very instrumental in promoting economic development and competitiveness. Through innovation-based networks, these centers promote cross-sector collaboration, rapid transfer of technology, and entrepreneurship. It is also conducive to sustainable urban development as it facilitates resource-saving solutions and policymaking based on evidence. In practice, the DIHs may host hackathons, innovation challenges, and pilot initiatives that transform complex city data into novel products, services, or business models that deliver tangible value to both citizens and businesses. In general, DIHs help connect the gap between the data and actionable insights and enable businesses to use urban analytics to achieve innovation, strategic benefit, and social change. Due to the increasing amount of heterogeneous data generated in cities, DIHs will play a more crucial role in converting urban intelligence into useful, sustainable, and economically viable solutions.

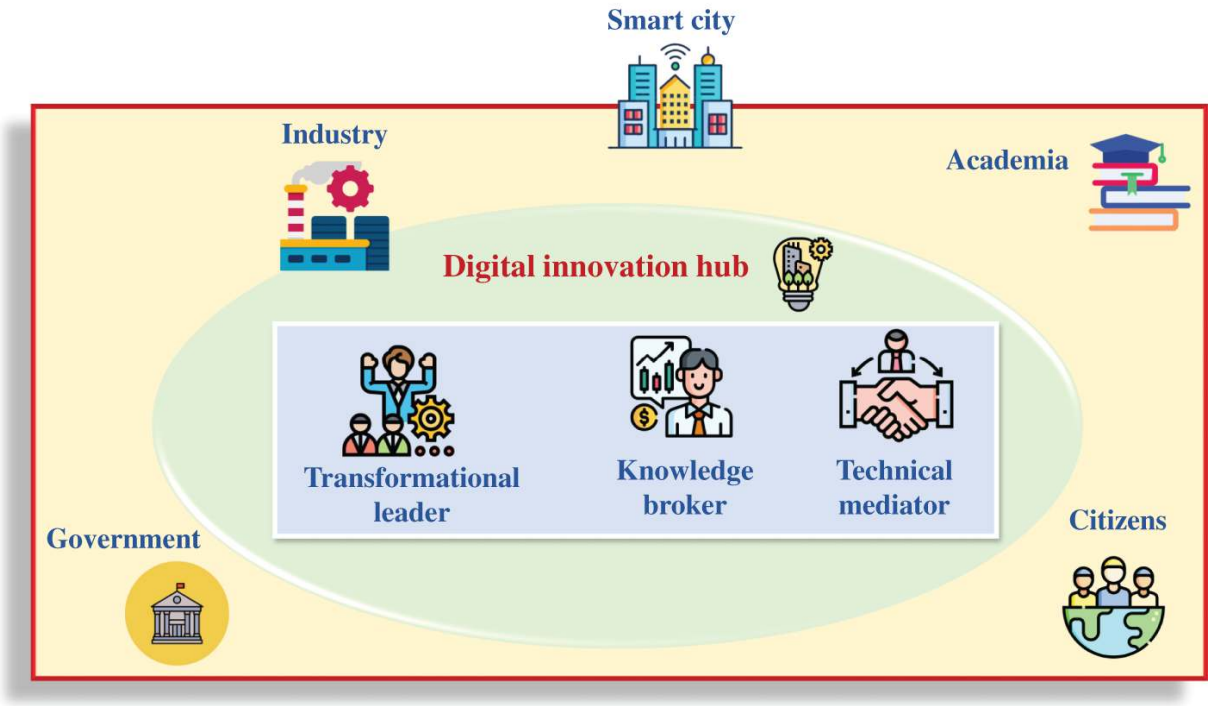


Figure 2.2 Digital innovation hub framework for smart cities.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [12].

Challenges and Future Outlook

The remaining group of issues and threats related to the digital transformation are the issues of cybersecurity, AI prejudices, and unequal access. The upcoming smart cities will be based on the new trends of AI. Some of its common practices include risk and impact assessment systems to test its defensibility, use of ethical AI applications to become a responsible actor, digital inclusion programs to alleviate the digital divide, and the use of foresight and scenario planning to anticipate future needs and technology.

- **Risk and Impact Assessment Frameworks** – Risk and impact assessment frameworks are important tools that will help smart cities balance security and operational threats in their infrastructures on a level and stable platform. These models will have a systematic way of studying the possible shortcomings of metropolitan systems, and the decision-makers can make provisions to be certain of safety, stressfulness, and

availability of activities in cities [13]. Risk assessment of a typical smart city can start with a large amount of architecture modeling of the city that might be assisted by data flow diagrams (DFDs), which might be utilized to monitor the circulation of data among assets, services, and subsystems. The step is convenient because it enables planners to visualize the interaction and dependencies of the various components, including transportation networks, energy grids, communication systems, and public service platforms. Owing to such data flows, cities will be able to determine the leading resources, locations of possible attacks, and the weak areas of operation. The second technique is threat identification, in which the possible threats, such as spoofing, tampering, denial-of-service, data breach, and insider threats, are registered. All the threats identified are assessed to find out how they would affect the functioning and integrity of the services, in addition to the availability within the city. An example is a denial-of-service attack on traffic management systems would lead to city transportation, and a change in utility monitoring systems will involve misappropriation of resources or compromise the safety of the people.

Digital Twin Applications in Smart Cities

Cities can use risk matrices and the common vulnerability scoring system (CVSS) to assess how much damage and what preventive measures to undertake. CVSS offers a standard number of points that expound on the severity of a vulnerability, and risk matrices are provided to help the planner to classify the threat according to its probability of occurrence and outcomes. This twofold assessment will lead to achieving the risk-informed decision-making process that will assist in identifying the weak points that must be resolved urgently and investing in dealing with them in terms of risk mitigation. Moreover, the simulation through the scenarios and impact models is also a part of some of the frameworks, and in these cases, the planners can calculate the impact that cascading failures or multi-vector attacks can have on the interdependent city systems. As an example, the consequences of a transportation, health, and

communication network downstream attack due to a power grid attack may have a ripple effect. Additionally, the simulations help the urban planner create contingency plans, redundancy plans, and contingent responder plans that help the city survive a cyber- or physical attack, for which such plans could be implemented.

- **Digital Twin-Based Urban Modeling** – The idea of developing a virtual representation of urban surroundings, including physical infrastructure as well as real-time environmental conditions. In this approach, the data collection of sensor IoTs that monitor temperature, humidity, and air quality is combined to create a dynamic digital twin of cities [14]. Fig. 2.3 demonstrates the architecture of a digital twin-enabled smart city for real-time visualization. The model visualizes buildings, streets, and public areas, reflecting their real-world changes. Coupling the digital representation with AI-driven analysis, the model allows decision-making on urban planning, energy efficiency, and human comfort. It allows administrators of a city to simulate scenarios, forecast the outcomes, and optimize services provided to citizens in order to ensure a citizen-centric approach that differentiates the digitally transformed cities from traditional ones.

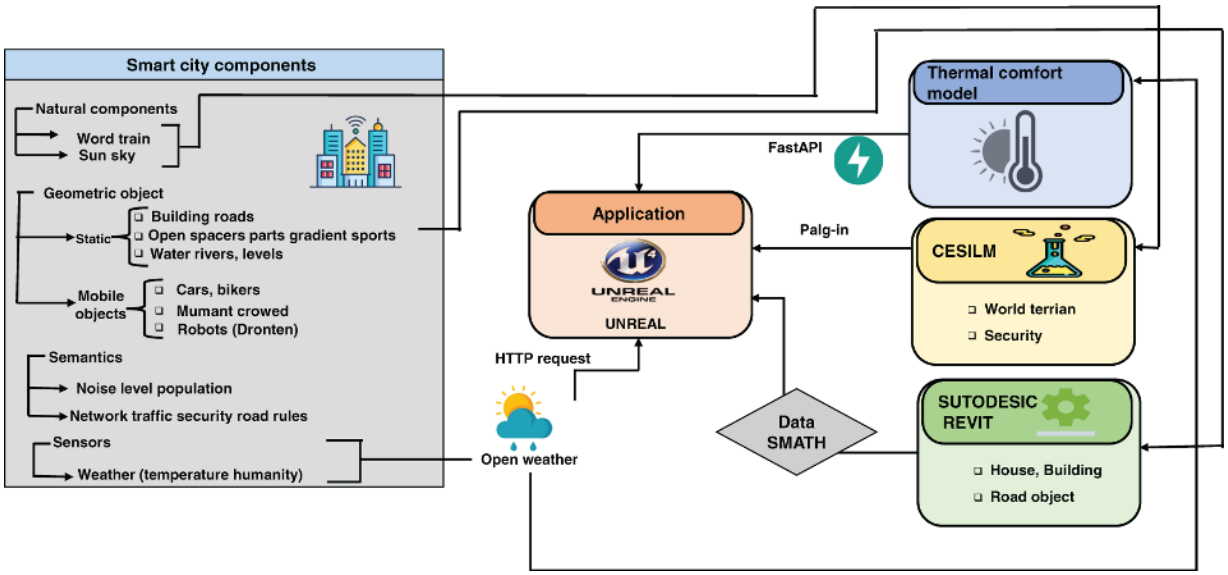


Figure 2.3 Architecture of a digital twin-enabled smart city for real-time visualization.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [14].

AI-Driven Data Twinning for Intelligent Urban Mobility

AI-driven data twinning for intelligent urban mobility will create a virtual twin of urban traffic networks, mapping the real-time condition of roads, the movement of vehicles, and congestion patterns. It is an efficient virtual platform that allows the city officials to control the flow of traffic. Temporal relationships in traffic data are effectively learned using hierarchical period models (e.g. LSTM and GRU), which allow the accurate prediction of both short-term variations and long-term traffic. Connected vehicles, IoT sensors, and GPS gadgets transmit real-time information contributing to the digital twin to give precise modeling of urban mobility. Scenario simulation and optimization also aid proactive and informed decision-making, as well as the analysis of the influence of traffic strategies and the improvement of the overall efficiency of urban transportation.

- **Data Twinning for Traffic Systems** – Traffic Systems Data Twinning—Traffic Systems is the approach of the virtual

representation of the traffic networks within the city that has been proposed to be utilized with the assistance of the digital twins and visualizing the present situation on the highway, traffic, and jams on the highway in real time [15]. The concept is to continue accumulating the heterogeneous data of traffic monitored by the IoT sensors, GPS tracking devices, and a moving car with the intention of ensuring that the digital twin at a particular location represents a dynamic state of the city's road networks. The data twin is a handy live picture of the actual traffic condition, and it enables one to monitor and control it at any time. By subjecting the time series patterns of traffic to deep time series models like LSTM or GRU networks, the system will be in a position to make both short-term and long-term predictions about the flow of traffic with high precision. These prediction systems allow modeling and testing alternative strategies of traffic control, like signal control, route optimization, and reduction strategies. Such simulations may apply to the information-based proactive decision-making by the city officials. Consequently, the approach enhances traffic efficiency and urban mobility and eases congestion. The general scenario of the traffic flow prediction is represented in Fig. 2.4 with the data twin model developing a very realistic and reactive virtual traffic ecology that exemplifies digitally transformed cities leveraging AI for intelligent transportation management.

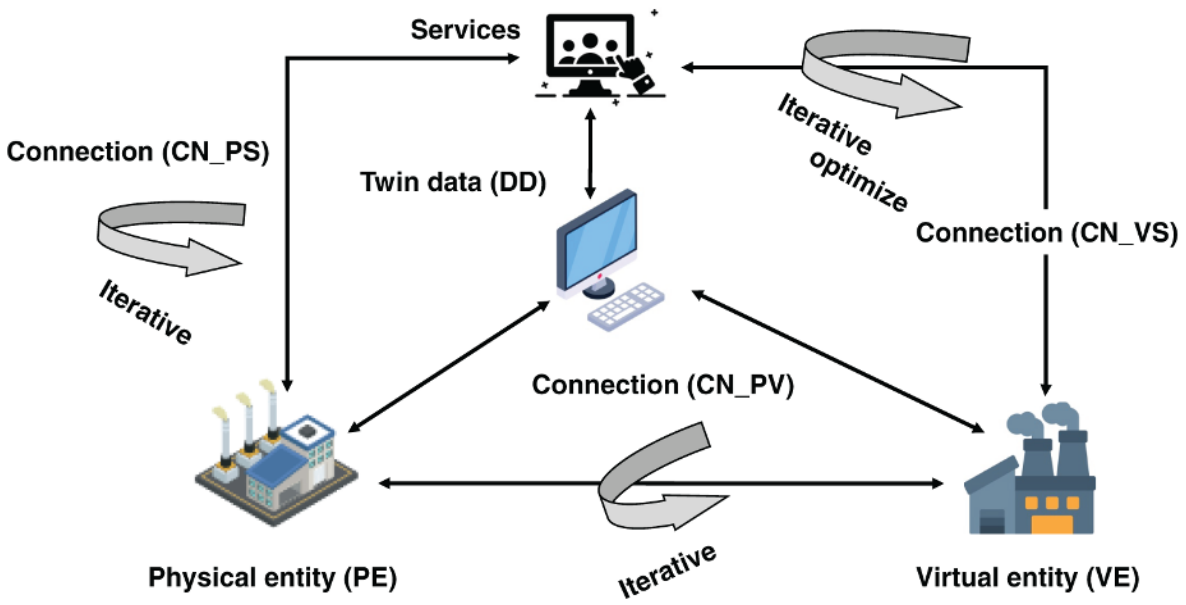


Figure 2.4 Transportation flow modeling using the data twin model for smart cities.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [15].

Conclusion

Digitally transformed cities are based on the use of innovative digital solutions, predictive models based on AI, and a platform-based approach to governance, service delivery, and sustainability. The literature review emphasizes increased interest in data-driven city management as a means to deal with the issues of population increase, resource scarcity, and multicast service requirements. The datasets are 3D geospatial data to construct a digital twin and real-time urban sensor data to analyze traffic flows to be able to make accurate simulations, test scenarios, and perform feature engineering. Approaches used are mixture-of-expert (MoE) based on LSTM and linear neural networks (LNNs) to predict human-centric thermal comfort and GM (1, 1)-based, PSO-optimized LSTM networks to predict intelligent traffic. The results suggest that DL and digital twins result in enhancing the predictive reliability, stability, and operational performance toward adaptive, proactive, and citizen-centric city management. The complexity of computation, training time, and high-quality real-time data are the

disadvantages. Such benefits include better resource optimization, sustainable planning, and involvement of more stakeholders. The multimodal urban data integration, real-time adaptive structures, scalable implementation, and use of smart cities in general can form the basis of future research.

References

1 Shi, Wenzhong, et al. "The digital transformation of cities." *Urban Informatics* 1.1 (2022): 1. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-022-00005-1.

2 Bibri, Simon Elias. "Data-driven smart sustainable cities of the future: urban computing and intelligence for strategic, short-term, and joined-up planning." *Computational Urban Science* 1.1 (2021): 8. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43762-021-00008-9.

3 Maulana, Rio Yusri, et al. "Catalyzing digital transformation through Smart Cities initiatives in Indonesian local government." *Smart Cities and Regional Development (SCRD) Journal* 9.1 (2025): 35–46. https://doi.org/10.25019/59kh3t06.

4 Mishra, Debajit, et al. "Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models." *Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective*. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60. https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136173123010 1.

5 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "Authentication Using Biometric Data from Mobile Cloud Computing in Smart Cities." *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428426.

6 Kolotouchkina, Olga, Laura Ripoll González, and Warda Belabas. "Smart cities, digital inequalities, and the challenge of inclusion." *Smart Cities* 7.6 (2024): 3355–3370. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7060130.

7 Das, Dillip Kumar. "Exploring the symbiotic relationship between digital transformation, infrastructure, service delivery, and governance for smart sustainable cities." *Smart Cities* 7.2 (2024): 806–835. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7020034.

8 Deren, Li, Yu Wenbo, and Shao Zhenfeng. "Smart city based on digital twins." *Computational Urban Science* 1.1 (2021): 4. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43762-021-00005-y.

9 Batty, Michael, et al. "Smart cities of the future." *The European Physical Journal Special Topics* 214.1 (2012): 481–518. https://doi.org/10.1140/epjst/e2012-01703-3.

10 Culita, Janetta, et al. "An hybrid approach for urban traffic prediction and control in smart cities." *Sensors* 20.24 (2020): 7209. https://doi.org/10.3390/s20247209.

11 Bechere, Messaoud, et al. "Urban traffic prediction using hybrid XGBoost–LSTM model." *International Journal of Computing* 18.1 (2025): 1–15. http://doi.org/10.12785/ijcds/1571136041.

12 Lepore, Dominique, Niccolò Testi, and Edna Pasher. "Building inclusive smart cities through innovation intermediaries." *Sustainability* 15.5 (2023): 4024. https://doi.org/10.3390/su15054024.

13 Ouaissa, Mariya, et al. "A framework for cyber threat modeling and risk assessment in smart city environments." *Frontiers in Computer Science* 7 (2025): 1647179. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcomp.2025.1647179.

14 Lam, Hoang-Khanh, et al. "Digital twin smart city visualization with MoE-based personal thermal comfort analysis." *Sensors* 25.3 (2025): 705. https://doi.org/10.3390/s25030705.

15 Gao, Li. "Application of data twinning based on deep time series model in smart city traffic flow prediction." *Discover Internet of Things* 5.1 (2025): 52. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43926-025-00144-2.

Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

3
Expounding the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

Mala Mathur[1], Kruti Sutaria[2], and A R Chayapathi[3]

[1]Department of Civil Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India
[2]Department of Computer science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India
[3]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Introduction

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are the international bundle that was created to find a solution to the major environmental, social, and economic issues currently faced by the planet [1]. The SDGs that allow human well-being, protect the environment, and guide the harmonious development process in the social, economic, and other environmental levels provide a complete plate and a nontectonic platform [2]. The SDGs emphasized a lot on the fact that the aspects of social justice and the sustainability of environmental and economic development were included. It deals with such international issues as poverty elimination, food security, health conditions of the population, gender equality, accessibility of energy, availability of clean drinking water, sanitation, and the consequences of global warming. The SDG framework aids in implementing a broad approach to the notion of development in which the social development and environmental sustainability facilitate economic stability and resilience because of the interrelation of the objectives [3]. Among the essential peculiarities of SDGs, one should mention that SDGs were marked by inclusivity and mutual responsibility [4]. Its agenda is preoccupied with the

factual burden of the government responsiblity and the global collaboration and advocates for the impartiality of access to the possibilities and the resources. The principle of not leaving anyone behind receives precedence where the less advantaged, as well as the less favored, groups could receive the fruits of development that results in social cohesion and limits inequality [5]. SDGs introduce a collective perception and a collaborative approach to the sustainable development of countries, organizations, and even communities themselves. The SDG concept could be widened in such a way that it allows a deeper admiration of its applicability in addressing the problems that are occurring in the world. It is this fact that causes them to assume their role as a pillar toward sustainability as a collective responsibility to a larger and balanced humanity by putting together a more sustainable and lasting future [6].

The ethical agentic artificial intelligence (AI) life cycle is the sequence in which autonomous AI systems gather data and use it. It ensures that ethical and long-term goals are met. Agentic AI that prepares and makes the smart planning of urban systems, comprising smart city designs possible and analyzes data gathered on smart city infrastructures, as shown in Fig. 3.1. The AI reacts to immediate feedback to modify its decisions by means of prospection and learning. The life cycle makes sure that there is a responsible deployment with the introduction of governance and ethical checks at every level. Finally, this systematic methodology could make agentic AI effective with regard to supporting SDG 11, in particular, of resilient and sustainable cities.

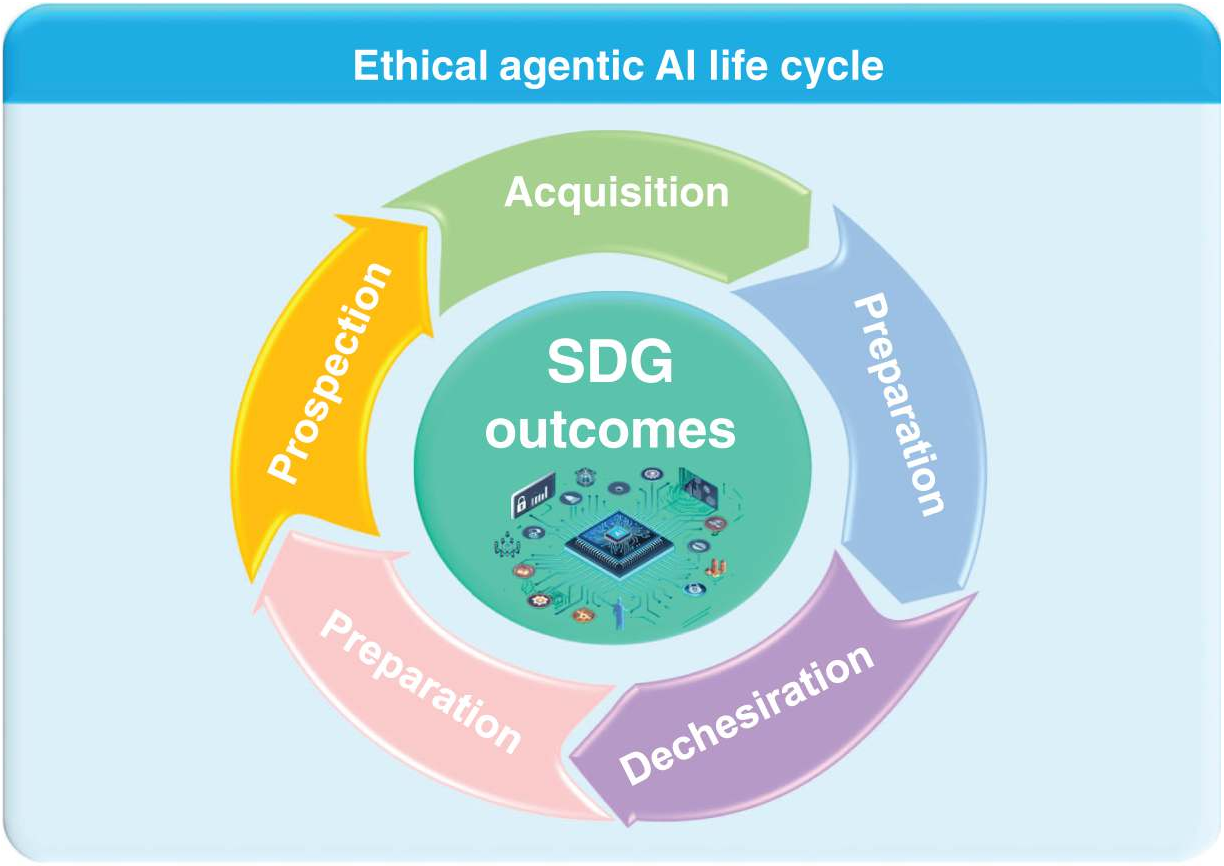


Figure 3.1 Ethical agentic AI life cycle for achieving SDG outcomes.

Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

Governments have taken the lead in ensuring that national economies follow the same route as Industry 4.0, which is expected to redefine the manufacturing industry under next-generation technological advances. This shift is speculated to be accompanied by global commitments to sustainability establishment and internal matters [7]. Thus, the industrial development strategies of the twenty-first century are increasingly becoming connected with the SDGs of the United Nations that provide the global dimension of how the economic, social, and environmental problems should be addressed. These goals are concerned with group responsibility in regard to sustainability, and they are ethical responsibilities that are shared. The purpose of the work is to discuss the ways in which technologies, which have been facilitated by Industry 4.0 and, more precisely, intelligent and agentic AI systems, could be strategically

deployed to allow building inclusive, resilient, and sustainable urban and industrial ecosystems.

SDGs and the Need for Sustainable Smart Cities

The SDGs are clearly stated, and the major focus has been drawn on SDG 11, which discloses how the current issues of resource scarcity, social marginalization, excessive urbanization, and environmental destruction are being addressed through the development of smart cities in sustainable situations [8]. To demonstrate the advantages of agentic AI, machine learning, Internet of Things (IoT), and data-driven technologies in terms of energy efficiency, infrastructure resilience, predicting accident causes, preventing disasters, and supporting environmental management, the interrelationship between SDG 11 and its respective objectives, such as SDG 7 (Access to Affordable and Clean Energy), SDG 9 (Manufacturing, Growth, and Infrastructure), and SDG 13 (Climate Change Action), as shown in Fig. 3.2. To keep development of the smart city responsible, inclusive, and oriented toward more general social, economic, and environmental sustainability purposes and, therefore, increase the quality of life and well-being in the city, the role of AI-based governance mechanisms, policy frameworks, and community involvement was also mentioned.

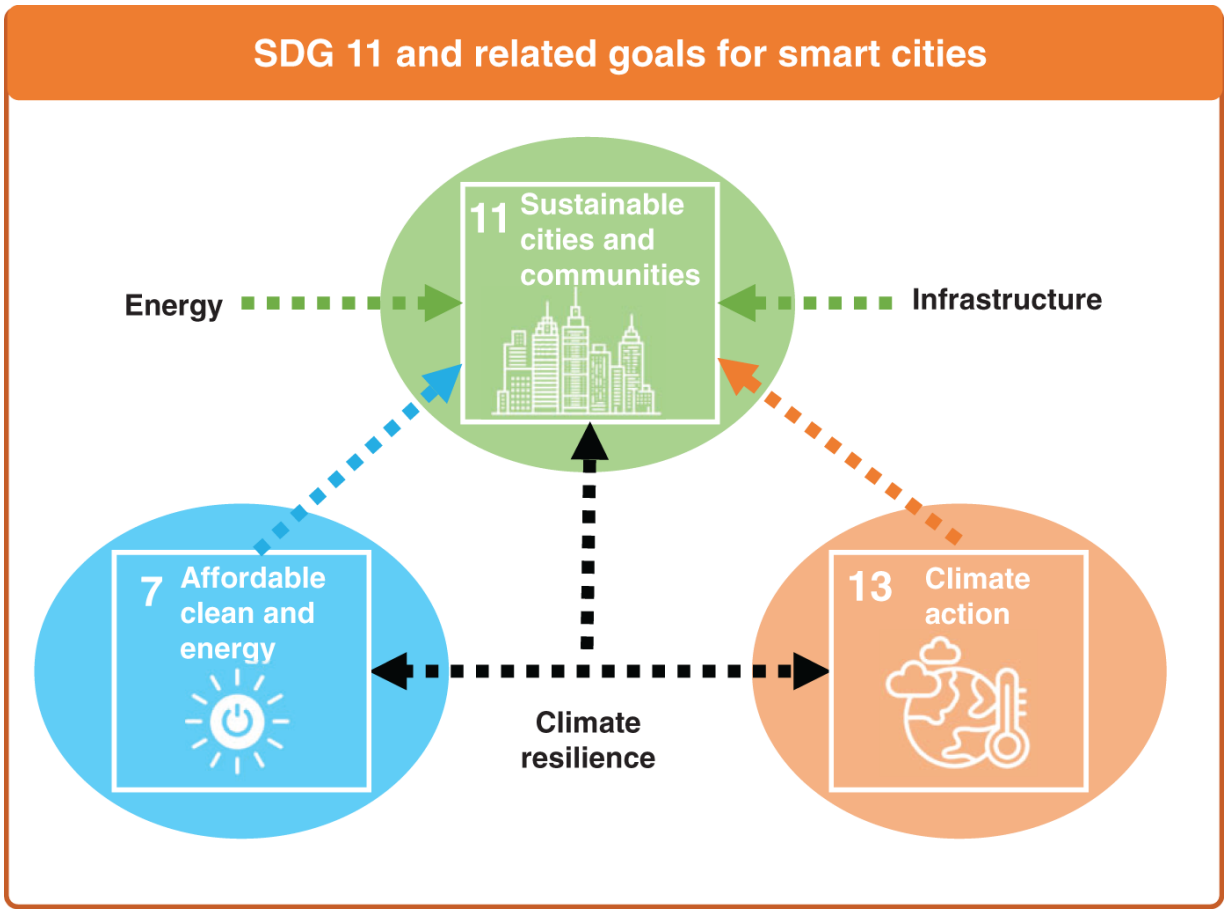


Figure 3.2 AI-enabled smart city framework connecting SDG 11 with clean energy and climate action.

Agentic AI for Sustainability

The agentic AI is discussed as the post-smart city paradigm that could contribute to urban sustainability, reduce the amount of waste, become more energy-efficient, and be resource-adaptive concerning real-time information about the environment. The current AI systems in urban areas are to be examined to determine that agentic systems could be incorporated into technologically advanced urban infrastructures, how external AI rationalities could be urbanized, and how the material associations of urban areas could be reorganized to support autonomous decision-making. It involves the introduction of the nonhuman actors that influence the urban government and the spatial transformation, in addition to the functional, material, and decisional conception of the agency [9]. It is based on this fact that the idea of Agentic Urban AI is a system that triggers autonomous,

aim-directed, and adaptive behaviors to make urban development resilient and sustainable.

In comparison to other traditional forms of the classical paradigm of task and/or rule-based AI systems, agentic AI is a novel and current form of intelligence that might appear autonomous, rational, and adaptive behavior. It senses the mood that agentic action such as adaptability, purposefulness on the course of aims, and relying on the capability to think and acquire knowledge in already set conditions, leads AI systems to behave virtually independently in an increasing number of complex and evolving situations. Also, besides the life-long learning and long-term goal planning, the chapter introduces the concept of agentic AI to the wider AI community, which brings into perspective the highly reactive technology in the wide sense of artificial general intelligence [10]. It also discusses the role of agentic AI in autonomous applications and intelligent decision-support systems that require a high degree of interaction, quick decision-making, and responsive automation, which is gaining significance as shown in Fig. 3.3. The strategic significance of the agentic AI to solve the emerging issues in the real world, as well as the concerns related to sustainability, is also brought out in the chapter using the contextualization of the problem within the framework of intelligent urban ecosystems and sustainable development.

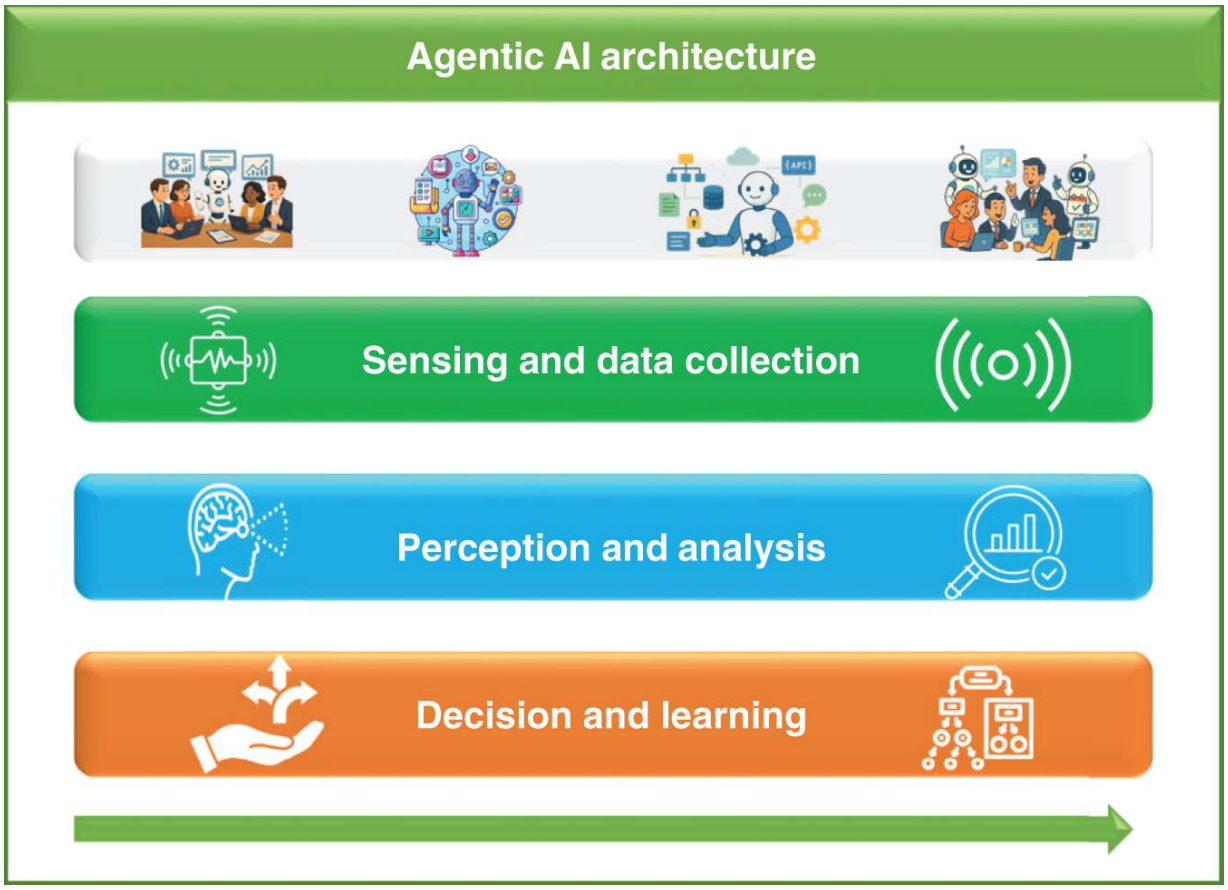


Figure 3.3 Agentic AI architecture for achieving sustainable smart city.

Achieving SDGs Through Agentic AI

Agentic AI offers a comprehensive ethical AI model to enable the realization of sustainable smart cities and the realization of the SDGs, namely, SDG 11. The framework provides a methodological approach of planning, execution, and operation of the smart city systems as it considers the entire life cycle of intelligent system of AI systems by invoking five reinforcing themes of the smart systems that include Acquisition, Preparation, Orchestration, Dissemination, and Retrospection. It permits autonomous and delicate decision-making and includes the notions of morality, a life-long process of learning, and the organization of actors of the moving city environment. Responsible, transparent, and traceable data, decisions, and results are the key to creating ethical and trustworthy practices in AI, which can be implemented in a central body of

knowledge. The architecture has also been supported by hyper-automation [11]. A cognitive engine can generate, assemble, and manage autonomous actors to execute complex processing of a smart city such as energy management, transportation optimization, monitoring of the environment, and urban management. The system also had the potential to learn past acts through the continued looking back and codification of functions and was applied to improve the algorithms so that they could survive in the new emerging conditions. The model comes up with agentic AI as one of the major facilitators of SDG target achievement within a highly urbanized environment in the areas of scalability, interoperability, and ethical administration. This improves the resilience of the cities, the effectiveness of the resources, and the sustainability of the various smart city environments in the long term [12].

To make this vision a reality, a comprehensive system of ethical AI has been developed, and it is specifically intended to guide the planning, implementation, and operational process of smart city systems. Unlike other more applied AI applications, which are more applied to automation or information processing, this model considers the entire life cycle of intelligent applications, in which all its phases (data acquisition to system retrospection) are guided by ethical principles besides being directed toward sustainable ends. The five themes of the life-cycle approach are reinforcing and interrelated to design it:

- **Acquisition** – It implies the process of organized collection of data, gathered at numerous sources, including sensors on urban structures, environmental sensors, transport, and answers provided by citizens. The integrity of the data, representativeness, and ethical sourcing are targeted to make the decisions made by the further AI stable and socially responsible.
- **Preparation** – In this process, raw data is transformed, normalized, and placed in context where analysis is done. Such aspects as privacy protection, minimization of bias, and responsible care of the data belonged to ethical considerations and made the AI transparent and fair.

- **Orchestration** – The AI system will arrange different autonomous agents and subsystems to implement the city-wide goals in this case. This entails resource management that is dynamic, management of traffic, allocating energy, and emergency response. The orchestration phase allows the AI agents to carry out decisions that are sensitive in real time, although they take into consideration whether their decisions are ethical.
- **Dissemination** – The results of the AI system as outputs are given to the stakeholders involved in the form of results, insights, and action decisions to such stakeholders, including municipal authorities, service providers, and citizens. It aims at transparency, traceability, and explainability with the aim of creating trust in AI-driven governance.
- **Retrospection** – Retrospection belongs to the framework that is embedded with in life-long learning. The AI system evaluates the past activities, organizes outcomes, and refines its algorithms in order to improve future operations. This life-long learning capacity gives the ability to the system to react to the evolving city environment, the new challenges, and the sustainability goals.

Agentic AI-Driven Solutions for Smart Cities

Explainable and agentic AI technologies are gaining more and more recognition as tools to achieve the United Nations SDGs, in particular, SDG 11, which is also oriented at making the cities inclusive, safe, resilient, and sustainable. The integration of sophisticated AI-based solutions with real-life smart city systems allows achieving the so-called smart city living that is based on the effective application of information to arrive at the appropriate choice, apply predictive analytics, and encourage the city systems to communicate with one another. These forms of AI solutions allow the cities to be proactively receptive to environmental, societal, and operational issues and thus make them more efficient and resilient and generally enhance the quality of life within the city.

To make the potential of AI in smart cities become a reality, it is worth taking into account the existing technologies and systems

under the help of which the work of the smart cities is organized. These include sensor network systems, cloud and edge computing systems, autonomous mobility systems, smart energy grids, and digital governance systems. The experience of these background factors provides an insight into how to put the AI theory into scalable and sustainable solutions in life. The visualization of bibliometrics and the research mapping in this area have revealed new tendencies, convergent research topics, and overlapping themes, and they have revealed the new areas of exploration where the application of AI in cities has high potential.

The development of credible smart city solutions is aimed at safe artificial intelligence and Internet of Things (AIoT)-based systems. These systems are a combination of the IoT and AI to provide efficient, secure, and reliable urban services to individuals. They possess clear lines of communication like edge, cloud, and user interface and simplified authentication to avert information privacy and system integrity. Explainable algorithms can inform the administrators of the cities, policymakers, and citizens about AI-driven decisions, measure risks, and how to responsibly adopt technology. The second potential application of AI in smart cities is digital twins as virtual city models that replicate real-life cities. The digital twins allow the simulation, monitoring, and optimization of the operation of cities in real time, which is beneficial to proactively manage the traffic flows, energy consumption, and emergency reactions. Likewise, integrated mobility solutions, which integrate information between public transport and autonomous cars as well as shared mobility platforms, can help to improve accessibility, minimize congestion, and promote environmental sustainability. The IoT infrastructure, advanced information systems, and AI-driven analytics make a fruitful background in the acceleration of the development of inclusive, safe, and sustainable smart cities. Through these technologies, cities are able to offer services to their citizens in a people-oriented fashion, increase the use of resources, and facilitate equitable access to urban opportunities. The application of AI, IoT, and urban planning is anticipated to create new opportunities for intelligent, flexible, and resilient urban life as research continues. These are going to enable technology

advancement to be pertinent to development targets that are focused on people.

- **Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs)** – CNNs are used to draw out the discriminative spatial features on the metropolitan image data, like environmental images, traffic scenes, and infrastructure layout. CNNs pay attention to both local and global city patterns by creating a feature map and using hierarchical convolution. These learned representations could be used to make smart decisions in smart city systems by enhancing resource consumption, mobility management, and monitoring the environment [13]. As a result, sustainable urban development and SDG 11 could be attained using CNN-based analysis. The mathematical equations are given by Eqs. (3.1–3.3):

$$(J^{*}L)(w,z) = \sum_{j=-\infty}^{\infty} \sum_{j=-\infty}^{\infty} J(w-j, z-j) \cdot L(j,i) \tag{3.1}$$

$$Max\ pooling\ (w,z) = \max\left(J(w,z)\right) \tag{3.2}$$

$$FC(w) = \sigma(Xt + a) \tag{3.3}$$

In this case, the convolution kernel used to extract local spatial features is denoted by L, while the input feature map or image from the preceding layer is represented by L. The output feature map's spatial positions are represented by the coordinates (w, z), while the kernel window indices during the convolution process are denoted by j and i. The local receptive field of the input at position $(w, z)(w - j, z - j)$ is defined by $j(w - j)z - j$. The feature response at each spatial location is represented by the convolution result $(J^{*}L)(w, z)$. To reduce dimensionality while maintaining salient features, *Max pooling* (w, z) chooses the maximum value within a specified neighborhood of the feature map. The output of the layer in the fully connected stage is denoted by $FC(w)$, where X is the input feature vector, t is the corresponding weight matrix,

a is the bias term, and $\sigma(Xt + a)$ is the activation function that adds nonlinearity to the network, such as ReLU, sigmoid, or softmax.

Digital Twins and Urban SDGs Simulating Smart Cities for Sustainable Development (SD)

The SDGs are taken into consideration relying on the agentic AI and digital twin-based simulations of smart cities, and SDG 11 was revealed to provide a sustainable urban development. The objective behind the chapter is a combination of the live information in the simulation engines to test the various policies of the energy, mobility, and infrastructure [14]. The sensitivity analysis, SDG mapping, and numerical modeling have been evaluated to establish sustainability in a bid to validate the results. To increase the capacity to think in the future, sustainability, and evidence-based urban sustainability planning, it is proposed to provide a decision-support framework that allows the planners to explore possibilities digitally. The adaptation of the Lighthill Whitham Richards (LWR) is performed through AI, and the simulated traffic flows in the city areas produce smart urban mobility, which is sustainable in accordance with SDG 11 as Eqs. (3.4) and (3.5).

$$\frac{\partial o(w,s)}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial r(w,s)}{\partial w} = 0 \tag{3.4}$$

$$F(s) = \sum_{j=1}^{m} O_j(s) \cdot \Delta s \tag{3.5}$$

Here, the traffic density at spatial location w and time s is represented by $o(w, s)$, and the traffic flow rate at the same location and time is represented by $r(w, s)$. The time dimension is represented by the variable s, while the spatial position along the route is indicated by the variable w. The phrase $o(w, s)$ explains how traffic density varies over time, whereas it captures the traffic flow's

spatial variation. Additionally, the entire traffic flow at time s is shown by $F(s)$, where O_j is the (s) is the traffic density of the jth road segment, j is the segment index, Δs indicates the time interval over which the traffic density is aggregated, and m denotes the total quantity of road segments.

$$D(w,z,y) = \frac{R}{2\pi\sigma_z\sigma_y v}\exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2\sigma_z^2}\right)\left[\exp\left(-\frac{(y-G)^2}{2\sigma_y^2}\right)+\exp\left(-\frac{(y+G)^2}{2\sigma_y^2}\right)\right] \tag{3.6}$$

$$T_j = \frac{w_j - w_{j,min}}{w_{j,max} - w_{j,min}} \tag{3.7}$$

In Eqs. (3.6) and (3.7), the dispersion concentration at position (w, z, y) is indicated by $D(w, z, y)$, where w is the downwind distance, z is the vertical coordinate, and y is the lateral coordinate. The pollutant's emission or release rate is indicated by the parameter R, whereas z and y indicate the lateral and vertical dispersion coefficients, respectively, while v stands for the wind speed. The spread of contaminants in both vertical and lateral directions is described by exponential terms, where G is the effective source height or lateral offset. In the equation for normalization, T_j reflects the normalized value of the jth parameter, where W_j is the initial value, $W_{j,max}$, and $W_{j,min}$ indicate the parameter's lowest and greatest values throughout the collection, and j is the parameter's index.

$$T_{total} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} x_j \cdot T_j \tag{3.8}$$

$$Q_{solar}(s) = B \cdot \eta \cdot H(s) \tag{3.9}$$

$$D\frac{cS_{in}}{cs} = \frac{1}{Q}(S_{out} - S_{in}) + R_{HV\,AC} \tag{3.10}$$

In Eqs. (3.8–3.10), T_{total} represents the total aggregated score calculated from several normalized parameters, where x_j is the weight of the jth parameter, T_j is its normalized value, j is the index, and n denotes the total number of parameters. The phrase $Q_{solar}(s)$ indicates the solar energy produced at time s, where B is the effective panel area, η is the conversion efficiency, and $H(s)$ is the solar irradiation. Within the air quality model, cs symbolizes the concentration of indoor pollutants. cs is a scaling factor for concentration, Q stands for ventilation rate, S_{out} and S_{in} show the sources of pollution both indoors and outdoors, and R_{HVAC} shows how quickly the $HVAC$ system removes pollutants.

$$D_{transport} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} O_i \cdot \delta(c_i \leq C)}{O_{total}} \tag{3.11}$$

$$X(s) = X_0 \tag{3.12}$$

$$E_{mobility} = \sum_{u=1}^{l} M_u \cdot c_u \cdot f_u \tag{3.13}$$

In Eqs. (3.11–3.13), $D_{transport}$ represents the ratio of transportation demand, where O_i is the ith transport unit's operational load, and $\delta(c_i \leq C$ is the $\leq C)$ is an indicator function that assesses adherence to the threshold C, with O_{total} being the number of units and the overall transportation burden. The system state at time s is represented by the term $X(s)$, where X_0 signifies the starting condition. The measurement $E_{mobility}$ denotes the total energy or emissions associated with mobility, where M_u is the degree of use of the uth mobility mode, c_u is its energy or emission coefficient for that mode, f_u represents the frequency of utilization for that mode, and l is the total number of mobility modes taken into account.

Integrated with Intergenerational Equity

This contributes to emphasizing the ethical responsibility of not only the present generation but also the succeeding generation by extending the bloc of the already existing guidelines of intergenerational justice to a broader scope of intergenerational equity. Intergenerational equity is not just the simple allocation of resources among the current stakeholders; intergenerational equity is that the concept of sustainable development is that of moral and practical need to uphold the rights, welfare, and prospects of those people who will make living on the Earth in future years. Despite the SDGs dealing much with the issues of equity among the existing population that guarantee equitable access to strategic amenities such as education, healthcare, clean water, energy, and access to economic opportunities [15], this study believes that it cannot be said that they will effectively address the issues that involve the safeguarding of long-term human and environmental interests. In that respect, AI may be created as a groundbreaking way of creating intergenerational trust and stewardship. Viewing the issue of AI-based smart city systems as the possibilities of long-term sustainability and resilience as well as responsible governance, this chapter outlines the opportunities of coming up with adaptive technologies to respond to the demands of contemporary society as well as the rights of the future society. The introduction of AI into city planning, environmental monitoring, optimization of energy, and resources would contribute to the creation of not only an efficient and habitable city but also stable and sustainable to the future generations [15]. In addition, the normative principles of SDG 11 (Sustainable Cities and Communities) can be strengthened through integrating the aspects of environmental integrity, social justice, and city accountability in decision-making processes through the assistance of data-driven, transparent, and responsible AI models. AI may help policymakers to forecast the long-term effects of urban development, systemically process inequalities, and provide ecological balance with the help of real-time monitoring, predictive analytics, and participative governance. This plan brings to the fore the necessity to align technological innovation with ethical demands in a way that the current development does not overwhelm the rights or opportunities of the succeeding generation. Fig. 3.4 shows that these AI-driven structures can bring intergenerational equity to life

and point at the point of convergence between technology, ethics, and sustainable urban development. Putting the sustainable development in the perspective of intergenerational equity, this chapter reinforces the notion that the actual sustainability is concerned not only with the present but also with the capacity of the future generations to live in a fair, strong, and environmentally safe world.

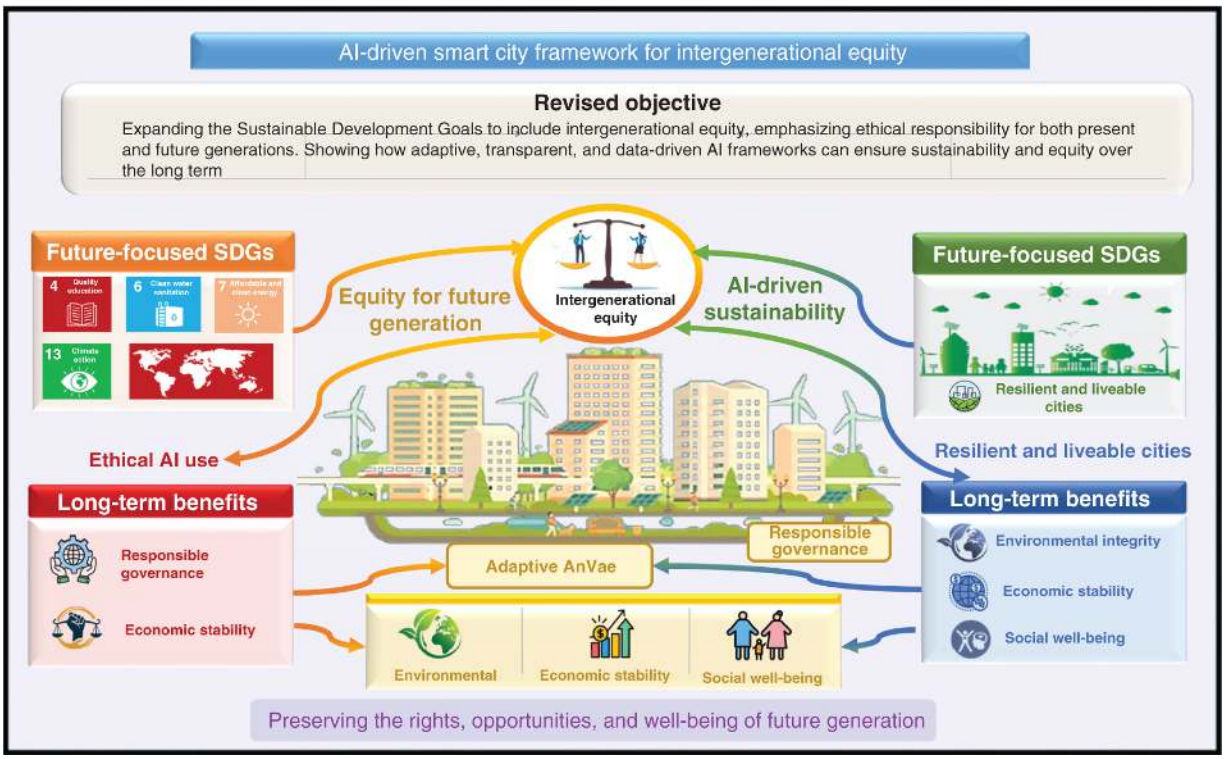


Figure 3.4 AI-driven smart city framework for achieving intergenerational equity and SDG.

Future Directions and Challenges

The future research on this issue must center on the development of scalable, interoperable, and resilient agentic AI systems that will be utilized to fulfill activities in various urban contexts. These systems must not just be able to follow the dynamic and complex nature of cities but should contribute toward the achievement of SDG 11, which seeks to ensure that the cities are inclusive, safe, resilient, and sustainable. The most important challenge, in this respect, is to give the AI agents the capability to enhance themselves independently,

arrange the resources, and acquire real-time data in accordance with the evolving data in the city. This involves placing importance on demonstrating that there exists a feeling of trustworthiness and openness and that such systems can indeed result in real positive gains within the governance and urban service provision to the people to increase the level of confidence in such systems.

Even now, there are several crucial challenges. Data privacy and protection are one of the greatest problems as, due to the comprehensive collection and processing of the urban data, the probability of misuse or other unlawful access is quite possible. The other critical threat is the problem of algorithmic bias as inequalities may grow in the decision-making of AI rather than decrease them. Similarly, the cybersecurity and safety of AI systems should be guaranteed in order to prevent malicious attacks or a collapse of the system that can disrupt the activities of the city. Bias in access to the AI-enhanced services also poses a danger of developing a digital divide, as certain groups of the population will have access to the benefits of the technological advances, which will change the level of inclusivity and equity of the smart city initiatives.

The absence of a single coordination of government agencies, the existence of the private stakeholders, and the civil society might be viewed as the factors that have contributed to the gradual adoption of the AI systems on a large scale. The absence of harmonized policies and well-defined cross-sector collaboration models renders the process of scaling the AI-driven urban solutions a rather complex and fragmented process. In order to address those problems, an interdisciplinary approach to research will be required with knowledge of computer science, urban planning, social sciences, policy studies, and ethics. Such a collaboration is important to achieve an effective governance structure, responsibility, and inclusive, ethical, and stable AI systems that are effectively integrated into the system of a smart city. In conclusion, the future of the AI-driven urban environments should be based on the means of dealing with the technical, social, and regulatory issues and upholding ethical principles. By employing interdisciplinary collaboration, the creation of improved AI learning systems and equal access to smart urban services by researchers, policymakers,

and scientists can introduce intelligent, responsive, and sustainable city ecosystems.

Conclusion

The SDGs and SDG 11, in particular, have been touched upon in this chapter, along with how it has been used with the increasing importance of resilient and sustainable cities in a highly urbanized world. This chapter demonstrated that independent, adaptive and goal-oriented AI systems could be significantly improve urban sustainability in the areas of energy consumption, transport, waste management, and monitoring the urban environment highly efficiently by locating agentic AI in the context of revolutionary enabling. It was determined that the emergence of agentic AI and the implementation of the IoT, big data, and digital twins have an impact on urban environment resilience in the long term, efficient resource utilization, and the application of data to make decisions. The chapter offered the significance of moral principles, transparency in management, and participation of the stakeholders in policymaking as part of their effort to ensure that AI is used responsibly and the level of trust among people. The chapter was to safeguard the rights and welfare of the future generation by expanding the subject to fall under intergenerational fairness as opposed to intergenerational justice. In general, agentic AI is the required move toward making the world, which becomes more complex and urban and enhances the smart city administration, even closer to sustainable development and making SDGs even more real.

References

1 Kaddoura, Sanaa. “Evaluation of machine learning algorithm on drinking water quality for better sustainability.” *Sustainability* 14.18 (2022): 11478. https://doi.org/10.3390/su141811478.

2 Eid, Mohamed Hamdy, et al. “Impacts and sources of potential toxic elements on water quality and optimizing machine learning models for sustainable management.” *Modeling Earth Systems*

and Environment 11.5 (2025): 375. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-025-02548-z.

3 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "The Main Threat to Computer Network Security in Smart Cities." *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428154.

4 Tandon, Indrakshi, et al. "Urban water insecurity and its gendered impacts: on the gaps in climate change adaptation and sustainable development goals." *Climate and Development* 16.3 (2024): 187–198. https://doi.org/10.1080/17565529.2022.2051418.

5 Mishra, Debajit, et al. "Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models." *Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective*. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60. https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136173123010 1.

6 Jeevanasai, S. Amulya, et al. "Shades & shines of gender equality with respect to sustainable development goals (SDGs): the environmental performance perspectives." *Total Environment Research Themes* 8 (2023): 100082. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.totert.2023.100082.

7 Muñoz-La Rivera, Felipe, et al. "The sustainable development goals (SDGs) as a basis for innovation skills for engineers in the industry 4.0 context." *Sustainability* 12.16 (2020): 6622. https://doi.org/10.3390/su12166622.

8 Kaiser, Z. R. M. Abdullah, and Apu Deb. "Sustainable smart city and sustainable development goals (SDGs): a review." *Regional Sustainability* 6.1 (2025): 100193. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.regsus.2025.100193.

9 Tiwari, Alok. "Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency." *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

10 Acharya, Deepak Bhaskar, Karthigeyan Kuppan, and B. Divya. "Agentic AI: autonomous intelligence for complex goals—a comprehensive survey." *IEEE Access* 13 (2025). https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2025.3532853.

11 De Silva, Daswin, et al. "Responsible artificial intelligence hyper-automation with generative AI agents for sustainable cities of the future." *Smart Cities* 8.1 (2025): 34. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010034.

12 John, Joel, et al. "Artificial intelligence for smart cities: a comprehensive review across six pillars and global case studies." *Urban Science* 9.7 (2025): 249. https://doi.org/10.3390/urbansci9070249.

13 Rahman, Md Arifur, Suhaima Jamal, and Hossein Taheri. "Remote condition monitoring of rail tracks using distributed acoustic sensing (DAS): a deep CNN-LSTM-SW based model." *Green Energy and Intelligent Transportation* 3.5 (2024): 100178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geits.2024.100178.

14 Selvaraj, Vijayanand, et al. "Digital twins and urban SDGs simulating smart cities for sustainable development." *International Journal of Environmental Sciences*, July 2025 11 849–859. https://doi.org/10.64252/1cnfta43.

15 Halsband, Aurélie. "Sustainable AI and intergenerational justice." *Sustainability* 14.7 (2022): 3922. https://doi.org/10.3390/su14073922.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

4
Depicting the Potential Architectural Styles for Agentic AI Systems

Anitha Josephine[1], Mansingh Meena[2], and Mukesh Patidar[3]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India
[3]Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India

Introduction to Agentic AI Architecture

An automated form of artificial intelligence (AI) is called agentic AI and is capable of making judgments, taking initiative, learning from the environment, and modifying it independently. To meet the purpose of accurate conveyance of decisions, agentic AI systems are self-regulating and conscious of the surroundings where they operate. The agentic platforms promote delegation and reciprocation of activities to and by consumers, which enhances choice-making. The agentic AI systems are characterized by context awareness, which allows them to properly sense and infer the surrounding conditions; adaptability, which allows them to effectively respond to instant disturbances; and self-regulation, which helps them to remain stable when in operation [1].

Agentic AI is used to refer to AI systems that, especially via combined machine learning (ML) and robotic process automation (RPA) functions, connect the real world to the actions of data decisions. These simulations are conditioned to perform specific tasks and execute processes, and information from multiple storage towers is

collected to decide on the best action to take. The popularity of RPA and the investments in it have already made agentic AI solutions be used or studied by many businesses. The prospects for RPA highlight how important it is for businesses to comprehend the possibilities of agentic AI and the difficult decisions they will have to make when implementing it.

Agentic AI distinguishes itself from other forms of AI by connecting decisions to real-world actions. Evaluations of risks, procedures, business operations, and customer contacts all call for action; they go beyond merely making suggestions to encompass carrying out actual judgments and integrating virtual assistants or other AI with automated processes. Relevance and adaptability enable the AI assistant to automatically look for new factors; a high level of expertise allows agents to make wise and forward-thinking decisions about what to do; broad and civilizational scale, enabling agents to apply lessons learned from earlier times to new causes, requires real-scale tasks like the preservation and equilibrium of the entire dynamic ecosystem legacy created by civilization; agency and action choice are the capacity of agents to decide on future courses of action that will be efficient before another entity or activity transmits the activity [2]. Agents are computational structures that detect and perform independently to accomplish a usual set of objectives or responsibilities while living in a multifaceted, dynamic environment. Agentic AI performs tasks by thinking and acting on behalf of a user. The increasing demand for more practical, adaptable, and individualized computer and telephone systems will be met in part by agents. Intelligent agents can be used for independent tasks, self-contained operation, and user system resource interaction [3].

Nowadays, practically anything with an internet connection uses the Internet of Things (IoT) to transport data and access it. IoT has also done well in the healthcare industry by streamlining diagnostic processes and guaranteeing more effective patient monitoring [4]. Automation is made easier by object detection in a number of ways, including recognizing an object, categorizing product tracking, and recognizing characteristics, such as color, features, and fine details of a specific object [5]. Fig. 4.1 illustrates the architectural design of agentic AI.

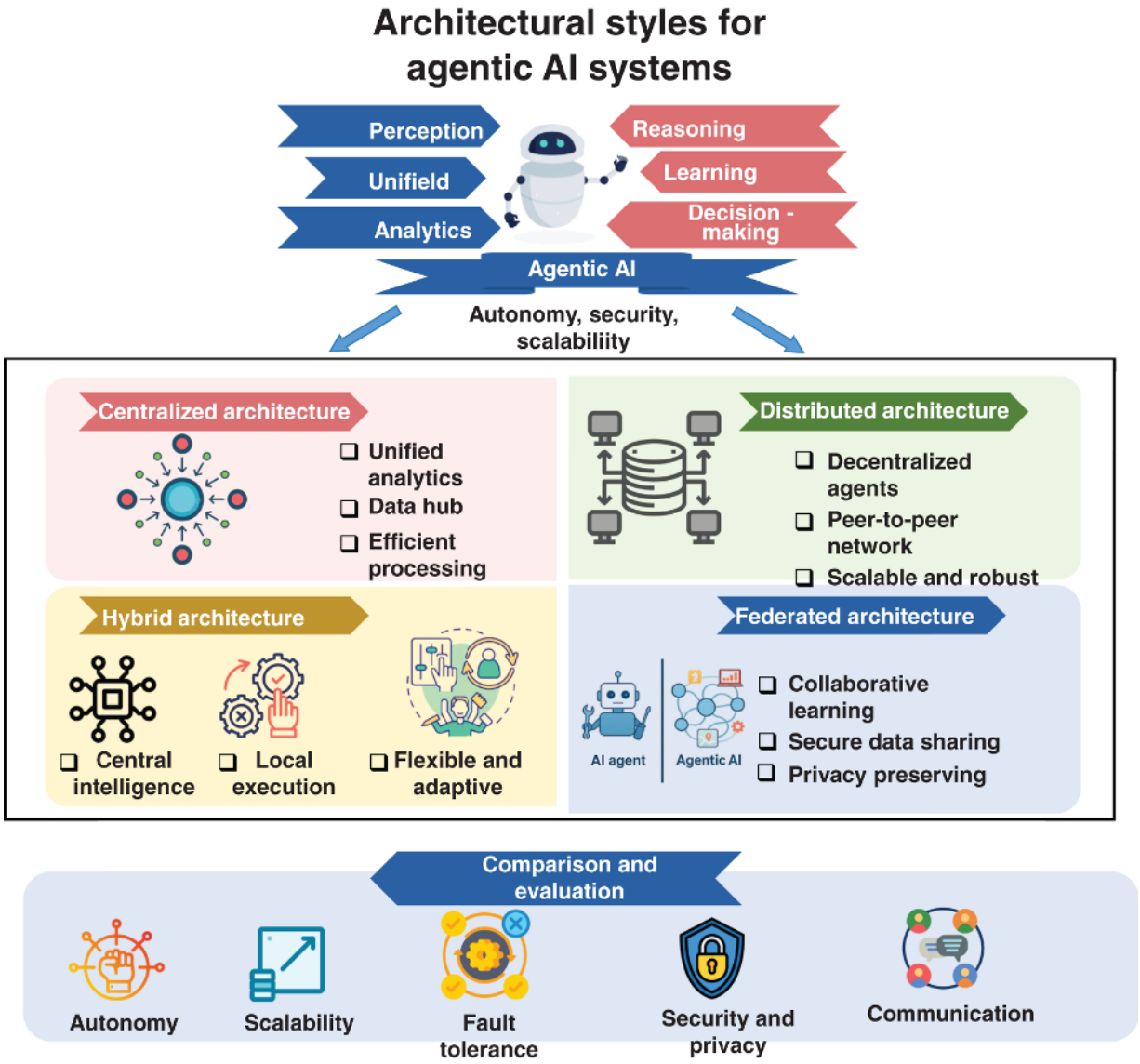


Figure 4.1 Agentic AI: Architecture types, features, and evaluation criteria.

Agentic Urban AI for Autonomous Governance and Adaptive Decision-Making

Local authorities are looking for ways to increase the provision of services and budget efficiency in the face of rising urban populations and construction constraints. That is how a significant departure from conventional reactive decision-support systems is provided by agentic, AI-independent organizations that can initiate choices,

negotiate through investors, and adapt to innovative information deprived of ongoing social direction [6]. The major peculiarities of agentic AI are its autonomy of operation and multitasking.

The ability to describe town objects, prioritize and interact, which are unrelated to the original intentions, characterizes the agentic urban AI systems. They have four major attributes, including autonomous goal formulation, strategic flexibility, behavioral collaboration, and value re-prioritization. Agency enables these systems to be autonomous and therefore make decisions and strive to achieve the long-term objectives with little human control, and thus they are able to respond efficiently to the complex and changing environments [7]. In urban settings, such agency is manifested through an AI agent independently deciding to pursue such goals as sustainability, endurance, or profitability constructed upon its emerging understanding of the undercurrents and expected inventories of the city, besides controlling traffic patterns or energy systems.

Core Architectural Requirements for Agentic AI

- The unstructured sensory information is converted into patterns that might be used at a higher level in sensing circuits of agentic systems that are major points of entry in environment-agent communication. Complex perceiving systems adopt complex computation, a special set of algorithms that are used to minimize noise, extract features, and identify patterns to perform the processing of transitions between low-level descriptions and interpretations.
- The agent architectures have the simplest foundation of data storage and retrieval in the knowledge representation systems. Conflicting demands such as representational sufficiency, computational effectiveness, and difficulty in maintenance have to be balanced to have a successful knowledge administration.
- The planning and reasoning engines make up the intelligent part of intelligent beings, and they build and analyze potential paths of action in order to accomplish predefined goals. The expensive

nature of computing a lot of planning in large state spaces has resulted in the creation of a number of estimation techniques such as hierarchical subdivision, partial-order planning, and anytime algorithms, which incrementally compute a better solution as time runs out.

- The techniques that regulate the relations between the internal agency states and the external environment are the techniques of action execution that is to execute certain decisions into concrete procedures. By regulating the command formation, execution, observance, and failure restoration, these components present systems of higher level with critical input of action response and environmental response [8]. The key architectural modules are depicted in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Core modules and functional capabilities of agentic AI architectures.

Source: Data from Ref. [8].

Module	Key Purpose	Significant Skills	Operation Tasks
Perception Modules	Ecological sensing	NLP, AI, and fusion of sensors	Inconsistent elimination and signal distortion
Knowledge Representation	Information storage and retrieval	Case-driven systems and semantics	Finding a balance between economy and communication
Planning Engines	Development of action sequences	Real-time computations and multilevel organization	In complicated domains, stochastic explosive
Decision Frameworks	Action range	Rule-based schemes, Bayesian networks	Complementary multiple purposes
Action Execution	Deployment of operations	Command group, failure retrieval	Handling environmental unpredictability
Communication Protocols	Information conversation	Message arrangements, direction forms	uniformity among diverse agents

The Real-Time Uses of Agentic AI: The Transformation of Autonomy in Fields

The framework of agentic AI (reasoning, perception, execution, learning, and teamwork) focuses on a closed-loop system where continuous entry and flexibility are necessary. It is a cyclical process that enables the agent to act autonomously and goal-oriented, and this process is enabled to a large degree by the cognitive abilities of

large language models (LLMs). This is basically what differentiates it among more simplistic, traditional AI systems. Agents are able to be independent, adaptive, and persistent in contrast to traditional rule-based AI through the use of this feedback mechanism.

- **Autonomous Vehicle(AV)**–Agentic AI is a qualitative innovation in AI development, introduced by its ability to independently operate its resources, similar to human agents, to generate and achieve complex goals in unforeseen circumstances. To attain complete AV, particularly those at the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAEs), AI will have to undergo a paradigm shift from simple automation to real autonomy, thought, and adaptive decision-making. The agentic AI systems are the crucial development that allows self-driving cars to identify complex situations, make intricate plans, execute actions, and constantly develop and change without the need to have humans constantly watch over them.
- **Healthcare**–Rapid advancement of AI is transforming the healthcare industry across the world and making digital technologies inalienable assets of modern healthcare. Patient engagement and the overall diagnostic processes are being transformed by agentic AI, which is powered by the LLM. Quantitative improvements in operational efficacy and the provision of medical collaboration are measured results of agentic AI systems examining extensive patient data, summarizing complex case histories, and making initial diagnosis based on symptoms.
- **Cybersecurity**–Agentic AI systems have been used in cybersecurity due to the necessity of innovative adaptive defense strategies because cyber threats are increasingly expanding in scope, speed, and complexity. These systems extend beyond passive threat detection and are self-learning and real-time reactive. The duration of operational interruption and data migration can be greatly minimized in case of a security attack in case the agents are capable of analyzing the situation, prioritizing the risks, and performing encapsulation and remediation functions such as patching faults or cancelling identities.

- **Online Shopping**–Agentic AI systems function as strategically smart machines in online shopping that manage difficult tasks and continuously learn to optimize business operations with little help from employees. Additionally, agentic AI solutions are helping to improve the consumer experience and streamline labor-intensive operations in the e-commerce industry. AI shopping assistants and chatbots driven by LLMs offer real-time assistance for a variety of consumer questions, increasing consumer fulfillment by reducing interval periods and freeing up social workers to concentrate on additional difficult jobs.
- **Customer Service**–Customer service is being revolutionized by the growth of agentic AI. The emphasis is presently on developing intelligent virtual assistants that can manage high customer engagement volumes rather than only responding to client problems.

Smart Client Assistance with Agentic AI

✓ Management of High-Volume Interactions

✓ Customized Discussion Participation

✓ Proactive Provision of Services

Another necessary element is the capability of Agentic AI to learn continuously. These systems are able to gather data as they interrelate with consumers, which actively assists them to perform better [9]. This ensures that up-to-date information is provided and that it is possible to foresee the needs of the client, leading to proactive service strategies.

Hyper-Agentic AI in Finance, Manufacturing, and Logistics Hyper Automation

- The agentic AI technology allows organizations to deploy intelligent executive machines so as to respond to the growing need for financial assistance. The ability of agentic AI to automatically react to circumstances facilitates the provision of customized solutions to the clients by financial advisors at the

exact time they require them. The agentic AI technology allows organizations to provide a machine of intellectual policymaking to respond to the rising needs of rational economic assistance. The advancements in financial planning were under the impact of robo-advisor technologies, which offer easy and low-cost solutions [10].

- Hyper-automation with agentic AI has been seen to be revolutionary in a number of industries, allowing intelligent, efficient, and adaptable systems. These are just a few illustrations of how agentic systems with their self-effacing features can lead to better operational processes, cost-cutting, and influence decision-making.
- Another significant aspect where the agentic AI is critical to the optimal performance of the production systems is in the smart factory. Simultaneous processes enable the agents to self-optimize equipment performance, control stocks, and predict locations of repairs. This reduces interruptions without compromising the quality of a product.
- Similarly, by creating a sector with strong supply success, agentic AI is adaptable to shifts in capabilities and capacity demands. Agentic AI has also placed a high degree of emphasis on the development of automated logistics technologies [11].

Centralized and Distributed Multi-Agent AI Architectures for Organizational Intelligence

Multidisciplinary AI architectures rely on collaborative solving of problems and parallel processing to overcome the computational limits of centralized techniques. Multi-agent systems have historically evolved through several stages, starting with basic systems for cooperation and progressing to complex architectures with independent managerial and adaptive actions.

Multi-Agentic AI Framework Architecture

The multi-agentic AI agenda utilizes a hierarchical structuring of technology to create a multilayer architecture that can fully integrate

with and leverage the technologies already used by an organization. The two primary roles of this underlying layer are to provide a means of connecting the three major components of an organization with the AI framework and to abstract the many technologies utilized by an organization so it will be easy to share data and to collaborate using disparate systems while ensuring that the data's confidentiality, availability and integrity are preserved.

- The working core of the structure is the agent layer, which accommodates several specialized autonomous organizations that undertake finer functions on behalf of the organization. The distributed intelligence and the coordinated decision-making approaches are used by these autonomous entities to execute their tasks. The agents that populate this layer have particular capabilities and responsibilities. Each agent has communication with the rest of the agents via a predefined set of interaction protocols. The reason behind this is that the dynamic instantiating and terminating of the agent enables one to overlay the agent structure that is capable of delivering a dynamically distributed architecture capable of distributing the resources as per the operational demand.
- The control and administration coating sets rules, governance, and policies and oversees the activity of multi-agents in order to control and ensure compliance with the rules and policies within the boundaries of the organization. This layer ensures the consistency of the systems and compliance with the laws for all the components of the framework through the establishment of operational restrictions, resource distribution regulations, and performance monitoring machines.

Agents: Taxonomy and Specialization

- Certainly, the power of any data processing could be performed by the use of powerful algorithms, which are called cognition and reasoning agents capable of providing valuable information to the corporate activities. These ML capabilities, as machines of numerical analysis and special thinking patterns of these mediators, are constantly refined through repetitive learning,

and logical reliability and excellence of choice are constantly enhanced. To support further growth and education, the cognitive infrastructure maintains the databases of analysis, where the outcomes of the decisions, the predispositions of the logics, the reviews of the performance are deposited.

- The execution and action of the full implementation of robotic job execution, careful planning of the process, and smooth integration of the organizations competencies, the managers transform the strategic plans and analysis results into the final result of the operations. These professional agents control the procedure of resource distribution, organize the working process, and provide the stable functioning of the organizational purposes in a broad spectrum of spheres of work and technologies.
- The collaboration between the components of the infrastructure is possible due to the interaction and control of the complex signal transmission, dispute settlement, and resource management methods that guarantee the coherent behavior of the multi-agents. Such agents optimize shared choice and effective resource use throughout the distributed agent network by implementing sophisticated messaging systems, persuasion algorithms, and consensus-building techniques [12].

Multi-Agentic Deployment and Coordination Architecture for Scalable, Secure, and Energy-Aware Agentic AI Systems

A deployment agent balances latency, speed, throughput, and energy while choosing nodes and processors for jobs using structure- and interference-based models. In conjunction with task estimates and admission guards, a scaling agent controls parallelism settings (batch size, thread pools) and horizontal/vertical elasticity.

- The Data Steward Agent will manage the availability of the data, its storage, and secure transportation (e.g. regional residency, personally identifiable information [PII] redaction);

nevertheless, a Scheduler Agent will plan jobs and applications that cannot be postponed on the spot.

- Security Sentinel Agents (continuous attestation, token/secret hygiene, and anomaly gating) and Consistency Agents (circuit breaking, adaptive timeouts, retry/jitter control, and bulkhead placement), respectively, are concerned with security and dependability.
- The Cost/Energy Agents are applied as part of its concern regarding its carbon levels, dynamic voltage and frequency scaling (DVFS) limits, and market dynamics, therefore, they deliver more environmentally friendly and economical placements without violating service level objectives (SLOs). Lastly, an observability agent processes the signals and applies variance control on the metrics, logs, and traces to make sure that the cost of telemetry is regulated.
- Administrators can add domain-specialized agents (such as federated coordinators and privacy auditors) without affecting the core because each agent is adaptable.

Mechanisms for Collaboration and Interaction

In focused negotiations, agents use request-reply remote procedure calls (RPCs) and, in disseminating state, a publish-subscribe communication bus. It is a coordination of three paradigms. To begin with, the deployment and scaling agents can bid market-based jobs at prices that consider capacity and energy/cost penalties. Second, distributive constraint optimization is a conflict resolution method under partial observability, which solves conflicts between local and global purposes using flexible constraints and Lagrangian relaxation. Third, agreement/gossip hybrids offer quick failure detection and ultimately consistent perspectives: consensus is saved for crucial states (policy variants, quota adjustments), while gossip disseminates summaries (pictures, histograms).

Efficiency is a consideration in communication. Agents to exchange compressed, typed events use backpressure and priority lanes. Before taking any action, policy enforcement points on each node check signatures and attestation claims [13]. Federated coordination

reduces bandwidth and protects privacy in multi-region deployments by using secure consolidation for global signals and local confinement of raw data.

Decentralized Agent-Based Architectures for Fault-Tolerant and Adaptive Applications

When building an app that is decentralized, agents must be designed as autonomous local computations that cooperate effectively to meet the needs of the software. Additionally, a decentralized program is vulnerable to errors that show up as restructuring, latency, and communication deletion. By limiting a mediator's signal production based only on its resident data state, basically, the agent's connection history, a data protocol preserves the interactive aspect of its practical meaning. Communications sent by others can be received by an agent in any sequence. It is up to the agent's functionality to make decisions, which often depend on both its internal and local states. Realizing application meaning depends on an agent's ability to receive messages in any sequence and analyze them in line with its own judgment [14]. Effective fault tolerance caused by data that agents have access to and use in their choices can be introduced with such an application design.

Principles of Agentic AI: In Distinct Operational Domains

- **Sensing Agents** are in charge of gathering data and preparing it across dispersed sensor networks. This includes preliminary signal processing, data validation, and sensor calibration. The surroundings and actual equipment are directly interacted with by these agents.
- **Reasoning Agents** use ML and expert knowledge to carry out sophisticated analytics like fault diagnostics, pattern identification, and predictive modeling. They make up the monitoring system's cognitive core.

- **Action Agents** oversee the planning, distribution, and coordination of maintenance. By communicating with maintenance systems and human operators, they transform diagnostic results into efficient treatments.
- **Coordination Agents** manage agent communication, task distribution, and system optimization. They play a crucial role in settling disputes and guaranteeing effective use of resources across the monitoring ecosystem [15].

A DCET-Based Hybrid Reinforcement Learning (RL) Framework for Cooperative Multi-Robot Direction Finding

To obtain the best collective behavior in multiple mobile robots RL (MRRL), robots must work together. Decentralized and centralized methods are combined in hybrid training and execution tactics to maximize strategy implementation and learning effectiveness. Starting with decentralized route planning founded on Deep Q-Network (DQN) central identification of collisions proactive arrangement in smash zones path refining and interaction accomplishment and determining whether or not there are additional obstacles in the surroundings are the six steps of the hybrid Decentralized and Centralized Training and Execution (DCTE) technique. Each robot is first given a start theme and an endpoint. During the decentralized planning of paths stage, each agent learns on its own how to use DRL to identify the best route after the preliminary opinion of the destination while avoiding inert barriers. The neural system's parameters are the robot's states. The neural network consists of two layers. There are 10 neurons in the first layer and 4 in the second. The values of every action are the neural network's outputs. Out of the four available actions (up, down, left, and right), each robot chooses the one with the greatest value. This hybrid system of control results in better group behavior, reduced collisions, and consistent performance of the robot despite working in dynamic and/or obstacle-prone environments because the robot can also operate autonomously and simultaneously be supervised centrally.

Design Principles of Agentic Systems: Architectural Modularity Outside Reactive AI

The agentic systems, where the modular components are integrated to support autonomous behavior in a dynamic environment, represent a major architectural improvement of a reactive system. Perception modules of ecological sensing, environment modeling skills for visualization comprehension, goal management structures for prioritizing objectives, planning systems for sequencing actions, and executing frameworks for implementing decisions are the five basic subsystems that typically make up the core architecture [16].

The architecture of agentic and conventional reactive systems differs fundamentally, which has significant implications for capacity, adaptability, and potential scope.

- Agentic and conventional reactive systems differ fundamentally in their architecture, which has important ramifications for capacity, flexibility, and application scope.
- Since agentic processing is deliberative, it is able to operate in areas with complex causal structures, delayed feedback, and partial visibility that are challenging for reactive techniques.
- Unlike the monolithic nature of reactive frameworks, the modular nature of agentic systems has access advantages, gradual development of systems, and specialization in improving specific skills.

Agentic Architecture Based on LLP

Among the groundbreaking innovations in agentic architecture, there is the LLM integration, which provides systems with enhanced integration capabilities, including data, natural language understanding, and commonsense reasoning. In agentic models, these models undertake various functions, including the creation of communication, the support of planning, logic support, and the support of instruction interpretation. The general knowledge and the job-specific data can be exploited by systems since worldwide

knowledge, which is already a part of language models, can be supplemented by the domain-specific knowledge, which is part of special modules. Integration models often use moderation layers to exchange the dispersed, contextual representation of language models with the symbolic or structured representations of typical AI components. This hybrid solution removes ancient problems of AI system design through the flexibility and adaptability of neural language models without affecting the interpretability and precision of symbolic systems.

The Long-Term Adaptation and Continuous Learning Problems of Agentic AIs

The agentic AI systems are geared toward autonomous movement within complex environments, making decisions and taking action in order to achieve some goal. However, the long-term high-performance maintenance process is accompanied by a set of intrinsic challenges, which are linked to adaptation and life-long learning.

- **Dynamic Environments** Agentic systems would be in dynamically unpredictable environments. Externalities can cause changes to be made, such as the behavior of the users changing the conditions of the network or some unexpected changes in the physical or virtual environment. To become effective, these systems must be able to respond to new stimuli continuously, sensing and interpreting them and responding to them. Lack of control over the changes in the environment will lead to the decline in performance, incorrect decisions, or unexpected outcomes and the positive role of good situational awareness and adaptation tactics.
- **Complexity of Continuous Learning** Long-term learning is not a technical feature of firm agentic AI. One of them is catastrophic forgetting, and the recently acquired knowledge can substitute for or contradict with the information that is more familiar. In order to introduce a system that will allow AI to be used to add new knowledge without interfering with the current

frameworks, new approaches need to be elaborated, such as the life-long learning structure, regularization strategies, and memory retention systems. In addition, the question of the ways to generalize the information depending on the contexts and what experience should be prioritized is a research question.

- **Stability of Performance** It is another significant challenge to stabilize the performance over a long period. Variability could be observed in agentic AI systems since they can learn or adapt to new conditions (including but not limited to real-time constraints) and in applications with strong sensitivity to real-time constraints, which include latency or resource constraints, where decisions must be made. In order to set the balance between the adaptation and stability processes, the learning rates, model updates, and feedback mechanisms must be well-moderated to avoid oscillations or jumpy behavior, which may compromise the reliability.
- **Reliability and Safety Constraints** The less control and agency the AI systems have, the more difficult it is to guarantee that adaptive behaviors do not override the set safety and ethical standards. As much as self-directed adjustments can be more efficient and/or effective, this should not be at the expense of operational safety limits or, legal and social standards. Augmentation of safety checks, fail-safes, and interpretability to prevent unintended outcomes is very important, particularly when the stakes are high, which is the case in healthcare, transportation, or financial systems.
- **Management Overhead of Adaptation** Autonomous adaptation poses fresh computations and regulation issues. The AI decisions may have to be constantly validated, monitored, and audited to ensure that they do not contradict the performance standards and regulations. This brings further complexity due to human control of such processes including resource allocation, algorithm transparency and responsibility. Without adequate oversight adaptive systems are likely to develop non-optimal and unacceptable behavior are not the goal of humans or possibly dangerous.

The long-term adaptation was made more difficult by these technological problems as well as more general ones, including mechanical, computational, and access constraints, as well as compliance with societal ideals. Fig. 4.2 clarifies the dimensions that are very important in the formation of agentic AI, showing that there is an interaction between the long-term adaptation, the performance in operations, and the safety factors.

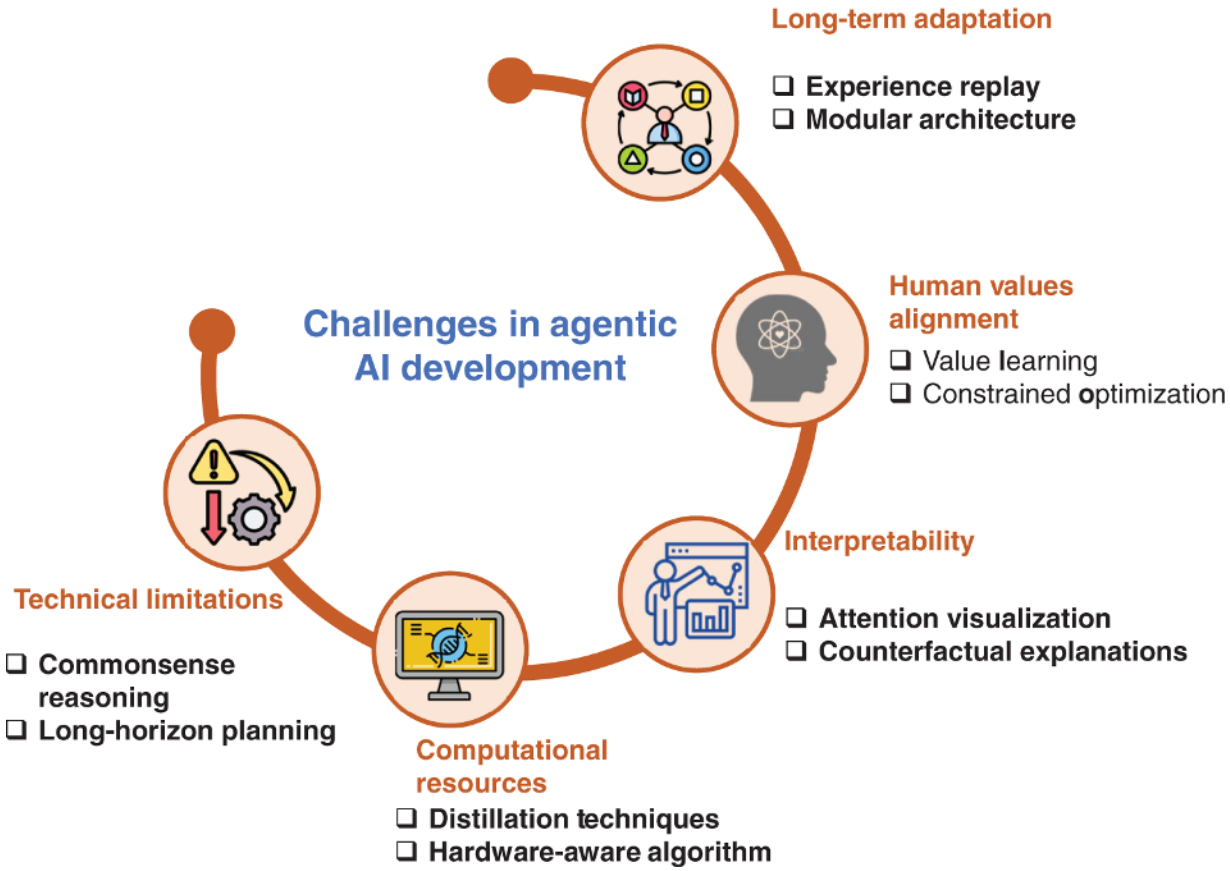


Figure 4.2 Critical barriers in agentic AI development.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [17].

Conclusion

This investigation has concentrated on the development, design, and implementation of agentic AI systems in which the whole styles of architectures, autonomy, adaptability, and applicability in the real world were discussed in this chapter. The comparison of them helped to demonstrate in the study that the philosophies of centralized,

distributed, hybrid, and federated architectures were not necessarily the best ones. Rather, a well-balanced architectural choice that adheres to the needs of the application and scaling demands as well as governance limitations yields the success of an agentic AI system.

Agentic AI is a fundamental shift from the conventional rule-based and reactive systems toward goal-driven, deliberative, and adaptable agents that can handle dynamic and uncertain environments. The modular design and the multi-agent design have been discovered to be necessary to introduce resilience and fault tolerance as well as the gradual development of the system. Specifically, hybrid and federated models facilitate decentralized performance and centralized intelligence, which facilitates strength, privacy protection, and resource saving.

In general, the existing chapter finds that future smart systems are the basic provisions of agentic AI models. The emergent trends have to focus on the homogenous architectural constructs and the suitable policies and strategies to regulate the implementation of such systems to render them dependable, cost-effective, and accessible as the idea of an agentic AI system takes form as a part and subpart of the real practices of decision-making in the real world.

References

1 Samdani, Gaurav, Kabita Paul, and Flavia Saldanha. "Serverless architectures for agentic AI deployment." *World Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology and Science* 7.2 (2022): 320–333. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjaets.2022.7.2.0144.

2 Dodda, Abhishek. "Integrating advanced and agentic AI in Fintech: transforming payments and credit card transactions." *European Advanced Journal for Emerging Technologies (EAJET). p-ISSN 3050-9734 en e-ISSN 3050-9742* 2.1 (2024). https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15962919.

3 Dodig-Crnkovic, Gordana, and Mark Burgin. "A systematic approach to autonomous agents." *Philosophies* 9.2 (2024): 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/philosophies9020044.

4 Rani, Preeti, et al. “Simulation of the lightweight blockchain technique based on privacy and security for healthcare data for the cloud system.” *International Journal of E-Health and Medical Communications (IJEHMC)* 13.4 (2022): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.4018/IJEHMC.309436.

5 Yadav, Satya Prakash, et al. “An improved deep learning-based optimal object detection system from images.” *Multimedia Tools and Applications* 83.10 (2024): 30045–30072. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-023-16736-5.

6 Kibirige, Kalule Samuel. “Agentic AI in local governance: facilitating transparent budget allocation and real-time community engagement for enhanced urban development decision-making.” *International Journal of Advance Research Publication and Reviews* 2.7 (2025): 271–294. https://doi.org/10.55248/gengpi.6.0725.25146.

7 Tiwari, Alok. “Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency.” *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

8 Jaggavarapu, Manoj Kumar Reddy. “The evolution of agentic AI: architecture and workflows for autonomous systems.” *Sarcouncil Journal of Multidisciplinary* 5.7 (2025): 418–427. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15876888.

9 Brohi, Sarfraz, et al. “A research landscape of agentic AI and large language models: applications, challenges and future directions.” *Algorithms* 18.8 (2025): 499. https://doi.org/10.3390/a18080499.

10 Samdani, Gaurav, Yawal Dixit, and Ganesh Viswanathan. “Agentic AI in autonomous financial advisories.” *World Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology and Sciences* 9.1 (2023): 410–420. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjaets.2023.9.1.0138.

11 Samdani, Gaurav, Kabita Paul, and Flavia Saldanha. “Agentic AI in the age of hyper-automation.” *World Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology and Sciences* 08.01 (2023): 416–427. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjaets.2023.8.1.0042.

12 Jannelli, Valeria, et al. “Agentic LLMs in the Supply Chain: Towards Autonomous Multi-Agent Consensus-Seeking.” *International Journal of Production Research* (2025): 1–31. https://doi.org/10.1080/00207543.2025.2604311.

13 Bennett, Chloe, and Adichie Okafor. “Multi-agent systems for autonomous orchestration in AI-driven computing networks.” *American International Journal of Computer Science and Technology* 3.4 (2021): 11–21. https://doi.org/10.63282/3117-5481/AIJCST-V3I4P102.

14 Christie, Samuel H., Amit K. Chopra, and Munindar P. Singh. “Mandrake: multiagent systems as a basis for programming fault-tolerant decentralized applications.” *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems* 36.1 (2022): 16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10458-021-09540-8.

15 Fernández-Miguel, Andrés, et al. “Agentic AI in smart manufacturing: enabling huma centric predictive maintenance ecosystems.” *Applied Sciences* 15.21 (2025): 11414. https://doi.org/10.3390/app152111414.

16 Dai, Yanyan, Deokgyu Kim, and Kidong Lee. “Navigation based on hybrid decentralized and centralized training and execution strategy for multiple mobile robots' reinforcement learning.” *Electronics (2079-9292)* 13.15 (2024). https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics13152927.

17 Garg, Venus. “Designing the mind: how agentic frameworks are shaping the future of AI behavior.” *Journal of Computer Science and Technology Studies* 7.5 (2025): 182–193. https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2025.7.5.24.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

5
Demystifying the Enabling Technologies of the Agentic AI Paradigm

Suman Sau[1], Manivannan Karunakaran[2], and Ganesh Kumar Kantak[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Information Technology, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

[2]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India

[3]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Background of the Study

The rapid creation of artificial intelligence (AI) has been replaced by the creation of agentic AI, which is a system of thinking that no longer adheres to the traditional forms of reactive systems and predictive systems because it provides independent goal-oriented systems and adaptive behavior. Unlike in the traditional AI models, where the system has to regulate itself through certain rules and act alone to complete a single task, agentic AI systems operate like intelligent agents with the capacity of perceiving the surrounding world, making long-term decisions, and acting, as well as continuously evolving according to the feedback [1]. It is a type of change that allows one to be more autonomous, collaborative, and contextually aware. The combination of numerous technologies, including state-of-the-art large language models, reinforcement learning (RL), multi-agent systems, planning and reasoning systems, memory models, and tool-augmented intelligence, allows agentic AI [2]. The combination of these aspects enables agents to break down difficult goals into subgoals, plan with humans or other agents, and

dynamically adjust their behavior. The recent advances in the field of cloud computing, edge intelligence, and scalable orchestrations have also allowed the implementation of agentic systems in various fields, including, but not limited to, healthcare, autonomous systems, software engineering, tourism analytics, and social governance [3]. Nevertheless, the more autonomy AI agents obtain and impact the real-world processes, the more issues associated with safety, interpretability, ethical governance, and trust become issues. An awareness of the technologies that form the basis of agentic AI is thus needed to assess its potential and shortcomings as transformative. In this chapter, a systematic survey of the main technologies that make the agentic AI paradigm possible and their ramifications on future intelligent systems are given [4].

- **Research Objective** – The objective of this study is to examine and clarify the main enabling technologies that facilitate the shift from reactive AI to autonomous, goal-driven systems and support the agentic AI paradigm. It demonstrates how learning paradigms, advanced model structures, memory, and orchestration mechanisms integrate to provide human-aligned intelligent behavior, long-horizon autonomy, and adaptive reasoning.
- **Research Organization** – This study is organized as follows. "Background of the Study" presents the background of the study. "Agentic AI Paradigm: Human-Centered and Adaptive Autonomous Intelligence" introduces the agentic AI paradigm as human-centered and adaptively autonomous intelligence. "Conceptual Foundations of the Agentic AI Paradigm" outlines the conceptual foundations of the agentic AI paradigm. "Reinforcement Learning for Goal-Driven Behavior" examines RL for goal-driven behavior. "Model Architectures Enabling Agentic Reasoning" analyzes model architectures enabling agentic reasoning. "Memory, Knowledge, and Context Augmentation Mechanisms" explores memory, knowledge, and context augmentation mechanisms. "Decision-Making, Planning, and Adaptation" focuses on decision-making, planning, and adaptation. "Tool Integration and Environment Interaction" addresses tool integration and environment

interaction. “Frameworks and Platforms for Agentic AI Engineering” reviews frameworks and platforms for agentic AI engineering. “Challenges and Open Research Directions” discusses challenges and open research directions. Finally, the “Conclusion” concludes the chapter.

Agentic AI Paradigm: Human-Centered and Adaptive Autonomous Intelligence

This section presents the conceptualization of the agentic AI paradigm and outlines the shift between reactive automation and human-centered and adaptive autonomous intelligence. The key characteristics of agentic systems, autonomy, goal awareness, perception-based reasoning, and alignment with the goals of humans are described. The discussion also brings to the fore the role of adaptability to dynamic situations as enabled by system-level autonomy and continuous input as a conceptual framework for the technological structures and facilitating technologies to be discussed later. Fig. 5.1 depicts a unified agentic AI system that strikes a balance between human-oriented autonomy and system-oriented autonomy by adapting the intelligence systems. It emphasizes the fact that modular architecture, goal appraisal, and unremitting interaction are some of the mechanisms through which aligned, learning-based, and long-term autonomous conduct can be facilitated.

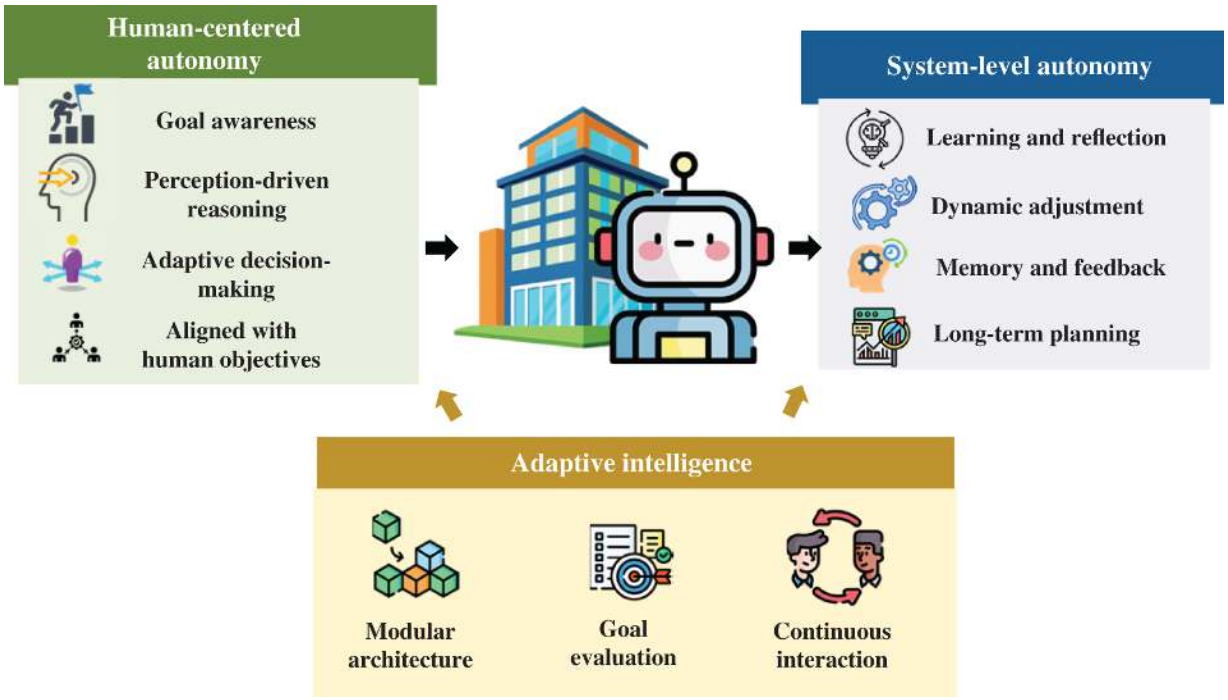


Figure 5.1 A unified model of adaptive intelligence in agentic AI systems.

- **Human-Centered Autonomy in the Agentic AI Paradigm** – The agentic AI paradigm is a move toward human-centered autonomous intelligence whereby AI agents are constructed to work autonomously and be aligned to the objectives and constraints of humans. In contrast to old-fashioned automated systems, agentic AI focuses on perception-based reasoning, awareness of goals, and attempts to make adaptive decisions and be effective in unpredictable and changing environments. In this paradigm, smart agents constantly process contextual data, evaluate changing objectives, and choose the right action using learning-based systems. It leads to explainability, flexibility, and trust so that agentic systems do not only serve as a reactivity tool but also an active partner who can behave responsibly and act with long-term autonomy [4].
- **System-Level Autonomy and Adaptive Intelligence in Agentic AI** – The term agentic AI systems are referred to those in which intelligent behavior is achieved through the continuous interaction of agents, their operating environment, and feedback

loops, rather than the preset workflow of a fixed, predefined workflow. These systems are able to monitor themselves, interpret the environment, and change their strategies; that is they are able to operate in shifting and unpredictable environments effectively. Adaptive intelligence in agentic AI is provided by the combination of the learning paradigms, modular system architecture, and memory mechanisms. It is through RL and life-long learning that agents can maximize decision policies based on experience or, through modular architectures, increase task flexibility, reuse, and scalability. Memory components are the episodic and long-term contextual memories, which help agents to recall past experiences, reflect on them, and use their learned knowledge in new situations. Multistep goals and objectives, coordination of actions, and long-range reasoning provided by the use of an agentic AI system enable them to deal with multilevel or complex goals and collaborate with other agents or human stakeholders. This type of autonomy and adaptability forms the foundation of scalability and resiliency and self-improving intelligent systems, capable of functioning in the real world in which conditions, goals, and constraints continually vary.

Conceptual Foundations of the Agentic AI Paradigm

This section gives the theoretical context of the paradigm of agentic AI by describing the argument of agentic intelligence within the context of intentionality, autonomy, and goal-oriented action. It points out self-directed decision-making, long-horizon thinking, and adaptive control as some of the key differences between traditional AI and self-directed AI. It also contains a theoretical background in the section, which is the definition of the transitions between the reactive, rule-based models and agent-based autonomous models as an interpretation of agentic intelligence in the complex real-world environments.

- **Defining Agentic Intelligence: Autonomy, Goals, and Intentionality** – Agentic intelligence is the artificial system

that can make its autonomous innovations and establish its goals and purposive action in dynamic environments. In comparison to the traditional AI systems, which may be based on the existing set of rules or an active search for a pattern, agentic AI is a system that defines its purposes and creates a system of plans and a developing orientation on the responses of the surrounding world. Its major characteristics are autonomy, goal persistence, contextual awareness, and long-horizon rationality, which enable it to maintain continuous learning and to be in self-control. The agentic intelligence reestablished the AI as a process of interaction and decision-making that can be applied in the complicated real-life environment by putting the agency over the performance of the task [5].

- **Paradigm Shift from Traditional AI to Agentic Systems** – The development of agentic AI [5] is a fundamental change in paradigm associated with the transition of rule-based, reactive systems to autonomous agents that are driven by learning. The initial AI models were not as flexible as they used explicit programming and fixed decision rules. The further evolution of machine learning (ML) and deep learning (DL) allowed adaptive behavior, yet most systems were task-specific and required external control. Through the incorporation of observing, reasoning, planning, and action, and the integration of these elements into a single structure that promotes self-directed activity, agentic AI will overcome these limitations. This transformation can be observed as a result of the development of intelligence as a tool-based system into an agent-based system able to operate independently in a problematic situation. Is it agentic AI that underlines the fact that the latter is characterized by independence, adaptability, and long-term decision-making as one of its unique attributes? Thus, it is the new dawn of AI.

Reinforcement Learning for Goal-Driven Behavior

RL helps agentic AI systems to learn goal-oriented behavior in the face of dynamic and uncertain environments. In agentic contexts,

agents are required not just to maximize their actions on short-term payoffs but also between different tasks, long-term evolving goals, and broad interaction horizons [6]. This need brings about the problems of stability, generalization, and scalability, especially where the agents are working with heterogeneous task distribution. To overcome these issues, scalable agentic RL models use the mechanisms that stabilize the learning and provide stable policy updates. An example of these mechanisms is advantage normalization, which equalizes advantage estimates to minimize variance in optimization. This process is defined as:

$$Q(s_t, a_t) = R(s_t, a_t) + \gamma \max_{a_{t+1}} Q(s_{t+1}, a_{t+1}) \tag{5.1}$$

In Eq. (5.1), $Q(s_t, a_t)$ denotes the expected cumulative reward for taking action a_t in state s_t, where $R(s_t, a_t)$ is the immediate reward, γ is the discount factor for future rewards, s_{t+1} is the next state, and $\max_{a_{t+1}} Q(s_{t+1}, a_{t+1})$ represents the optimal future value guiding goal-driven decision-making. Normalization of the benefits makes the learning process resistant to scaling differences between tasks and lengths of interactions, enhancing convergence and stability of policies in multi-turn and multi-task cases. Using these stabilization mechanisms, RL-based agentic systems enable goal persistence, adaptive choices, and the constant improvement of policies. The capabilities are at the core of the agentic AI paradigm, permitting the shift in reactive behavior to autonomous, scalable, and goal-oriented intelligence, which is consistent with the chapter theme on enabling technologies foundationally.

Model Architectures Enabling Agentic Reasoning

To provide agentic reasoning with learning of bridging upgraded representations and long-lasting state modeling, we describe here how model architectures are implemented in modern models. It suggests that, in contrast to the language model, which is based on transformers that offer a cognitive foundation for perception,

reasoning, and decision-making, the state space model (SSM) provides long-context intelligence for resolving dynamic system situations. When combined, these architectures can support scalable, autonomous, and human-congruent agentic AI systems while providing long-horizon planning, adaptive control, and coherent coordination.

- **Transformer-Based Language Models** – The language model transformer enables the implementation of contextualization, logic, and independent decision-making, the cognitive principles of the agentic AI systems [7]. The typological agentic AI comprises a number of significant features of autonomy, adaptability, and intentionality constructed by such models by means of long-context understanding and self-focus procedures. It is also possible to use transformer-based language models to enhance an agentic system grounded on reactive pipes to model-based intelligence by reasoning and providing the knowledge in the model. They are also the centers of coordination in which the memory, the tools, and the interaction with the environment are coordinated together, hence allowing the autonomous, goal-oriented, and scalable agentic behavior.
- **State Space Models for Long-Context Intelligence** – The two most common paradigms of generative modeling in the modern world are autoregressive generative architecture and diffusion-based generative architecture. Language models based on transformers are autoregressive models; that is they assume that the output is produced in pieces and each piece is predicted at the same time as the other as a function of the context. This enables the strong reasoning ability and planning of language on a long-term basis [8]. Diffusion-centric models are more robust, versatile, and predictable at generation tasks through an iterative training approach to learn how to convert noise to structured data through a trained denoising model, unlike diffusion-centric models. At the same time, innovative forms of SSMs that preserve and update implicitly, such as the latent system states, as in the case of Mamba, are becoming more and more popular as a convenient alternative to long-sequence

modeling. In contrast to attention-based architectures, SSMs can maintain linear time complexity and less memory overhead and be able to maintain long-range dependencies. These architectural paradigms in combination have ancillary powers to support scalable, robust, and long-horizon reasoning to agentic AI systems.

Memory, Knowledge, and Context Augmentation Mechanisms

It describes the way the knowledge graphs, the semantic memory as vectors, and the retrieval-augmented generation (RAG) will help the agents to perform the structured relational inference and long-term experience and be able to reason in terms of the external knowledge. The components of these processes augment the tenets of scalable and reliable agentic intelligence by providing continuity of the situation, lessening uncertainty, and providing versatility and long-horizon decision-making. Fig. 5.2 shows how retrieval-enhanced generation and semantic memory, which are in the form of vectors and knowledge graphs in agentic AI, can be integrated so that they can be made conscious to make decisions. A combination of these mechanisms allows attaining contextual continuity, adaptive autonomy, and scalable long-term intelligence.

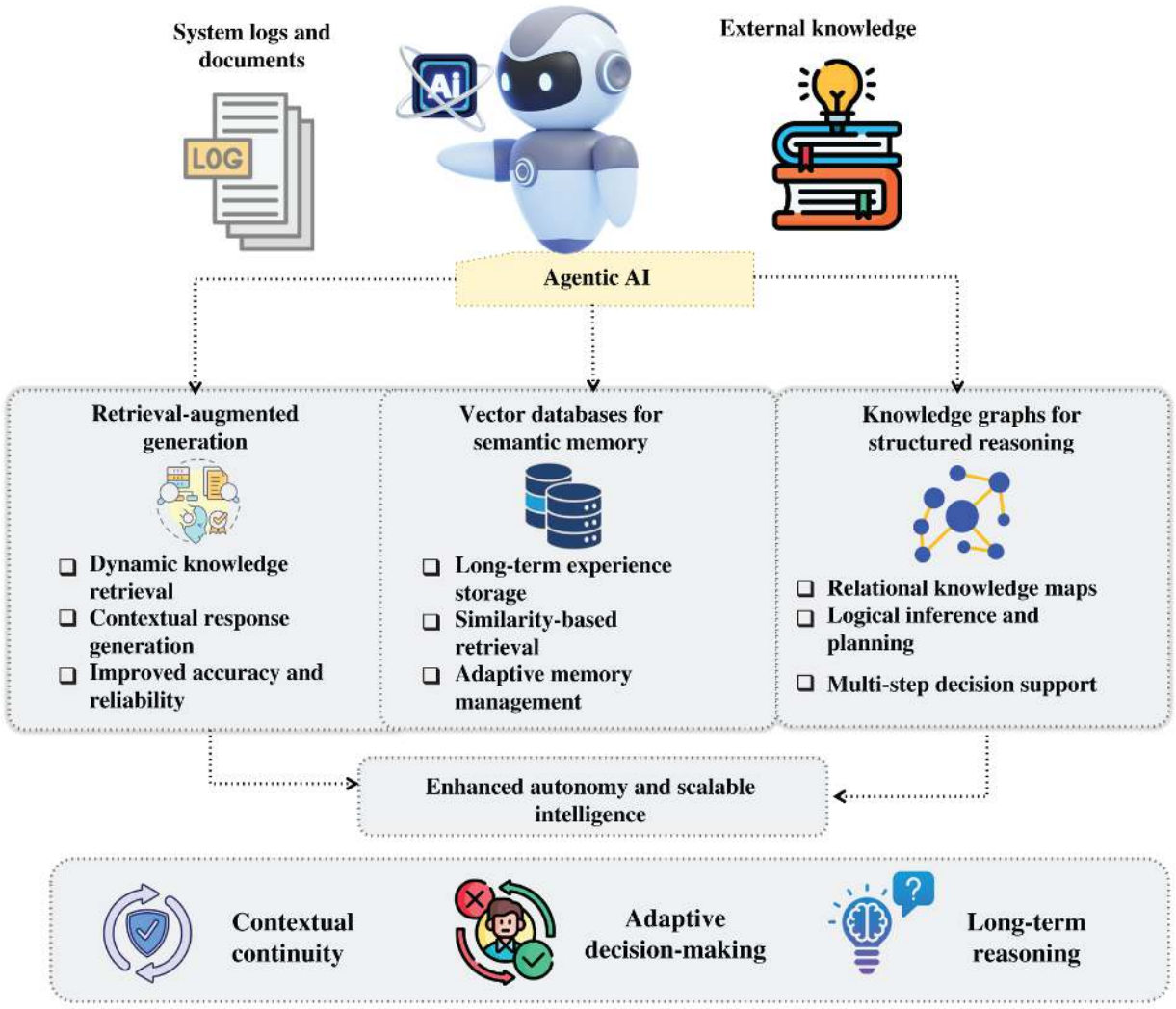


Figure 5.2 Cognitive memory and reasoning architecture for agentic AI.

- **Retrieval-Augmented Generation (RAG)** – A dynamic external knowledge base serves as the basis for the output of a generative model, and an agentic AI system's RAG facilitates a better understanding of the system's output. Also, RAG is capable of exploring structured and unstructured repositories, for example, system logs, technical documentation, knowledge bases, and historical records, during the decision time, which makes them more sensitive to context and fact-based, unlike when using internal model parameters alone. Weighted RAG mechanisms enhance the information ranking and prioritization based on relevant information, recency, and task context in

agentic AI-driven enterprise troubleshooting. As a continuing memory and reasoning support layer, RAG allows autonomous agents to continue across interaction turns, use previous experiences, and react to their choices in a changing environment. This decreases hallucinations, increases factuality, and increases credibility. As a result, RAG empowers the scalability, reliability, and knowledge strength of agentic AI systems, which makes it an important part of deploying autonomous agents in complex and real-world contexts where accuracy, accountability, and knowledge that is up to date are crucial factors [8].

- **Vector Databases for Semantic Memory** – In agentic AI, similarity-based embeddings define vector databases that could be used as semantic memory so that agents can store and recall past experiences without regard to the short-term context constraints. Agents can recall the relevant experiences to aid in planning, learning, and adaptive decision-making by dynamically controlling what information goes into long-term memory and what goes out of it [9]. This facilitates both long-term autonomy and efficiency of agentic systems and coherence.
- **Knowledge Graphs for Structured Reasoning** – Knowledge graphs make agentic AI structured reasoning, modeling entities, relationships, and temporal dependencies, enabling agents to make consistent, multistep decisions across time. They promote long-horizon planning, breaking down goals, and adapting policies because they maintain uniform world models as well as structural constraints, improving the reliability, explainability, and adaptability of decisions in dynamic environments [10].

AI agent engineering frameworks and integrated development environments (IDEs) enable structured agent engineering environments by integrating ML, DL, and RL. ML allows the learning of patterns and data-driven adaptation; DL allows the perception and reasoning of high-dimensional and multimodal data; and RL allows the formulation of goals and sequential decision-making and

feedback. These paradigms enable scalable, adaptive, and human-friendly agentic AI systems that are arranged in agent networks.

Decision-Making, Planning, and Adaptation

This section discusses how agentic AI systems might use the mechanics of task segmentation and autonomous learning to schedule actions, make decisions, and improve. It focuses on how the agents can utilize memory-informed planning to break down the complex goals and apply self-reflection to carry out a continuous assessment and refinements. Combined, these lessons indicate that within the framework of the agentic AI program, planning and adaptation are feedback-oriented mechanisms that enable autonomy over extended periods, versatility, and goal-oriented intelligence.

- **Task Decomposition and Planning Strategies** – The agentic AI paradigm comprises the task decomposition and planning that enables autonomous agents to be able to act successfully in multifaceted long-horizon environments [11]. The large language model (LLM)-based planning agents employ generative memory to subdivide high-level objectives into systematic subtasks in the reasoning over sequential dependencies and intermediate objectives. The agents can optimize plans by a sequence of trial and error using previous knowledge and adjust to new information and correct inaccuracies in implementation by referring to contextual facts. It is a feedback-controlled planning system that is memory-based to bring strength, scalability, and goal-oriented action in agentic AI systems.

Tool Integration and Environment Interaction

The section is devoted to the tools and feedback that are used by agentic AI systems to communicate with their environments. It describes the process of the autonomous agents in the selection and utilization of external tools, an observation-action feedback mechanism, which enables continuous perception, reasoning, and adaptation. These dynamics demonstrate that agentic systems, as

opposed to fixed execution, can promote resilient, scalable, and adaptable dynamics in dynamic systems in the real world.

- **External Tool Utilization** – The agentic AI-based business process development takes into account enterprise systems and other external technologies as dynamically executable tools to achieve some process goals [12]. The agentic systems are able to dynamically choose and make use of tools in an effort to meet the goals, environmental constraints, and resource availability, unlike traditional automation, which operates based on a fixed workflow. The agents autonomous to them have their identities, their abilities, and their work environments, and it is important to integrate the tools in an intelligent decision-making environment and interoperability in various environments.
- **Observation-Action Feedback Loops** – The agentic AI paradigm consists of observation-action feedback loops that allow an agent to constantly monitor the environment, update their reasoning on updated states, and perfect actions toward goal attainment. With LLMs integrated into the control systems in closed loops, agents are able to adjust plans, react to uncertainty, and even recover mistakes in dynamic environments [13]. The interaction between the feedback and the LLM changes them into dynamic decision-making agents that are more robust, grounded in context, and long-horizon reasoning in the complex real-world context.

Frameworks and Platforms for Agentic AI Engineering

In this section, we discuss the scientific ecosystem that needs to be introduced to bring on board the agentic AI systems. It deals with the reality that workflow coordination and life-cycle administration can stimulate the coordination, scalability, and long-term functioning of more than one agent, and development plans can aid autonomous and objective behavior (Fig. 5.3). The text talks of the significance of alignment, safety, and governance in managing risks that are guided by adaptive intelligence. In addition to this, it implies a stratified

agentic AI model that puts in place development, coordination, and regulation and the behavior of modular agents within safety and governance constraints in cycles of monitoring, making decisions, and learning.

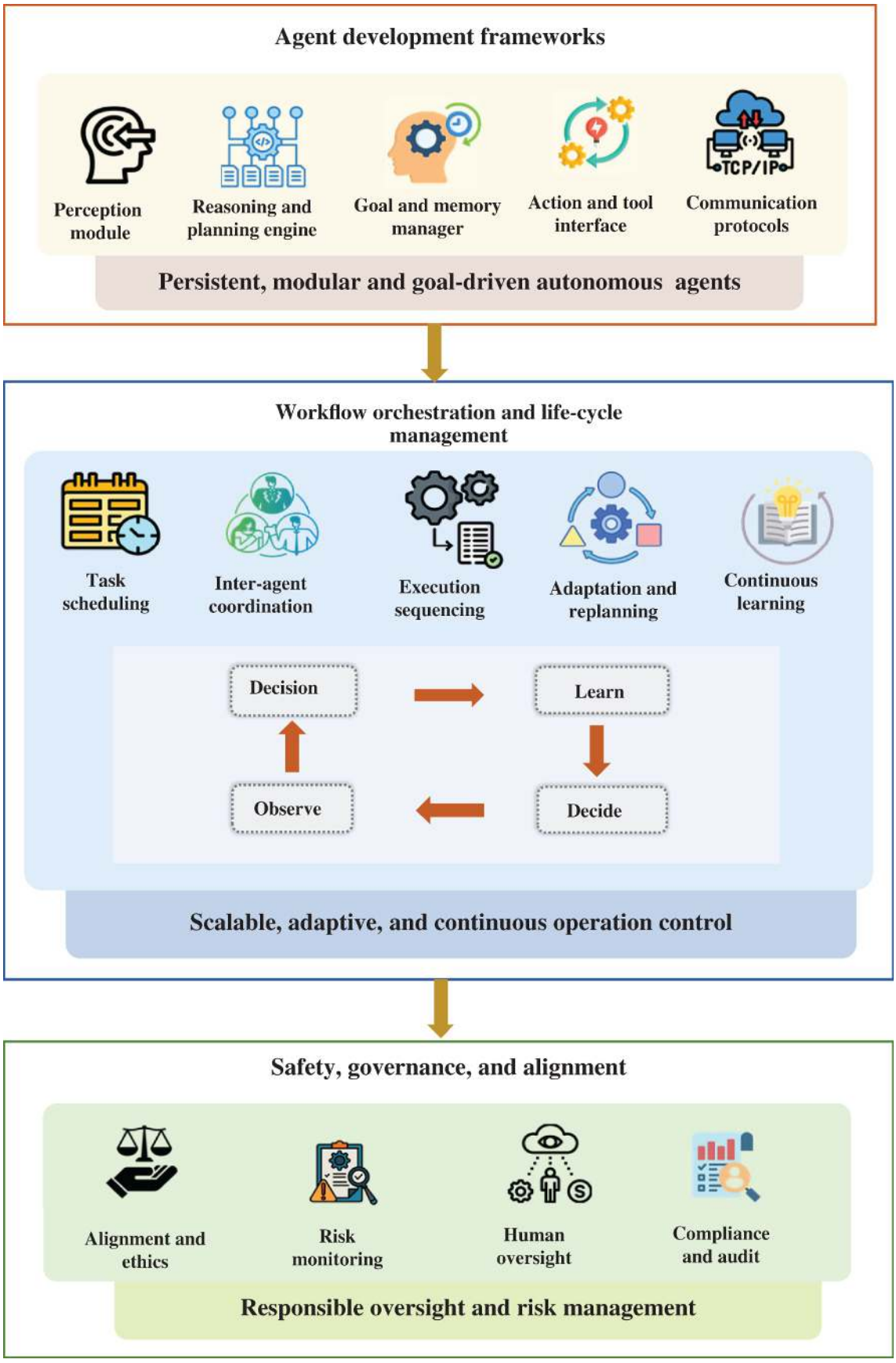

Agent development frameworks
Perception module
Reasoning and planning engine
Goal and memory manager
Action and tool interface
TCP/IP
Communication protocols
Persistent, modular and goal-driven autonomous agents
Workflow orchestration and life-cycle management
Task scheduling
Inter-agent coordination
Execution sequencing
Adaptation and replanning
Continuous learning
Decision
Learn
Observe
Decide
Scalable, adaptive, and continuous operation control
Safety, governance, and alignment
Alignment and ethics
Risk monitoring
Human oversight
Compliance and audit
Responsible oversight and risk management

Figure 5.3 Agent-centric architecture for scalable and responsible AI.

- **Agent Development Frameworks** – The agent development systems are the foundations of the autonomous, goal-oriented infrastructure on the agentic AI paradigm, coupled with the capacity of perception, reasoning, and action. These systems do not simply consist of the abstraction layers, communication, and structure systems that enable long-term autonomous action and long survival compared with the traditional models of executing tasks [14]. The agent-oriented ones also allow the agents to honor the objectives, integrate the external resources, and sufficiently respond to changing environments with concern for autonomy, flexibility, and modular intelligence. The capacity to standardize agent practice, interfaces, and interaction processes provides other scalability, interoperability, and maintainability, which are also demanded by the trustworthiness of agentic AI systems' design, deployment, and governance.
- **Workflow Orchestration and Life-Cycle Management** – The workflow orchestration and life-cycle management is an AI paradigm of the agentic nature, whereby autonomous agents can be coordinated in the complex and long-term processes. Orchestration mechanisms address the issue of task assignment, agent-agent communication, execution order, and adaptation, and life-cycle management is employed in the process of sustaining continuous perception, strategy learning, and refinement. These capabilities combined ensure scalability, stability, and goal-oriented agent ecosystems and are the essential facilitator of agentic AI systems [14].
- **Safety, Governance, and Alignment Considerations** – The development of agentic AI is dangerous to both safety and governance due to the fact that it is an autocratic, goal-oriented, and adaptive agent. As opposed to older systems of AI, agentic AI is capable of defining its own objectives, and it can also engage in dynamic environments, thus posing the potential danger of unintentional action and goal incompatibility [14]. Such dynamic decision-making processes cannot be handled by

the current regulatory models, which are reactive and task-specific AIs. Constant monitoring, the mechanism of the life cycle, and strong alignment should be adopted to mitigate the risk in a way that values of the human beings and legal standards are achieved. The action-space constraints should hinder the responsibility of implementing agentic AI systems to protect the concept of ethical considerations and long-term human supervision, transparency, and accountability.

Challenges and Open Research Directions

The extensive implementation of agentic AI poses important issues of control, trust, and alignment with human and organizational objectives. The more autonomous planning and the ability to make decisions adaptively, the less transparent and explainable agencies themselves become, making it harder to control them effectively. Accountability problems also remain unsolved, especially those in the collaborative human-agent and multi-agent cases where the decisions and their outcomes could be crucial [15]. Research-wise, there are no effective governance, assessment, and coordination frameworks to facilitate scalable deployment. The main directions comprise the ongoing human-in-the-loop control, universal standards of autonomy and alignment, and dynamic control systems in multi-agent systems, which are all critical to the safe, ethical, and sustainable implementation of agentic AI.

Conclusion

In this chapter, the transformation of AI from a reactive, task-oriented system to an autonomous, goal-oriented, and adaptive intelligent agent has been outlined, and the technologies that assist in supporting the agentic AI paradigm have been explained. To achieve this goal, the chapter elucidates the conceptual foundations of agentic intelligence, integrates key enabling technologies including vector databases, knowledge graphs, transformer-based language models, SSMs, RAG, and RL, and explores how memory, planning, tool integration, feedback loops, and multi-agent coordination work

together to enable long-horizon reasoning and system-level autonomy. As the analysis indicates, agentic AI is not the result of a single model or algorithm; rather it is the convergence of paradigms of learning, persistent state representations, contextual memory mechanisms, and orchestration frameworks facilitating scalable, human-aligned, and self-directed intelligence. The study is mainly conceptual, with limited empirical validation and high-level treatment of governance and explainability challenges. Future work should focus on empirical evaluation, scalable multi-agent coordination, transparent decision-making, and robust human–AI governance frameworks to support responsible deployment of agentic AI systems.

References

1 Yadav, Satya Prakash, Dharmendra Prasad Mahato, and Nguyen Thi Dieu Linh (eds.). *Distributed Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*. CRC Press, 2020. 25–346. https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003038467.

2 Awasthi, Yogesh. "Agentic AI redefined: a new paradigm in artificial intelligence." *Journal of Software Engineering and Simulation* 11.6 (2025): 79–86. https://doi.org/10.35629/3795-11067986.

3 Kumar, Anuj, Satya Prakash Yadav, and Sugandha Mittal. "DAI for Document Retrieval." *Distributed Artificial Intelligence*. CRC Press, 2020. 251–262. https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003038467-15.

4 Jiang, Shuo, et al. "Intelligent design 4.0: paradigm evolution toward the agentic artificial intelligence era." *Journal of Computing and Information Science in Engineering* 25.12 (2025): 120808. https://doi.org/10.1115/1.4070438.

5 Leonardi, Paul M. "*Homo agenticus* in the age of agentic AI: agency loops, power displacement, and the circulation of responsibility." *Information and Organization* 35.3 (2025): 100582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infoandorg.2025.100582.

6 Katnapally, Niharika, Laxmana Murthy, and Manikanth Sakuru. "Automating cyber threat response using agentic AI and reinforcement learning techniques." *Journal of Electrical Systems* 17.4 (2021): 138–148. https://doi.org/10.52783/jes.8329.

7 Lewis, Patrick, et al. "Retrieval-augmented generation for knowledge-intensive NLP tasks." *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* 33 (2020): 9459–9474. https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2005.11401.

8 Borghoff, Uwe M., Paolo Bottoni, and Remo Pareschi. "Human-artificial interaction in the age of agentic AI: a system-theoretical approach." *Frontiers in Human Dynamics* 7 (2025): 1579166. https://doi.org/10.3389/fhumd.2025.1579166.

9 Hatalis, Kostas, et al. "Memory matters: the need to improve long-term memory in LLM-agents." *Proceedings of the AAAI Symposium Series* 2.1 (2023): 277–280. https://doi.org/10.1609/aaaiss.v2i1.27688.

10 Qu, Huiying, et al. "A knowledge-graph-driven method for intelligent decision making on power communication equipment faults." *Electronics* 12.18 (2023): 3939. https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics12183939.

11 Liu, Junyang, et al. "Large language model-based planning agent with generative memory strengthens performance in textualized world." *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence* 148 (2025): 110319. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.engappai.2025.110319.

12 Liu, Guangxiang Leon, Ju Seong Lee, and Xian Zhao. "Critical digital literacies, agentic practices, and AI-mediated informal digital learning of English." *System* 134 (2025): 103797.

13 Moncada-Ramirez, Jesus, et al. "Agentic workflows for improving large language model reasoning in robotic object-centered planning." *Robotics* 14.3 (2025): 24. https://doi.org/10.3390/robotics14030024.

14 Garg, Venus. "Designing the mind: how agentic frameworks are shaping the future of AI behavior." *Journal of Computer Science*

and Technology Studies 7.5 (2025): 182–193. https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2025.7.5.24.

15 Brohi, Sarfraz, et al. "A research landscape of agentic AI and large language models: applications, challenges and future directions." *Algorithms* 18.8 (2025): 499. https://doi.org/10.3390/a18080499.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

6
Illustrating the Potential Domains of Agentic AI

Arvind Kumar Pandey[1] and Prabhat Kumar Sahu[2]

[1]Department of Computer Science & IT, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India
[2]Department of Computer Science and Information Technology, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Introduction: Unlocking the Power of Agentic AI

Artificial intelligence (AI) is being put into more significance in the use of autonomous vehicles and smart homes. Regardless of whether it is machine learning (ML) or intelligent agents with intentional thought and rules, the contemporary cases of AI projects can occur within a limited and preferably stable environment. Nonetheless, autonomous and adaptive solutions are not easy because they are complex and because they are meant to perform with minimum or no human intervention. Even though they do not guarantee the existence of human-like agents, agentic AI systems support AI, which is not as reliant and involved in human activities and lifestyles [1]. The autonomy, flexibility, and ability to make decisions about how to act in an unknown environment are all agentic AI features. The agentic AI and self-learning systems collaborate to offer independent reasoning, sensing, and acting as well as adapt dynamically to unforeseen environments [2]. These are those systems that work like intelligent agents; they are able to be aware of their environment, to evaluate their alternatives, and to select the most suitable action that can enable them to achieve a specific goal. It is a combination of ML, generative modeling, and reinforcement learning (RL) to develop a

system with the capability of automatically correcting errors and adapting to new circumstances. Indicatively, an agentic AI system in autonomous vehicles forecasts the actions of pedestrians and other users besides scanning objects. It uses this information to create pathways, steer clear of obstacles, and make last-minute decisions. In contrast to data processing, agentic AI systems are characterized by the fact that they show some form of cognitive agency where actions and perceptions are combined [3]. This chapter is intended to address the sociological, technological, and strategic consequences of agentic AI in major corporations. It ponders the potential of the independent AI systems in terms of the resources optimization, the adaptive government, and the intelligent decision-making. The study also highlights how agentic AI can enhance the resilience, sustainability, and innovativeness of complex digital ecosystems.

Autonomous Intelligence: How Agentic AI Works

Autonomous intelligence is also known as agentic AI, and it is a type of AI system that is not controlled by humans and capable of perceiving high-level goals and making decisions, usually without human supervision. Against the background of the traditional AI systems, which need detailed instructions and constant human monitoring, agentic AI takes advantage of a high level of comprehension, reasoning, and planning in order to interpret multilayered goals and take action to achieve them. Such autonomy enables the system to not only execute tasks efficiently but also change dynamically with the environment around it, hence guaranteeing strong functionality even in unpredictable or unstructured environments. The modules of an agentic AI system are usually connected with each other, and each module is a part of its autonomous functionality. A human–user interface is the first line of interaction where users can establish boundaries, objectives, and constraints of the AI agent. This interface also makes sure the actions of this system are within the intended purpose and provides a feedback mechanism for the human controller. Another important element is the goal interpreter that converts human commands, which can either be abstract or high-level, into machine-

understandable specific goals. This enables the AI to understand the intentions, prioritize work, and come up with actionable goals. After defining the objectives, the reasoning and planning engine is also involved. This engine utilizes contextual knowledge, past experience stored in the memory, and logical inference tools to come up with a superior course of action. It is able to break complex goals into simple, manageable ones and distribute resources in an effective manner such that every minor task leads to the overall goal. The RL component also helps in the increased autonomy of the system, as it allows continuous improvement by trial and error. Assessing the consequences of its actions, learning, and revising the methods of decision-making, the RL module enables the AI to improve its performance over an extended period and cope with new circumstances. In order to implement such plans, agentic AI systems use tools, robotic platforms, or software executors, which perform physical or computational actions in the environment [4]. Football teams constantly monitor these activities with feedback loops, which enable the system to check the progress, detect errors, and modify its tactics in response to current circumstances. This flexibility will make sure that the AI sets itself to be in line with the objectives of the user and adapts efficiently to environmental change, be it dynamic market conditions, changing constraints of the operations, or some unforeseen occurrences in the physical environment.

Among the characteristics of agentic AI is its goal-oriented architecture. By breaking down the large, high-level objectives into smaller, more achievable subgoals, the system is able to approach complicated problems methodically. This design, together with adaptive learning techniques like supervised learning and RL, will give the AI the capability to generalize based on its previous experience, to react quickly to new situations and to make decisions even in situations that were not explicitly programmed. Specifically, RL gives the system the freedom to self-drive and enhance its efficiency and effectiveness with time. The agentic AI is better at unstructured and dynamic settings where freedom to take autonomous choices is vital. Following the established goals and moral limitations while keeping the possibility to adjust its plans and experience lessons, agentic AI can show a high level of situational awareness and self-development. This renders it useful in a wide

range of fields, such as automation of industries, self-driving vehicles, clinical decision support, finance, and smart personal assistants. Its ability to act alone and still be in line with humans will make agentic AI a game-changing technologyin contemporary decision-making, as it has the ability to offer quicker, more accurate, and versatile solutions to complex real-life problems [5].

Transforming Industries: AI as a Strategic Driver

Software agents are being adopted by enterprising businesses and governments, eager to remain relevant in data-driven situations. The development of intelligent cities and AI centers of excellence supports advanced technologies and automated toolkits. Through the integration of stakeholders, data, and infrastructures, agentic AI enhances productivity, decision-making, and societal impact. The inherent nature of digital businesses makes AI able to contribute and support the process of innovation more closely than ever thought before. Moreover, through the application of a variety of applications, AI could be used to develop new results in a much less period of time than was a possibility. To be more accurate, the input of AI to product ideation and knowledge acquisition could be considered quite helpful, as it can provide companies with access to a vast amount of data in numerous areas and industries. Besides reducing the cost of generating new ideas, AI also allows organizations to recreate their knowledge using a wide range of sources (by exploiting a variety of data sources) and hasten the process of finding and discovering new areas of innovation. AI can also provide companies with new opportunities to develop new business models based on information-derived processes and information-derived products and services. As an example, in research and development (R&D), AI is used in the form of prediction technology and deep learning (DL) to speed up the information generation to create new products or services by being more efficient in the generation of this information. This is very effective at improving the efficiency of R&D, as it allows R&D professionals to find the necessary data and generate new products

or services very quickly. Many times, during the R&D process, managers are subject to both types of “information and cognitive overload.” AI can assist in reducing both of these kinds of information overloads and boost the R&D business unit's total information processing capacity. Other than reducing uncertainty and risk involved in the implementation of the plan, this makes it easy to engage in rigorous smart processing that promotes creativity within an organization [6]. Once the large language models (LLMs) are integrated with other tools, databases, structured memory, cloud computing, search capabilities, Model Context Protocol (MCP) servers, and application programming interface (API)-based environments, an agentic process can be developed as a series of guided actions that can be shared with other agents based on their knowledge instead of a single response. Therefore, dynamic extendable pipelines can solve real-world automation challenges of scale, such as news analytics, knowledge extraction, multimodal media synthesis, regulatory compliance, and content creation. Disagreements between the removal and hallucinations of the output and potential latent or inaccurate biases of the model or the sources of the model are some of the most common problems that arise when using the output of one model. These issues can be circumvented with production-scale agentic procedures, where different specialized LLMs (e.g. Generative Pretrained Transformer [GPT], Gemini, Claude, and Llama) generate outputs to be reasoned over by a specialized purpose-reasoning agent. The design methodology improves the workflow in increased compliance with the principles of responsible AI, accountability, verifiability, increased variety of the behaviors and distributions of trained models, greater probability of agreement with the results of many models, and reduced sensitivity to updates or drifting of the models [7]. Fig. 6.1 provides a summary of a modular agentic AI architecture that describes how a number of LLMs and agents are working in a single pipeline to input prompts, contextual information, and output.

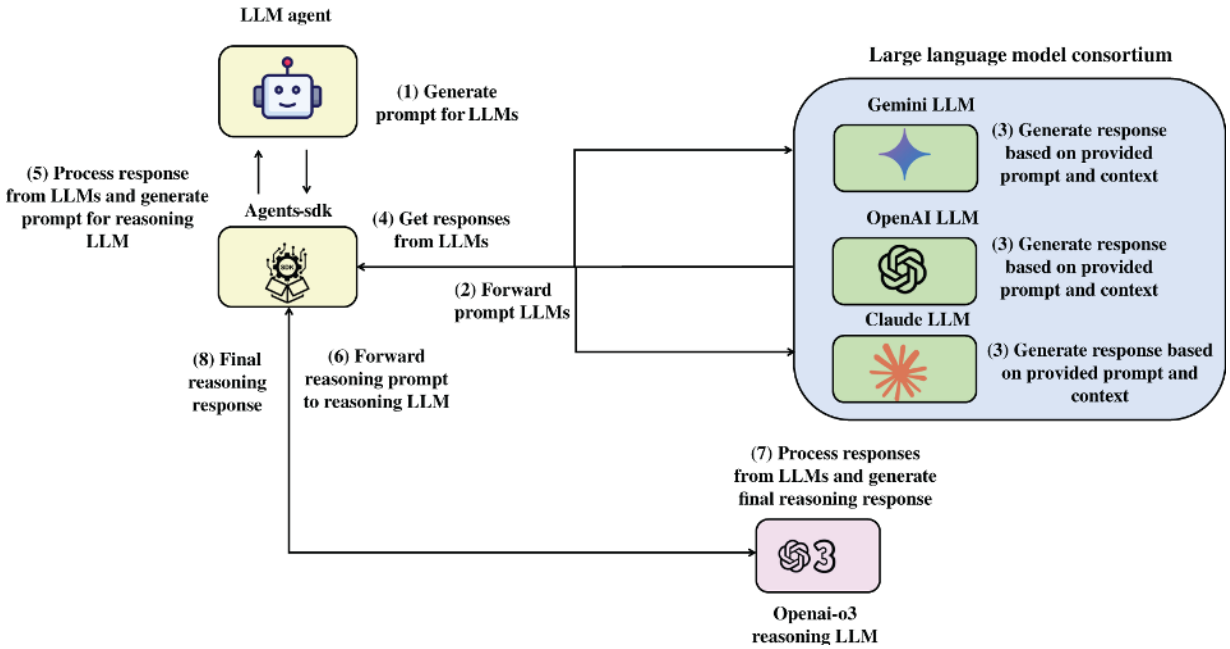


Figure 6.1 Multi-agent, multi-LLM agentic AI architecture.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [7].

Smart Cities in Action: AI at the Heart of Urban Innovation

By recognizing bottlenecks, reducing waste, and streamlining the movement of resources and goods, agentic AI improves the effectiveness of supply chain and logistics systems. It is a constant analysis of the activity and the forecast of the disturbances and makes real-time adjustments to the process to provide a smooth distribution of the process in both industrial and agricultural situations. By actively controlling the stocking, transport, and distribution of resources, agentic AI reduces operational expenses and enhances reactivity, which ensures that the commodities reach their destinations faster and more reliably. These are features that contribute toward sustainable and data-driven supply chain strategies, and enterprises are able to become more efficient. One important tactic is the creation of smart, sustainable cities and AI-focused centers. These initiatives encourage creativity and the application of new technologies. One comes up with automated toolkits that make the process of decision-making and service

delivery more efficient. The smart cities offer robotic process automation (RPA) and AI that offer intelligent urban management and sustainable growth. The combination of AI and RPA technologies can help to achieve rapid administrative processes, make decisions based on data, and enhance the delivery of city services. Although AI algorithms process the data gathered in urban areas by sensors, social media, and government documents and optimize traffic flow, reduce the rates of crimes, and curb environmental risks, RPA simplifies repetitive processes and offers the information quickly. RPA and AI can assist cities in planning and developing their cities. RPA automates permit and compliance procedures, which makes them less expensive for the company and shortens project schedules, whereas AI analyzes population trends, land use patterns, and other environmental data to influence policy and infrastructure decisions. Moreover, these practices develop real-time measurements of land use, biodiversity, and water and air quality through satellite imaging, drones, intelligent sensors, and environmental surveillance, and RPA processes the information to enhance resilience and climate change reduction [8]. The sheer prospects of the utilization of the LLMs as a single point of access to data and the integration of the management systems of the city are immense opportunities, especially in the strategic management of the city. This strategy can make the use of data in the smart city governance more efficient and productive. LLM agent is an AI system that requires a series of tools that are assisted by a system of LLM to support an issue, design an action plan, and implement the plan. It seems to be the most realistic way to make the task of administering smart cities more effective because LLM agents are highly dependent on the proper involvement of documents, databases, and geographic information systems (GISs) [9].

Revolutionizing Supply Chains: Intelligence on the Move

The agentic AI is transforming supply chains by enabling them to conduct flexible logistical processes, predictive analytics, and real-time decision-making. Through efficiency in harvesting, storage, transportation, and demand projections, agentic intelligence can

greatly help decrease waste in the logistical arrangement of agricultural items. AI supply chains ensure that agricultural products are delivered at the right time and enhance freshness and economic and sustainable practices through waste and inefficiency reduction on farm-to-market paths. Because AI-based technologies can solve problems and give people new creative options, their application has the potential to drastically change the sector. AI-based solutions increase efficiency, accuracy, and adaptability when navigating the intricacies of modern supply chains. The ability of AI systems to forecast the future is one of their most amazing capabilities. After evaluating a significant quantity of data, these systems can properly estimate demand. Companies that gain from this can reduce waste, improve customer happiness, and guarantee optimal inventory levels. AI would be very useful for automating the intricate supply chain procedures. The most economical modes of transportation are selected via an AI-based logistics management system and route optimization, which also quickly responds to unforeseen disruptions. By reducing energy use, pollution, and supply chain environmental impact, AI has improved the health of the planet. AI technology is used to monitor and verify a product's provenance in order to meet labor standards and ethical sourcing. The recycling process can be streamlined by using AI-based solutions to reduce waste production and the negative environmental effects of supply chain operations [10]. AI is also revolutionizing the supply chain decision-making process by analyzing vast amounts of data and generating recommendations in real time. The success of the supply chain and the areas of failure are decided by smart networks. The provided insights can make it possible to decrease the constraints and make the process better in real time. The AI can facilitate the anticipation of the maintenance and resource distribution in production through the simulation of the operations. AI tools are required to be adapted to different administrative and technical situations in any business. The resolution to the transformation of the supply chain processes in all parts of the world is the use of AI technologies, including RPA, ML modeling, and predictive analytics.

- **Improved Operational Efficiency** – AI significantly improves various aspects of operational efficiency, including resource optimization, production scheduling, transportation

and logistics management, demand forecasting, and inventory control. These advancements lead to better decision-making and streamlined processes across industries.

- **Real-Time Decision-Making** – AI lowers response time to supply chain disruption by using real-time data, which means that adaptive optimization is necessary to effectively cope with such challenges.
- **Supply Chain Resilience** – AI enhances operational reliability by predicting disruptions and minimizing risk. It optimizes resource utilization while decreasing waste, which fosters environmentally friendly supply chains [11]. The AI-driven supply chain workflow is illustrated in Fig. 6.2, which involves data collection and analysis, trend prediction in logistics, decision-making for logistics, and ensuring resilience and sustainability, ultimately leading to optimized supply chain operations.

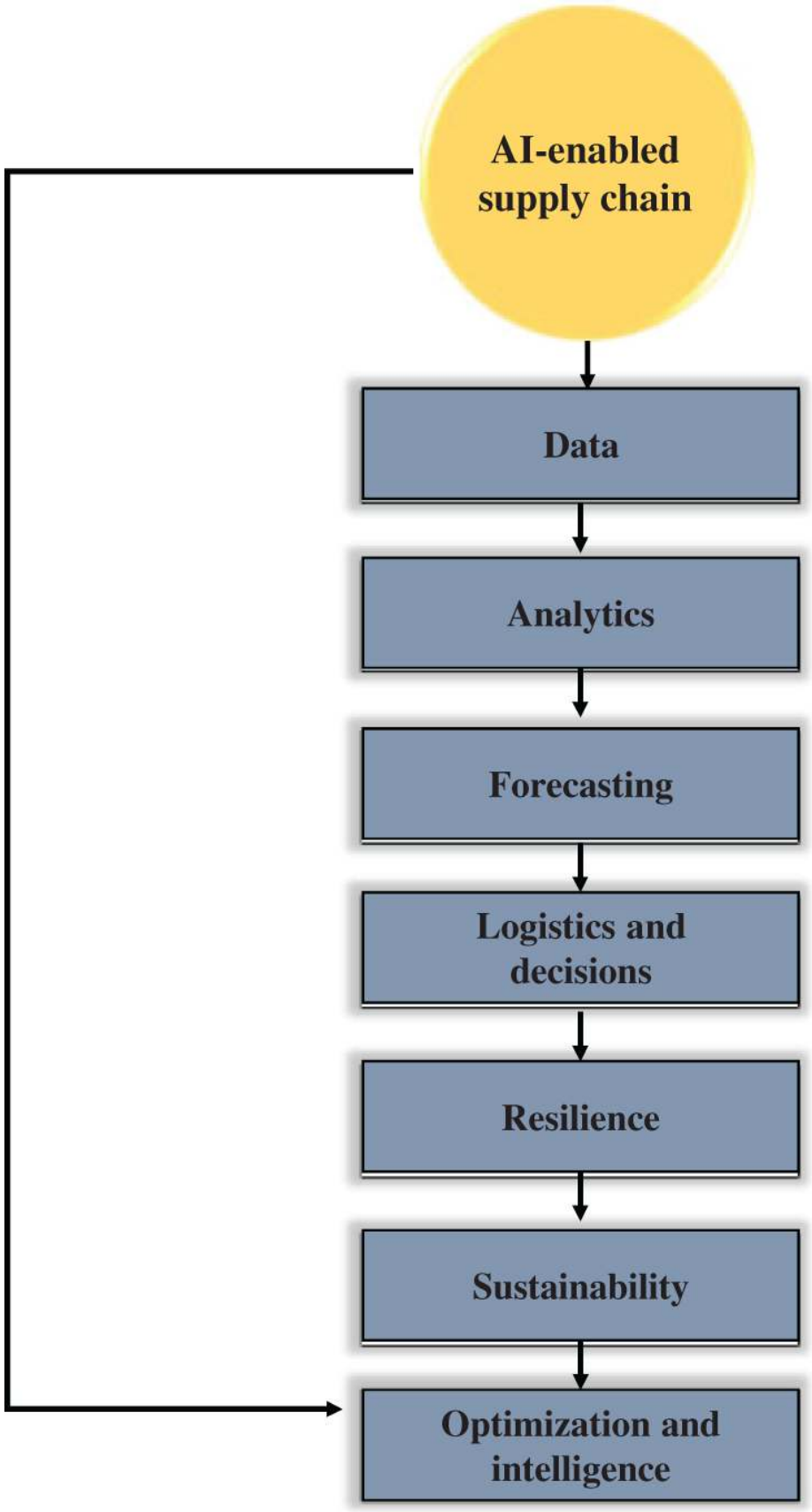

AI-enabled supply chain
Data
Analytics
Forecasting
Logistics and decisions
Resilience
Sustainability
Optimization and intelligence

Figure 6.2 AI-enabled agentic supply chain framework.

Driving Sustainability and Resilience: AI for a Greener Future

Technology has allowed for a diverse range of sensors (including small sensors), as well as the Internet of Things (IoT), data-focused models, AI-based optimizations, and cloud, fog, and edge computing, to converge and subsequently allow the combined use of sensors, communication, and computational capability in one large, integrated network. Consequently, the whole ecosystem of smart systems or applications is uniting into a single entity due to the fact that most of these applications are distributed or collaborative in nature. As such, these smart systems or applications require intelligence to support our ability to perceive, interpret, respond to, and evaluate the world around us in a timely and cost-effective manner by enabling speedy and effective decisions. Although AI requires substantial amounts of computing power (in terms of storage, communications, and processing capabilities), it adds significant value to the overall working environment by allowing for a comprehensive examination and improvement of the overall system [12]. Because AI smart cities are built using an approach that is based on data and technology and are adjusted dynamically as conditions change, they have the capacity for self-organization as well. Smart cities created using AI systems can ultimately support the formation of a green, zero-carbon urban ecosystem and develop an enhanced level of mercantile efficacy and strength by combining the decline of carbon emissions and the increased level of reliability for city systems to achieve a reduced-energy use with higher resilience. AI is able to assist in creating new alternative energy sources while supporting eco-friendly infrastructure through developing sustainability and resilience in interlinked resources and contributing to the improved energy efficiency of urban systems [13].

Strategic and Societal Implications: Shaping Tomorrow

Just like the human-mediated logic and reasoning, LLMs would also be very effective at producing digital news. They also do what is greater than individuals in terms of agreeing on an issue during negotiations. The LLM is more consistent with the human-based agreements than humans and improves the communication patterns and procedures [14]. LLMs ought to be assessed using more than just conventional accuracy metrics. Five of the suggested evaluation categories are Composite Ratings, Dependability, Clarity, User Performance Orientation, and Coordination. The individual groups concentrate on a particular evaluation stage, and this affects the LLMs and/or performance. In contrast to the past studies that consider the joint effects of several non-agentic categories of LLM, our study can examine the different risks that are manifested when LLMs work together. Also, the other metrics developed to evaluate the multi-agent capabilities of LLMs are also used by them. Besides new indicators to offer correct depictions of multiple agent interactions in digital live news production, these metrics are parts of the evaluation template, including component synergy score (CSS) and tool utilization efficacy (TUE) [15].

- **Trustworthiness** – This criterion evaluates task success rate under distributional shifts, safety and ethical norm violation rates, and calibration quality to gauge dependability, safety, and ethical alignment, for example, expected calibration error (ECE). Also, the definition of a normalized measure of trustworthiness is based on Eq. (6.1) to curb abnormal scoring behavior:

$$S = \frac{x_D D + x_Q Q + x_I I}{1 + \lambda T} \tag{6.1}$$

The overall normalized trustworthiness score of the agentic AI system is denoted as $S \cdot D$ specifies the dependability score, capturing robustness, reliability, and stability under distributional shifts. The quality and ethical compliance score, reflecting adherence to safety constraints and ethical norms, is indicated as $Q \cdot x_D$, x_Q, and x_J are nonnegative weighting coefficients ($\sum x^* = 1$) representing the relative importance of

each trustworthiness component. The risk exposure phrase, T, stands for cumulative systemic risks such as cascading agent failures, memory poisoning, and quick injection. The calibration and integrity score, measuring confidence, calibration, and internal consistency, are indicated by I. Penalty scaling factor controlling sensitivity to risk exposure is specified as λ.

- **Explainability** – For human evaluators to determine how understandable and traceable model judgments and explainability measures are essential. Important measures are fidelity/faithfulness, the consistency between the actual decision-making basis of a model, coverage, the proportion of outputs given an explanation, stability, the consistency of the explanations over similar cases, and human interpretability scores. Also, suites such as OpenXAI check the validity, coherence, and literature of such explanations. Improved explainability promotes user trust and eases the debugging process and is especially crucial in regulated areas like healthcare and finance, which frequently have it as a required compliance measure.
- **User-Centered Performance** – User-centered metrics are the performance of an agent in terms of meeting the requirements of the end users. The goal-fulfillment rate, post-interaction satisfaction scores, the perceived coherence and naturalness, and the number of clarification rounds are the key ones where the lesser of the two are better. The three metrics that are commonly considered in human-in-the-loop (HITL) studies come in handy, which are helpfulness, clarity, and instruction adherence. Lastly, these metrics ensure that an agent can make the user its own center and is able to perform what the user desires to do according to their preferences.
- **Coordination** – Coordination measures in multi-agent or modular systems focus on minimizing duplicate efforts, addressing dependencies, and maintaining a unified plan. Key metrics for evaluating coordination include the deadlock/conflict rate, consistency of plans and beliefs, communication efficiency (measured in terms of messages or

tokens and rounds to reach consensus), team success rate, and CSS. The CSS specifically assesses interactions between agents that contribute or improve the outcomes for their peers, with higher scores indicating better coordination.

- **Composite Metrics** – The weighted scalar summary across dimensions that composite measurements are commonly shown as is seen in Eq. (6.2):

$$N_{composite} = x_S N_S + x_F N_F + x_V N_V + x_D N_D \tag{6.2}$$

An aggregated scalar index summarizing overall agent performance is indicated as $N_{composite} \cdot N_S$ indicates the safety and trustworthiness metric. N_F specifies an explainability and transparency metric. User-centered performance metric, reflecting the goal satisfaction and user experience, is denoted as $N_V \cdot x_S$, x_F, x_V, and x_D represents normalized weighting coefficients. A user-centered performance metric, reflecting goal satisfaction and user experience, is indicated as N_V. Even though it provides a scalar index for ease of comprehension, this might mask overperformance in one dimension and underperformance in another. To get around this, Eq. (6.3) expresses the assessment more precisely as a vector of metrics.

$$N = (N_S, N_E, N_V, N_D) \tag{6.3}$$

Multi-objective performance vector preserving dimensional separability is specified by $N \cdot N_S$ denotes the trustworthiness dimension. The explainability dimension is indicated as N_E. The user-centered effectiveness dimension is denoted by N_V. The coordination and synergy dimension is represented by N_D. Also, suggest choosing argmax over M instead of any scalarization, which is shown in Eq. (6.4):

$$\underset{j}{\operatorname{argmax}}\, N_j \tag{6.4}$$

The selection operator choosing the system with optimal multidimensional performance without scalar collapse is denoted as argmax · j indicates the index of the candidate agentic AI system or configuration. N_j specifies the performance vector of the j-th system. According to this perspective, Eqs. (6.3) and (6.4) provide the fundamental framework for assessment and comparison, whereas Eq. (6.2) can be seen as a limiting example that is helpful for conveying results to nontechnical stakeholders. A specific composite called tool-use efficacy (TUE) is presented to assess an agent's accuracy and effectiveness in using external tools.

- *Sel* ∈ [0, 1] – Evaluates the quality of the tool-selection decision, such as the precision, recall, or F1 score of the system's decision to activate or skip a tool whenever applicable.
- *Arg* ∈ [0, 1] – Calculates the percentage of calls whose parameters are both syntactically and semantically correct by indicating the correctness of arguments supplied to the tool.
- *Exec* ∈ [0, 1] – Indicates the percentage of tool that are successfully finished without faults, delays, or improper API usage.
- *Out* ∈ [0, 1] – Shows whether the outcomes of tool-gated subtasks are accurate once they are completed.
- *Eff* ∈ [0, 1] – Indicates efficiency and is calculated as the normalized inverse of latency, token usage, or call volume expenses.

There are two defined aggregators (both reportable; select according to application).

- Linear aggregator is the auditable weights, which is depicted in Eq. (6.5):

$$TUE_{lin} = \alpha_t Sel + \alpha_b Arg + \alpha_f Exec + \alpha_p Out + \alpha_e Eff, \quad \alpha_* \geq 0, \sum \alpha_* = 1 \tag{6.5}$$

TUE_{lin} specifies a linearly aggregated TUE score. α_t, α_b, α_f, α_p, and α_e are nonnegative weights ($\sum\alpha_* = 1$) enabling auditability and policy alignment.

- Geometric aggregator ("all-of-the-above" strictness) is shown in Eq. (6.6):

$$TUE_{geo} = \left(Sel^{\beta_t}, Arg^{\beta_b}, Exec^{\beta_f}, Out^{\beta_p}, Eff^{\beta_e}\right)^{1/(\beta_t+\beta_b+\beta_f+\beta_p+\beta_e)}, \quad \beta_* > 0 \tag{6.6}$$

TUE_{geo} indicates the geometrically noted aggregated TUE enforcing "all-of-the-above" correctness. β_t, β_b, β_f, β_p, and β_e are the strictness parameters ($\beta_* > 0$) penalizing weak dimensions.

- **Overhead Penalty** – Normalized overhead $OH \in [0, 1]$ can be specified, and the penalty score is supplied if the preference is a distinct cost term. The overhead-adjusted TUE, which incorporates cost penalties for tool invocation and latency, is given in Eq. (6.7):

$$TUE^{\star} = \frac{TUE}{1 + \lambda OH}, \quad \lambda \geq 0 \tag{6.7}$$

$TUE^{\star}$ represents the overhead-adjusted TUE score. OH denotes the normalized operational overhead (latency, compute cost, tool calls). Penalty coefficient controlling cost sensitivity is specified by λ. To guarantee repeatability, it is suggested to provide the components with confidence intervals [15].

Conclusion

Another type of AI is called agentic AI, which utilizes technology to allow the functioning of robots that are autonomous and adaptive to changing environmental conditions, enhancing the efficiency of operations and reducing the risk of error and prejudice. One of its features is autonomous sensing, reasoning, and decision-making. Moreover, agentic AI can also allow agents who operate on the LLM and generative AI to make superior decisions and reach consensus in

a multi-agent environment. Agentic AI can be applied to demand forecasting, logistics optimization, maintenance planning, and ethical sourcing, to name but a few, which can be used to boost output and maintain stable, long-term supply chains. Besides the introduction of AI into many areas, agentic AI is capable of supporting the evolution of intelligent cities through the incorporation of RPA, sensors, and predictive analytics to improve governance, resource utilization, and environmental change monitoring. In determining the efficacy of autonomous AI systems, an assessor must consider a number of factors during the calculation of the efficacy of an AI system as a composite metric (single unit evaluation or TUE). The general intention of the TUE composite measure is to measure the effectiveness of a system in exploiting the different types of coordination that enable cooperation and coordination of multiple agents (i.e. in a multi-agent environment) to perform the desired task or tasks. A benefit of using agentic AI as a tool for developing intelligent systems is that it offers a unified method of development that deploys the modular coordination of agents, adaptive learning, and predictive ability to develop an integrated framework to develop future-ready enterprises and ecosystems. Consequently, there are many strategic and social implications of this development.

References

1 Al-Turjman, Fadi, et al. (eds.). *Transforming Management with AI, Big-Data, and IoT*. Springer, 2022. 17–50. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-86749-2.

2 Mishra, Debajit, et al. "Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models." *Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective*. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60. https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136173123010 1.

3 Samdani, Gaurav, Kabita Paul, and Flavia Saldanha. "Agentic AI in the age of hyper-automation." *World Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology and Sciences* 08.01 (2023): 416–427. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjaets.2023.8.1.0042.

4 Pechetti, Nandini. “Agentic AI: autonomous intelligence for real-world decision making.” *American Journal of AI Cyber Computing Management* 5.4 (2025): 397–402. https://doi.org/10.64751/.

5 Viswanathan, Panneer Selvam. “Agentic AI: a comprehensive framework for autonomous decision-making systems in artificial intelligence.” *International Journal of Computer Engineering and Technology (IJCET)* 16.1 (2025): 862–880. https://doi.org/10.34218/IJCET_16_01_069.

6 Fu, Yu, Jiacheng Ni, and Mengwen Fang. “The impact of artificial intelligence on digital enterprise innovation.” *Journal of Strategy & Innovation* 36.1 (2025): 200538. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsinno.2025.200538.

7 Jaggavarapu, Manoj Kumar Reddy. “The evolution of agentic AI: architecture and workflows for autonomous systems.” *Sarcouncil Journal Of Multidisciplinary* 5.7 (2025): 418–427. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15876888.

8 Vemuri, Navya, Kamala Venigandla, and Ezekiel Nnamere Aneke. “Empowering smart cities with AI and RPA: strategies for intelligent urban management and sustainable development.” *International Journal of Scientific Research and Management (IJSRM)* 12.04 (2024): 1117–1125. https://doi.org/10.18535/ijsrm/v12i04.ec02.

9 Kalyuzhnaya, Anna, et al. “LLM agents for smart city management: enhancing decision support through multi-agent AI systems.” *Smart Cities (2624-6511)* 8.1 (2025). https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010019.

10 Danach, Kassem, Ali El Dirani, and Hassan Rkein. “Revolutionizing supply chain management with AI: a path to efficiency and sustainability.” *IEEE Access* 12 (2024): 188245–188255. https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2024.3474531.

11 Shamsuddoha, Mohammad, et al. “Revolutionizing supply chains: unleashing the power of AI-driven intelligent automation and

real-time information flow." *Information* 16.1 (2025): 26. https://doi.org/10.3390/info16010026.

12 Yigitcanlar, Tan, Rashid Mehmood, and Juan M. Corchado. "Green artificial intelligence: towards an efficient, sustainable and equitable technology for smart cities and futures." *Sustainability* 13.16 (2021): 8952. https://doi.org/10.3390/su13168952.

13 Huo, Da, et al. "Smart cities with green resilience: a quasi-natural experiment based on artificial intelligence." *Smart Cities* 8.2 (2025): 67. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8020067.

14 Xu, Liming, et al. "Multi-agent systems and foundation models enable autonomous supply chains: opportunities and challenges." *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 58.19 (2024): 795–800. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2024.09.200.

15 Brohi, Sarfraz, et al. "A research landscape of agentic AI and large language models: applications, challenges and future directions." *Algorithms* 18.8 (2025): 499. https://doi.org/10.3390/a18080499.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

7
Agentic AI for Sustainable Urban Development

Paruchuru Jyothi Satya Siva Naga Swaroop[1], Aarsi Kumari[2], and Trilochan Tarai[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[2]Department of Computer Science & IT, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India
[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed to be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Introduction

An intelligent system that is composed of autonomous, goal-oriented agents that are able to sense, reason, learn, and act in complex and dynamic settings is known as agentic artificial intelligence (AI). In contrast to traditional AI systems that run alone or are controlled by a centralized decision-maker, agentic AI allows distributed intelligence by having agents legally collaborate, being responsive to current conditions, and being a system capable of learning. They render agentic AI especially relevant to controlling very large-scale and interconnected systems like urban areas of the present day, where constant decision-making and coordination are required to ensure high efficiency, resilience, and sustainability [1]. The rapid urbanization has been one of the major causes of the strains on world cities, as it has caused the expansion of energy consumption, overstrained infrastructures, congestion, and the expansion of environmental degradation. As the population increases in the urban regions, cities suffer the burden of ensuring that both economic growth and ecological systems can be sustained simultaneously and that social well-being is also maintained. Traditional management

approaches to urban areas that tend to be reactive and fragmented cannot work in solving such multidimensional problems. The concept of sustainable urban development needs new data-driven and smart technologies to get the maximum out of resources, minimize the operational inefficiency, and increase urban resiliency and liveliness over the long-term perspective [2].

The Internet of Things (IoT) has revolutionized the urban ecosystem, as it is now possible to monitor it around the clock by connecting sensors to the Internet, smart meters, surveillance cameras, and online applications. IoT things generate vast amounts of real-time information on energy usage, traffic movement, waste amount, and environmental and infrastructure activity. As a dynamically structured data system, this hyper-networked data system is the base of agentic AI, where intelligent agents can track, analyze, and react to urban environments. The capacity of heterogeneous data streams enables the agentic AI to be applicable in proactive, adaptive, and efficient urban management plans, ensuring that the cities that abandon the traditional paradigm of planning transition to smart and real-time optimums [3].

The main element of agentic AI is a set of intelligent agents that interact with one another through the exchange of information, organization, and learning from the information in the past and present. This agent-based paradigm has complex subsystems inside the cities that are interacted and holistically run in the energy networks, the transport systems, the waste collection systems, and the urban infrastructure. Through group decisions, the agents can maximize the sharing of energy, improve traffic flow, maximize utilization of infrastructures, and reduce degradation of the environment. This multi-agent coordination ensures that the decision made in one area is offset with restrictions and objectives in other areas, resulting in resilient, environmentally friendly, and socially acceptable urban systems. Cryptocurrency regulation with blockchains to obtain transparency, security, and stability in decentralized digital currency ecosystems reviews legal frameworks, governing schemes, and compliance policies [4].

By empowering them to work well in dynamic cities with unpredictability and ever-changing conditions, agentic AI systems

are self-directed and driven, which means that they are autonomous and goal-focused. These agents are adaptive to process heterogeneous data streams to make real-time decisions, resulting in the increased operational efficiency and sustainability. It encourages the balanced solutions to the issue of economic growth, environmental protection, and social welfare because agentic AI encourages the direct incorporation of the sustainability goals into the process of agent decision-making. The study is a simulation of a lightweight blockchain model to achieve privacy, security, and effective cloud-based management of sensitive healthcare information [5].

Multi-agent systems are also an expansion of the functions of agentic AI, with the ability to make structured interactions between autonomous agents. Urban complex issues can be solved collectively via communication, negotiation, and coordination between agents when they cannot be solved by isolated systems. This collaboration improves scaling, fault tolerance, and flexibility, and multi-agent systems are especially well adapted to scalable urban implementations. Jurisdictional intelligence enables cities to act ahead to demand peaks and dales, emergencies, and environmental pressures to maintain business continuity and sustainability in the long term [6].

Although they have benefits, agentic AI-based sustainable urban systems have a range of issues, such as expensive implementation, complications in integrating systems, data privacy and security issues, reliance on high-quality real-time data, scalability, and the absence of effective governance systems to limit biased or opaque decision-making [7]. The mitigation of these issues is to popularize AI-based urban management and ensure the development of trust. This chapter suggests a generalized, scalable, agentic AI architecture of a sustainable city system, which uses lightweight autonomous agents, agent coordination, data security, and adaptive learning. Accountability and transparent governance with real-time validation guarantee accountable and unbiased decisions. The framework supports realistic AI applications of agentic in the process of building strong, sustainable, and effective urban environments that improve the quality of life.

Urban Data Acquisition and Multisource Integration

Urban data acquisition refers to the continuous gathering and analytical examination of real-time and past information from a wide variety of sources, including IoT networks, environmental sensors, smart meters, transportation systems, surveillance systems, and digital urban platforms. These mixed data sources include essential data concerning the use of energy, traffic movement, air quality, infrastructure utilization, and the provision of services to the population. Multisource data integration involves the integration of structured and unstructured data through data fusion, preprocessing, and normalization to enable consistency, reliability, and interoperability. This unified information base enables smart agents to collaboratively make decisions by making the optimization of urban processes (energy distribution, mobility management, waste management, etc.) as real-time as possible. Finally, efficient urban data collection and integration make cities more efficient in operations, policy development, and sustainable cities because of responsive, data-driven, and resilient urban ecosystems [8].

The IoT sensors allow monitoring of the urban systems in real time through continuous collection of information about the energy consumption, traffic, environment, and infrastructure. This information facilitates proactive urban control by making agentic AI aware of the situation in order to identify abnormalities, anticipate demand variations, and adjust to the dynamic situation in the city.

Moreover, inter-agent communication and coordination are backed by real-time data collection as one of the tools for ensuring that an updated and shared picture of the urban environment is provided. This allows optimizing city services collaboratively, such as traffic light control, energy supply, trash collections, and emergency response. IoT-based real-time data collection contributes greatly to operational efficiency, operational resilience, and sustainability in urban development by enabling informed decision-making and quick reactions to incoming data.

Heterogeneous Data Fusion for Intelligent Urban Decision-Making

Heterogeneous data fusion is essential since it allows an intelligent and sustainable urban decision-making through the integration of various data classes that occur in complex ecosystems in cities. Cities generate mass data in a structured, semi-structured, and unstructured form posed by various sources such as IoT sensors, smart meters, transport infrastructure, satellite images, geographic information systems (GIS), social networking websites, and administration databases. All sources of data are different in their format, magnitude, resolution, and reliability, and thus, it is necessary to integrate all sources of data effectively to get the right analysis and support to make a decision.

The process of data fusion involves combining information from multiple sources by cleaning the data, normalizing the data, extracting features, performing temporal alignment, and semantic integration. These procedures guarantee consistency of data, minimize redundancy, and improve the quality of data that enables the agentic AI systems to create a single comprehensive representation of the urban dynamics. Incorporation of heterogeneous data gives a higher level of contextual understanding to the smart agents, and they are able to recognize more complex patterns, correlations, and dependencies that cannot be seen in individual streams of data.

With agentic AI-based city systems, there is a fused data that helps in real-time and collaborative decision-making of independent agents. As an example, the systems of the integrated traffic, energy, and environmental data allow coordinated responses to congestion, peak energy demand, or pollution incidents. Adaptive learning mechanisms and predictive analytics also enable the agents to pre-attempt possible conditions and plan resource allocation before they occur [9]. Finally, the heterogeneous data fusion reinforces the precision, robustness, and scalability of the urban decision-making procedures that aid in developing resilient infrastructure, efficient service provision, informed policymaking, and sustainability of smart city development. Table 7.1 provides an overview of agentic AI-

driven urban systems, detailing components from data acquisition and integration to predictive analytics, enabling real-time monitoring, collaborative decision-making, and optimized sustainable urban operations.

Table 7.1 Agentic AI-based urban data integration framework.

Component	Description	Role in Agentic AI-Driven Urban Systems
Urban Data Acquisition	Continuous collection of real-time and historical data from IoT devices, sensors, smart meters, transportation systems, surveillance networks, and digital platforms	Provides foundational data for monitoring urban dynamics, enabling situational awareness and intelligent decision-making
Data Types Collected	Energy consumption, traffic flow, air quality, infrastructure usage, and public services data	Supports comprehensive analysis of urban operations and sustainability indicators
Multisource Data Integration	A combination of structured and unstructured data using data fusion, preprocessing, normalization, and feature extraction	Ensures data consistency, reliability, and interoperability across urban subsystems
IoT Sensors	Sensors deployed in energy grids, transportation networks, buildings, water systems, waste facilities, and environmental stations	Enable real-time monitoring, anomaly detection, and adaptive urban control
Real-Time Data Collection	Continuous streaming of urban data for immediate analysis and response	Supports proactive decision-making, demand prediction, and rapid response to urban events

Component	Description	Role in Agentic AI-Driven Urban Systems
Inter-Agent Coordination	Share and update urban data across multiple autonomous agents	Enables collaborative optimization of energy distribution, traffic management, waste handling, and emergency response
Heterogeneous Data Fusion	Integration of diverse data sources such as IoT, GIS, satellite imagery, social media, and administrative databases	Creates a unified representation of urban dynamics for accurate and holistic decision-making
Predictive Analytics and Adaptive Learning	Use of fused data for forecasting and continuous learning	Allows agents to anticipate future conditions and optimize resource allocation proactively
Urban Optimization Outcomes	Improved energy efficiency, reduced congestion, effective waste management, and resilient infrastructure	Enhances operational efficiency, sustainability, and long-term urban resilience

Multi-Agent Coordination and Autonomous Decision-Making

Agentic AI systems are increasingly being deployed to manage the intricate and dynamic operations of modern urban environments through multi-agent coordination and autonomous decision-making. This paradigm has various intelligent agents that collaborate with each other, wherein each agent has specialized tasks that it carries out in a larger urban ecosystem. To illustrate this, in a smart city, other agents may be interacting in traffic management, energy distribution, garbage collection, water, community safety, or

environmental management. Although these agents are autonomous, they are organized to communicate and coordinate their efforts with one another in achieving the localized objectives and the achievement of the city's sustainability objectives. Multi-agent coordination enables agents to share real-time information about their respective domains, negotiate actions, and dynamically update those actions based on external conditions, along with the internal intentions. As an example, a traffic management agent can inform an energy distribution agent about the congestion in particular areas, leading to the growth of the energy demand, hence arranging the changes in the energy supply in advance. The coordination schemes such as distributed consensus algorithms and task allocation schemes require the agents to coordinate with one another as much as possible without any conflicts or redundancy. It is a system of collaboration that enhances the general efficiency of operations and is the means to maintain a balanced and sustainable urban ecosystem.

The independence of the decision also enables the agents to observe changes in the environment without human intervention and multisource data and take action based on the situation. The agents are continuously optimizing their strategies with the assistance of adaptive learning techniques, for example, reinforcement learning, online learning, predictive analytics, and others; they utilize the information of past performance and up-to-date feedback. To provide an illustration, an environmental monitoring agent can detect the heightened pollution and, automatically, negotiate with the transportation and energy agents to make short-term emission-reduction measures, and it can also learn what measures to make in the long term. The coordinated autonomy in the management of a city has a number of advantages. The efficiency in the use of resources is also higher since the agents forecast the demand and distribute the services in the most suitable way. The conflict in the operations is reducing as agents coordinate their actions and negotiate them immediately. The fact that the agents can also react to unforeseeable phenomena (e.g. natural disasters, power outages, or sudden traffic jams) allows an urban system to be more resilient, as the services in the system are still maintained despite the inconclusive conditions. Moreover, the multi-agent systems aid

sustainable development because they assist the cities to achieve a highly sensitive level of economic growth, environmental preservation, and well-being of the community. They facilitate the dynamics of the urban infrastructures in order to maximize service delivery, to react collectively to uncertainties, and to improve the quality of life for the citizens with the least ecological footprints.

The most notable features of the agentic AI regime are the communication, negotiation, and consensus mechanisms that enable adequate coordination and cooperation with a number of independent agents in complex urban environments. Agents in these systems tend to operate on partial information, local objectives, and other priorities, so coordination is a complex task to accomplish but is significant. To ensure that the overall system will be efficient and the results are optimum on an overall global scope, formalized interaction and organized mechanisms will be required.

- **Communication Mechanisms** – This is the fundamental fabric of a multi-agent system where the agents could share real-time information about the state of the environment, the state of traffic, and other contextually relevant information. Agents can interact effectively even with a heterogeneous network using standard protocols, sharing data formats and communication languages interoperable with each other. A constant flow of information ensures situational awareness where it is necessary, reduces uncertainties, and enables the agents to adapt to changes in the urban environment that are variable. As an example, in a smart transport system, traffic lights and vehicles will be able to communicate their location, thereby enabling agents to optimize the route and reduce congestion and emissions on the fly. Similarly, the agents of the distributed energy resources in smart energy grids can help in distributing the information of demand and supply in the process of balancing loads and improving the overall energy efficiency.
- **Negotiation Mechanisms** – Negotiation is a process according to which agents with their own conflicting interests can come to local and global benefits. The bilateral bargaining agents are able to propose, evaluate, and analyze strategies through participating in joint contract negotiation processes

such as contract net protocols, auction-based systems, and bilateral bargaining. Negotiation becomes useful when the resources are limited and there is a disparity in the priorities or when trade-offs are dynamic. As an example, in the event of traffic control in the city, autonomous vehicles can debate the use of lanes or intersection precedence in minimizing the amount of time in traffic without accidents. The agents can be used by power-based systems to do the load shedding in a way that does not affect a building or an industry too much and may still ensure that there is no excessive loss of money.

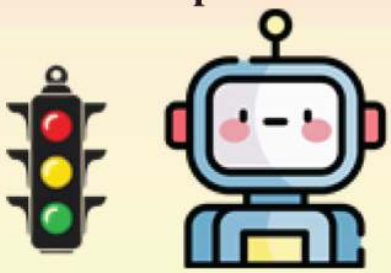
- **Consensus Mechanisms** – Consensus mechanisms refer to the means through which agents might unite in the process of making joint decisions. This is significant in the stability of the systems, the avoidance of conflicting actions of the systems, and guarantees the appropriate implementation of policies. The agents can also decide on a common decision using the methods of voting schemes, distributed optimization algorithms, and consensus protocols, which are the methods that enable the agents to achieve a consensus in spite of the dynamics and uncertainty of the situations. Also, consensus makes the system more resilient, as it prevents behavioral tendencies that are most likely to cause a system destabilization and ensures that the local agent behavior aligns with the objectives of the larger cities, such as sustainability, efficiency, and safety. With such an example as a smart city water distribution system, the consensus between control agents will ensure that not all the possible alterations to the supply will conflict and that the accessible resources are distributed equally.
- **Integrated Multi-agent Decision-Making** – Communication, negotiation, and consensus mechanisms used together will make multi-agent systems coherent, flexible, and adaptable decision-making systems. These processes enable autonomous agents to organize the complex tasks, maximize the use of resources, minimize the operational inefficiencies, and react efficiently to the unexpected occurrences. The multi-agent systems are able to achieve resilient, sustainable, and socially aware urban environments through harmonization of local agent behavior and the global system objectives. They not only

improve the efficiency of the operations but also contribute to environmental sustainability and social welfare since the urban systems become holistically fed, with little conflict and high flexibility [10].

Autonomous Learning and Adaptive Control Strategies

The success of the agentic AI systems in the dynamic and uncertain urban environments is premised on autonomous learning and adaptive control policies. The strategies assist intelligent agents to continually learn on the basis of live information, the historical trends, and responses of the environment and increase the decision-making process with a minimum of human intervention. Some of the methods that allow the agent to adapt to the new circumstances, which include the shift in energy demand, traffic congestion, and the variability of the environment, include reinforcement learning, internet optimization, and incremental updates of the models. Adaptive control mechanisms transform learned insight into action in real time, for example, by tuning traffic lights or optimizing energy distribution. Multi-agent systems utilize the collective learning and feedback processes, which encourage coordinated adaptation, self-optimization, resilience, scalability, and the sustainable development of urban areas [11]. Fig. 7.1 represents the agentic AI model of sustainable urban development, with data infrastructure, autonomous agent design, adaptive learning, policy simulation, and multiple application domains that are combined to assist in managing smart and robust cities.

Data infrastructure development



Policy simulation and decision support



Evaluation strategies prediction time impacts

Agent design and configuration



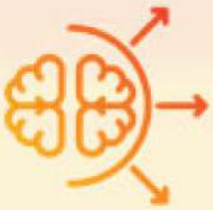
Autonomous agents with assigned responsibilities

Application scenarios



- ❑ Energy management
- ❑ Urban transportation
- ❑ Infrastructure monitoring
- ❑ Circular economy
- ❑ Waste management
- ❑ Recycling

Adaptive learning and control



Reinforcement learning and adaptive strategies for dynamic decision-making

Policy simulation and decision support

Evaluation of strategies predicting long term

Figure 7.1 Agentic AI framework for sustainable urban systems.

Agent-Driven Optimization of Urban Systems

The principle of agent-driven optimization relies on the strength of self-sufficient goal-oriented agents as the means of enhancing the efficiency and sustainability of urban systems. The smart agents monitor, analyze, and control important urban activities such as energy, transport, infrastructure utilization, and garbage. The agents identify the inefficiencies, predict the demand changes, and implement the optimized operational models through processing real-time data that is provided by the IoT devices, sensors, and digital platforms.

In transportation, the agents can dynamically regulate the traffic lights and flow of the routes to reduce congestion, and the supply and demand are regulated by energy agents to maintain minimal consumption and costs. Public services or infrastructure get aligned so as to achieve optimality in resource allocation as well as responsiveness. Moreover, the idea of agent-based optimization is aligned with the concept of the circular economy, where it is possible to recycle, create less waste, and increase the efficiency of resource use. Such systems provide superior service with a reduced environmental footprint and support resilient and sustainable urban development through their ability to continuously adapt to urban changes and to reach economic, social, and ecological objectives.

Energy, Transportation, and Infrastructure Optimization

The energy, transportation, and infrastructure optimization are the essential operation objectives of the agentic AI in the sustainable urban systems. This activity of rapid urbanization has increased energy usage, traffic jams, and overloading of the municipal infrastructure, and it has to be resolved through smart approaches between efficiency, sustainability, and service quality. To make sure that these domains, which are interdependent with each other, are well managed, agentic AI applies the ability of an autonomous agent to observe in real time, predictively analyze, and adaptively control the system. The agents in the energy industry analyze the

consumption pattern, grid load, and the renewable energy supply to maximize the distribution, determine the peak demand, and reduce energy waste. Optimization of transportation relies on real-time information from sensors, GPS, and transit networks to synchronize traffic lights, optimize routes, and decrease congestion and emissions. Infrastructure optimization is concerned with tracking the assets' usage, identifying anomalies, and providing predictive maintenance to make sure whether it is reliable and long-lived. Multi-agent coordination allows to make decisions in sectors that are consistent, facilitating whole-system optimization that leads to greater operational efficiency, urban resilience, environmental sustainability, and balanced economic and social development [12].

Sustainability-Oriented Resource Allocation and Circular Economy Practices

To attain long-term resilience and ecological neutrality in urban structures, the resource allocation and the cyclical economy practices should be sustainability-oriented. The rapid urbanization results in a higher consumption rate of resources, an increase in waste products, and environmental degradation, which has noted the constraints of linear models of resource management. The agents of energy optimize the distribution of electricity in equalizing renewable and conventional sources, whereas water and transportation agents balance the supply and mobility, respectively. Also, the practices of the circular economy are improved with the help of AI-based tracking of material flows, waste separation, recycling, and industrial symbiosis. Multi-agent cooperation and adaptive learning guarantee the coordination between sectors and constant optimization. Agentic AI integrates sustainability into the decision-making process, minimizing inefficiencies and supporting climate action. It also enhances urban resilience and contributes to environmentally friendly, socially equitable, and economically sustainable urban development [13]. Fig. 7.2 presents an agentic AI-driven urban optimization pipeline, integrating real-time data processing, multi-agent decision-making, and domain-specific optimization modules to enable sustainable resource allocation, circular economy practices, and resilient urban outcomes.

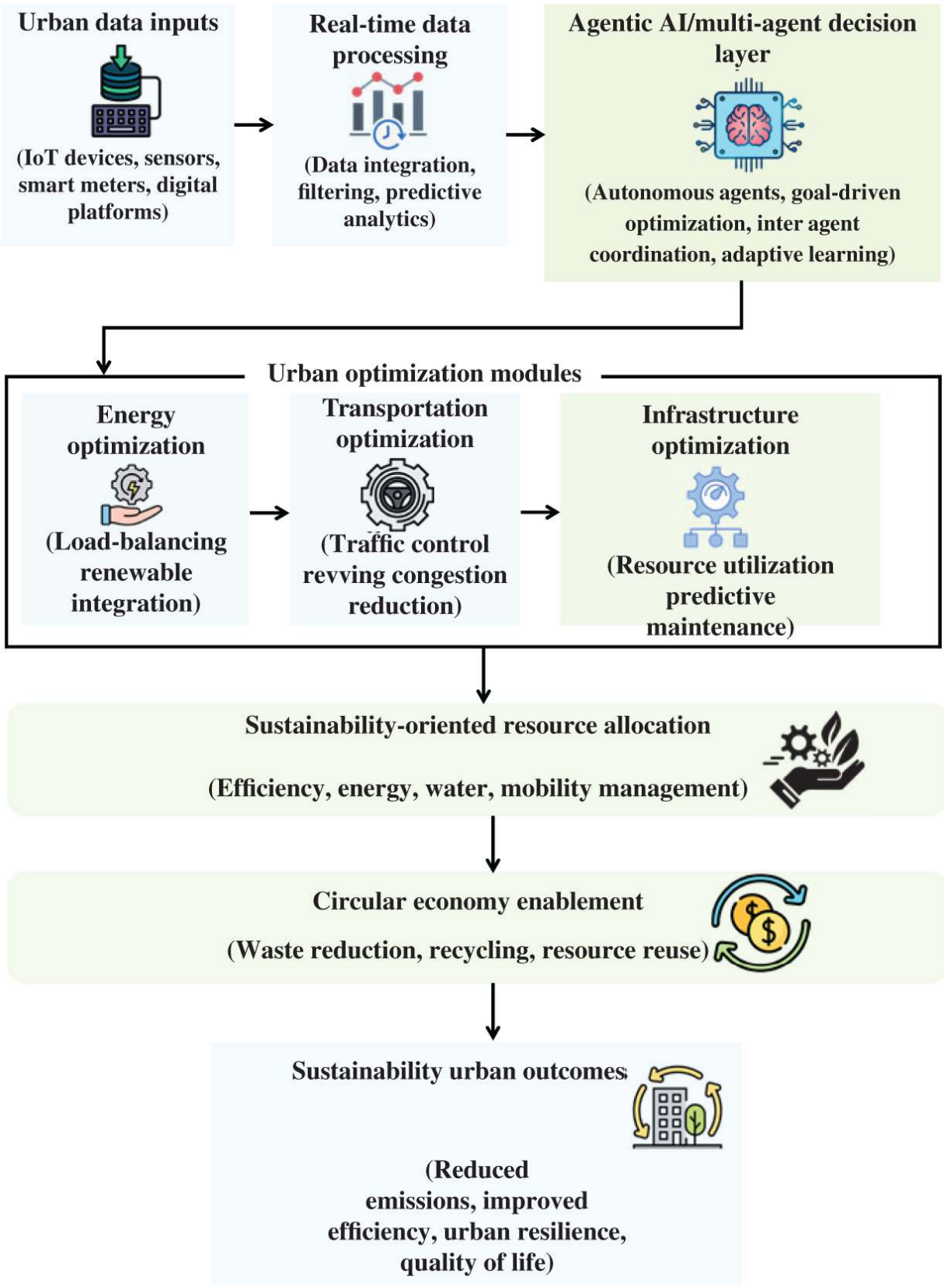

Urban data inputs
(IoT devices, sensors, smart meters, digital platforms)
Real-time data processing
(Data integration, filtering, predictive analytics)
Agentic AI/multi-agent decision layer
(Autonomous agents, goal-driven optimization, inter agent coordination, adaptive learning)
Urban optimization modules
Energy optimization
(Load-balancing renewable integration)
Transportation optimization
(Traffic control revving congestion reduction)
Infrastructure optimization
(Resource utilization predictive maintenance)
Sustainability-oriented resource allocation
(Efficiency, energy, water, mobility management)
Circular economy enablement
(Waste reduction, recycling, resource reuse)
Sustainability urban outcomes
(Reduced emissions, improved efficiency, urban resilience, quality of life)

Figure 7.2 Agentic AI architecture for sustainable urban optimization.

Sustainability Impact Assessment and Performance Benefits

The two components of agentic AI systems needed in urban development are sustainability impact assessment and performance evaluation because they ensure the measurement of the usefulness of intelligent intervention and decision-making on the long-term ecological, social, and economic goals. High urbanization has further compounded evils like excessive consumption of energy, traffic congestion, overstretched infrastructure, and environmental deterioration. The solution to these challenges is agentic AI, which makes the coordination among agents, autonomous decision-making, and adaptive control possible. Nevertheless, the evaluation of the sustainability effects of such interventions is essential to guarantee some quantifiable gains and the correspondence to the urban development objectives.

Sustainability impact assessment requires a structured assessment of the impacts on AI-driven activities in various urban aspects such as energy efficiency, environmental quality, social well-being, and economic productivity. With energy systems, such performance indices as the reduction in consumption, the incorporation of peak loads, and the incorporation of renewable sources provide tangible indicators of the benefits of environmental and operational benefits. The assessment in transportation is on the reduced congestion, the shorter time taken to travel, and the lower car emissions. Moreover, the amount of recycled materials, waste minimization rates, and the efficiency of resource recirculation reflect the effectiveness of circular economy practices.

The sustainability-oriented agentic AI has numerous positive impacts on performance. Managing resources efficiently decreases operational and energy costs and carbon footprint, whereas managing traffic flows and infrastructure optimizes the quality of services delivered and makes citizens satisfied. Circular economy practices prolong the resource life cycles and reduce the impact on

the environment. Moreover, evidence-based planning and regulatory policymaking rely on data-driven insights to support evidence-based planning and regulatory compliance. Table 7.2 provides the impact assessment for smart cities.

Table 7.2 Sustainability impact assessment metrics for smart cities.

Assessment Dimension	Key Performance Metrics	Impact and Benefits
Energy Efficiency	Reduced energy consumption, peak load management, and renewable energy integration	Lowers operational costs, reduces carbon emissions, and improves environmental sustainability
Transportation Performance	Reduced traffic congestion, shorter travel times, lower vehicular emissions	Enhances urban mobility, improves air quality, and increases commuter satisfaction
Infrastructure Optimization	Resource utilization rate, predictive maintenance efficiency, and service reliability	Extends infrastructure lifespan, minimizes downtime, improves service quality
Environmental Quality	Emission reduction, air and noise pollution control, waste minimization	Promotes healthier urban environments and ecological balance
Circular Economy Practices	Recycling volume, waste reduction rate, and resource recirculation efficiency	Minimizes landfill dependency and supports sustainable resource use
Social Well-Being	Service accessibility, safety, and citizen satisfaction	Enhances quality of life and social equity
Economic Productivity	Cost savings, operational efficiency, productivity gains	Supports sustainable economic growth and efficient urban management
Multi-Agent System Performance	Coordination efficiency, system-wide optimization, adaptive responsiveness	Ensures synergistic decision-making and resilient urban operations

Assessment Dimension	Key Performance Metrics	Impact and Benefits
Policy and Planning Support	Scenario evaluation accuracy, long-term impact prediction	Enables evidence-based policymaking and proactive urban planning
Overall Sustainability Outcomes	Integrated ecological, social, and economic indicators	Improves urban resilience, livability, and long-term sustainability

An ecological, social, and economic contribution of the agentic AI is quantified in the form of a sustainability impact assessment, whereas efficiency, resilience, and livability improvements are shown in a performance assessment. They all make sure that urban development is well-developed technologically, sustainable ecologically, socially, and economically, thereby increasing the resilience of urban areas and the quality of life of citizens in the long term [14].

Implementation Framework and Real-World Application Scenarios

An organized approach with real-time data infrastructure, coordination of multi-agents, adaptive learning, and optimization that is aimed at sustainability needs to be in place to effectively implement agentic AI in the context of sustainable urban development. It begins with IoT sensors and data collection platforms that will continuously obtain data, agent design, and task allocation. Sustainability goals would be coordinated with agent initiatives by the communication and consensus mechanism, and dynamic urban systems would be controlled through adaptive control and reinforcement learning, which is resilient and responsive.

This structure is very broadly applicable in practice cases, which require the use of the place-in-life practice, and shows the power of transformation. To prevent wasteful use of energy, the agents of energy management would focus on maximizing the supply of electricity, unify the sources of power that are renewable, and predict

the peak demand in order to minimize the level of emissions and the cost incurred to the environment. The agents also manage the traffic lights of the city transport, routing and school bus schedules that lead to the congestion and reduction of vehicle emissions. The infrastructure monitoring agents are used to track the water supply, utilization of the public facilities, and health structure, and this enables it to predictively maintain and allocate resources to the best use. In addition, the agents facilitate the circular economy processes through the management of the waste collection process, the recycling of materials, and the reuse of resources that minimize the environmental footprint.

In addition, the framework aids simulation of policies and decision support, making the city planners test other strategies and make long-term predictions of the impacts of the strategies they are about to execute. The implementation framework enables adaptable, effective, and ecologically sustainable urban structures in which autonomous agent intelligence, which is coupled with inherent urban data, and sustainability values are applied [15]. The practical applications are evidence of the practical benefits, including effective utilization of resources, reduced operational wastage, improved services to the citizens, and improved environmental outcomes, which ultimately lead to resilient, sustainable, and intelligent cities that trade off economic progress, environmental protection, and societal well-being.

Conclusion

The purpose of this chapter is to analyze how agentic AI is utilized to facilitate the idea of sustainable urban development by making autonomous, collaborative, and adaptive decisions. The discussion shows the potential of multi-agent systems to efficiently incorporate real-time urban data to be effective in managing energy, transport, infrastructure use, and monitoring the environment. The findings show that the agentic AI enhances the effectiveness of the operations and reduces resource wastage and balanced urban development by aligning the economic, environmental, and social goals. With life-long learning and coordination, intelligent agents develop resilient and sustainable urban systems that are friendly to the environment

and improve the quality of life of citizens. However, the use of agentic AI has its weaknesses, which consist of high computation requirements, information privacy, non-integrity between the heterogeneous systems, and robust governance systems. There is a need to study further in the fields of scalable design, resistant data-sharing models, moral regulation of AI, and practical pilot projects of AI. The future evolution of these areas is based on the practical application of agentic AI and the expansion of its opportunities to stimulate long-term and sustainable urban development.

References

1 Garg, Venus. "Designing the mind: how agentic frameworks are shaping the future of AI behavior." *Journal of Computer Science and Technology Studies* 7.5 (2025): 182–193. https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2025.7.5.24.

2 Tiwari, Alok. "Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency." *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

3 Zamponi, Maria Enrica, and Enrico Barbierato. "The dual role of artificial intelligence in developing smart cities." *Smart Cities* 5.2 (2022): 728–755. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities5020038.

4 Yadav, Satya Prakash, et al. "Blockchain-based cryptocurrency regulation: an overview." *Computational Economics* 59.4 (2022): 1659–1675. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10614-020-10050-0.

5 Rani, Preeti, et al. "Simulation of the lightweight blockchain technique based on privacy and security for healthcare data for the cloud system." *International Journal of E-Health and Medical Communications (IJEHMC)* 13.4 (2022): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.4018/IJEHMC.309436.

6 Kalyuzhnaya, Anna, et al. "LLM agents for smart city management: enhancing decision support through multi-agent AI systems." *Smart Cities (2624-6511)* 8.1 (2025): 1–33. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010019.

7 Viswanathan, Panneer Selvam. “Agentic AI: a comprehensive framework for autonomous decision-making systems in artificial intelligence.” *International Journal of Computer Engineering and Technology (IJCET)* 16.1 (2025): 862–880. https://doi.org/10.34218/IJCET_16_01_069.

8 Madduru, Pavan. “Artificial intelligence as a service in distributed multi access edge computing on 5G extracting data using IoT and including AR/VR for real-time reporting.” *Information Technology in Industry* 9.1 (2021): 912–931. https://doi.org/10.17762/itii.v9i1.220.

9 Sharma, Shachi. “Collaborative decision making in IoT network for sustainable smart cities: an artificial intelligence planning method based solution.” *International Journal of Advanced Trends in Computer Science and Engineering* 10.4 (2021): 2678–2684. https://doi.org/10.30534/ijatcse/2021/041042021.

10 Liu, Jia'an, et al. “Agentic AI for sustainable development: leveraging large language model-enhanced agent-based modeling for complex policy strategies.” *Emerging Media* 3.3 (2025): 401–413. https://doi.org/10.1177/27523543251365678.

11 Hauptman, Allyson I., et al. “Adapt and overcome: perceptions of adaptive autonomous agents for human-AI teaming.” *Computers in Human Behavior* 138 (2023): 107451. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2022.107451.

12 Mohsen, Baha M., and Mohamad Mohsen. “Reducing emissions through AI-driven multimodal transport optimization in IoT-connected environments.” *International Journal of Energy Research* 2025.1 (2025): 2399288. https://doi.org/10.1155/er/2399288.

13 Andriyani, Nofalia, et al. “Integrating urban building information modeling and circular economy framework for green sustainability.” *Global Journal of Environmental Science and Management* 10.3 (2024): 1313-1332. https://doi.org/10.22034/gjesm.2024.03.22.

14 Hadiyana, Thomas, and Seo Ji-hoon. “AI-driven urban planning: enhancing efficiency and sustainability in smart cities.” *ITEJ (Information Technology Engineering Journals)* 9.1 (2024): 23–35. https://doi.org/10.24235/itej.v9i2.124.

15 Shulajkovska, Miljana, et al. “Enhancing urban sustainability: developing an open-source AI framework for smart cities.” *Smart Cities* 7.5 (2024): 2670–2701. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7050104.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

8
Characterizing the Capabilities of Agentic AI Toward Intelligent Cities

Pradeep Kumar Jangid[1], S. P. Anandaraj[2], and Nivedan Mahato[3]

[1]Department of Electrical Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India
[2]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[3]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India

Introduction

Modern cities are facing difficult problems because of rapid urbanization and rising population density. Conventional urban management methods are unable to effectively manage waste management, public safety, energy consumption, dynamic traffic patterns, and other vital services [1]. There is no greater need for autonomous, adaptable cities with real-time decision-making capabilities. Agentic artificial intelligence (AI) offers a possible solution by empowering the urban systems to operate independently, sense environmental changes, reason over massive amounts of data, and carry out goal-oriented behaviors. Agentic AI is especially well-suited to the changing requirements of intelligent cities because it integrates continuous learning, adaptability, and sharing of decisions, in contrast to traditional AI systems that rely on preestablished rules or static datasets [2]. Alongside robotics, agentic AI includes choices and direct behaviors, resulting in systems that can evolve and learn both autonomously and under supervision [3]. They are not as effective in creating completely intelligent and autonomous cities because they cannot learn throughout the dynamics of the existing city and change with it.

Evolution of Intelligent Cities—Agentic urban AI is the next step in intelligent and autonomous city systems, which is beyond the conventional ICT-based optimization or preprogrammed automation. In contrast to traditional smart cities, agentic systems are characterized by agency; that is, they are able to develop their own goals, make ad hoc strategies, collaborate with other agents, and re-prioritize values according to the changing urban context [4].

Key features include:

- **Independent Goal Formation** – AI makes operational and strategic goals even in the case of direct human guidance.
- **Behavioral Cooperation** – Cooperates with the individuals or other agents in order to achieve complex urban objectives.
- **Value Re-Prioritization** – Modifies priorities, such as placing more emphasis on resilience than efficiency.
- **Contextual Awareness and Prospective Forecasting** – Plans across long time horizons and interprets social, infrastructure, and ecological stressors.

Differentiating Urban AI's Automation, Autonomy, and Agency

- The development of urban AI is viewed as a spectrum between automation and autonomous agency as system understanding and flexibility as well as decision-making autonomy improve. This development emphasizes the evolution of the human-machine interaction process and the necessity of superior governance systems [5].
- **Automation: The Foundation of Urban AI** – Urban AI starts with automation as the first tier. These systems are used to execute repetitive tasks in accordance with rules that are preprogrammed. Automation also improves performance but needs human control at all times and is not able to make decisions on its own.
- **Autonomy: Contextual Adaptation in Preset Objectives** – Autonomous systems are not mere automation. They change their behavior according to the real-time data and varying conditions. But they still made decisions within human-defined goals. Two of them are automated motors and flexible mobility control systems. Autonomy typically will require occasional observation and allow AI to optimize task execution but not the tasks to be undertaken.
- **Agency: Independent Goal Formulation and Strategic Thinking** – Agentic AI is a significant step toward urban intelligence. Such systems are capable of establishing, ranking, and changing objectives on their own. Hierarchical reinforcement learning and adaptive planning are some of the techniques applied by agentic AI. Little human control is required, although there are more governance and ethical issues that are concerned.

- **Governance and Ethical Consequences** – With the shift of AI to agencies in the city, the classical top-down models of governance will no longer suffice. The agentic systems need open design, responsibility, and proactive governance that direct them to align themselves with the societal values. This includes citizen involvement procedures, ethical reasoning, and auditability [6]. The possible dangers of highly autonomous systems are dislocation, lack of authority, or unforeseen results unless they are carefully developed. Table 8.1 presents the goal-setting, decision-making, and adaptability differences between the types of AI.

Table 8.1 Automation, autonomy, and agentic capabilities.

Feature/System Type	Automation	Autonomy	Agency (Agentic AI)
Goal-Setting	None	Human-defined	AI sets and modifies independently
Decision Logic	Fixed/preprogrammed	ML within predefined objectives	Adaptable and structured with innovative thinking
Adaptability	Low	Medium	High (strategies and goals)
Human Oversight	Constant	Periodic	Minimal/supervisory
Examples	Smart meters, traffic lights	Adaptive traffic systems, autonomous vehicles	Multi-agent urban systems, IoA frameworks

- **City Mind AI Agent: Personalized Urban Interaction** – The City Mind AI agent aims at enhancing the communication between citizens and local governments. It offers real-time data, supports the service of the populace, and answers questions of citizens. Personalization is the most important aspect since the municipalities can mold the behavior of the agent to local culture and governance requirements. The system also evolves as it becomes more and more relevant and better with time as a result of learning.
- **Efforts to Build an AI Agent to Assume Future Roles in Cities in the Future** – The scope of the activities of City Mind AI agents may increase due to their capacity to learn, adapt, and customize interactions with people, but now they do so while operating in restricted areas. With the development of these agents, they could play a more significant role

in the forces shaping communities, policy involvement, and citizen behavior, transforming cities into human–AI ecosystems.

- **Urban Sensing and Agentic Intelligence** – Urban sensing-based technologies are significant contributors to spontaneous agents and activities in systems like Cities, Brains, and City Mind. AI will be able to understand complex urban data, predict issues, and dynamically adjust the approaches, including better traffic patterns or energy usage, using large language models (LLMs). Hence, urban sensing forms the basis of proactive, agentic city management in the future.
- **Emergent Ecosystems of Urban Agents** – Urban agents with increasing agentic AI are turning cities into networks of interacting agents and not isolated systems. These agents interact, rival, and bargain, giving rise to overall behaviors that are not directly deliberately meant by any one system. Vehicle road cloud network pilot projects, such as Vehicle Road Cloud Network, show how multi-agent coordination improves urban infrastructure responsiveness with multi-central control.
- **Architectural Foundations and Multi-Agent Coordination** – Agentic systems are based on internalization processes, advanced planning methods, and long memory. The characteristics allow the deployment to scale and the solution to open domain problems in complex urban environments. The coordination of cognitive urban ecosystems, for example, Internet of Agents (IoA), dispersed AI agent coordination to achieve high-level goals of the city, entails an awareness of these multi-agent interactions.

Big Data to Smart City Operations

- Smart cities can only be developed with big data that is capable of processing large volumes of data to improve the decision-making processes of the city planners. It examines traffic and environmental information in real time by allowing the identification of bottlenecks and optimization of resources. Urban planning and public services are assisted by some methods, such as geographic information system (GIS) and remote sensing. It is also helpful in environmental protection to monitor the use of resources in order to respond to pollution and waste in a timely manner.

Smart City Systems and Services Driven by AI

- AI is very important in the development of smart cities because it allows making smart decisions, managing resources effectively, and enhancing the services provided to the population. Some examples of AI

technologies that help cities to analyze large volumes of data, automate complex processes, and be efficient in responding to emergency situations are machine learning (ML), deep learning (DL), natural language processing (NLP), and computer vision. AI can also save on costs and time spent developing drugs and speed up medical research, as well. Also, AI plays a role in cultural services such as facilitating digital conservation of heritage, enhancing access to educational opportunities through individualized learning, and strengthening digital platforms that enhance cultural interaction. In general, AIs make cities more efficient, sustainable, safe, and citizen-oriented and improve quality of life (QoL).

- **IoT-Based Smart City Infrastructure and Services** – The IoT forms the core of smart city development projects as the interconnected devices are used to gather, distribute, and process information to achieve effective urban control. IoT in urban infrastructure enhances transportation, energy, and the safety of people by streamlining traffic, ensuring a balance between energy supply and demand, and improving surveillance. In smart homes and community services, IoT increases comfort, security, and efficiency through smart thermostats, security systems, parking management, waste collection, and intelligent street lighting [7].

Core Capabilities of AI Agents

Planning, making decisions, using tools, managing memory, and carrying out tasks are all accomplished by AI agents, which are a natural and useful type of AI. By establishing objectives, choosing the best course of action, and modifying their behavior in response to feedback, they are able to function in complex contexts. AI agents can do multilevel planning and efficiently optimize activities by integrating massive language models, real-world systems, and scheduling methods.

Key Technologies of AI Agents

AI agents are based on LLMs and can be enhanced with regard to perception, reasoning, interaction, and learning. The agent-building frameworks facilitate the development through uniform elements, sequence coordination, and seamless integration of multimodal data.

Collaboration Among Agents in Cities

- **Multi-AI Agent Collaboration** – It is the cooperation of two or more autonomous AI agents in fulfilling complicated tasks. Individual agents

possess certain knowledge and abilities and are able to work on their own. The working together is realized through the division of work, the sharing of resources, and the coordination of activity. Lightweight models are able to apply to quick tasks such as sensing and understanding data, but LLMs are able to plan and make decisions. Agents can cooperate, compete, or combine the two based on the circumstances and accomplish shared goals.

- **Multi-AI Agent Architecture Design** – It describes the organization and interaction of agents. In vertical designs, there is a leading agent who delegates and oversees the tasks of other agents. In horizontal architectures, agents are equal participants and collaborate in the decision-making. Various system architectures, including centralized, distributed, or hybrid architectures, assist in enhancing efficiency and scalability.
- **Communication Protocols** – It allows the AI agents to communicate and coordinate with each other. Without the right procedures, there can be problems with data isolation and ineffective collaboration. The contemporary communication designs are concerned with interoperability, standard interfaces, and effective self-organization. Protocols such as Agora, Agent Network Protocol (ANP), and Model Context Protocol (MCP) facilitate secure, decentralized, and efficient communication, with the help of which multi-agent systems of AI can work with each other in practice [8].

Major Disagreements Between AI Agents and Agentic AI

- **Generative AI to Agentic Intelligence** – Generative AI to AI agents to more intelligent agentic AI is a slow but steady advance toward autonomy, interaction, and intelligence. This development is based on generative AI, which is primarily concerned with content generation with the help of models like LLMs.
- **AI Agents: Generative Model with Tools** – AI agents are keen to accomplish very targeted and precise duties, like information search or automation of a workflow. The agents are strategizing short task sequences and modifying actions depending on the tool outputs but are limited in scope. In most cases, they work alone, have set objectives and limited freedom, and do not have long-term memory or extensive cooperation.

- **Agentic AI: Coordinated Multi Agent Systems** – Agentic AI is a significant improvement upon single AI agents. Rather than operating alone, several specialized agents work together to accomplish intricate high-level goals. These systems employ common memory, agent communication, and reactive role assignment. By supporting robust performance in dynamic and uncertain conditions, agentic AI has the ability to break down goals, plan activities, coordinate activities among agents, and adjust strategies as time goes on.
- **Emerging Hybrid Paradigms** – Generative agents are also recent research that brings together generative models and modular task behaviors. In spite of the fact that they imitate human-like behavior in controlled conditions, they do not possess the characteristics of sustained organization and independent goal planning as in agentic AI. In general, the given taxonomy presents a very strong line of reactive generation to autonomous, collaborative intelligence as the future of agent-based AI systems [9].

Intelligent Cities Architecture of Agentic Artificial Intelligence

- **Single-Agent ReAct –** The ReAct paradigm can be conceptualized as a streamlined, single-agent architecture in which an autonomous agent continuously interacts with its environment through a closed-loop cycle of reasoning and action. In this setup, the agent observes the environment, determines the next optimal action based on its objectives and internal model, executes the action, and then evaluates the outcome. Following this evaluation, the agent may update its internal memory or knowledge base to refine future decision-making. This iterative loop enables the agent to efficiently accomplish clearly defined, sequential tasks while adapting dynamically to changes in the environment, making it highly suitable for time-sensitive operations.
- **Multi-Agent ReAct in Intelligent Systems –** In more complex scenarios, particularly within intelligent city frameworks, high-level goals often require coordination across multiple domains and specialized expertise. Here, the ReAct approach can be extended to a multi-agent architecture. A central supervisory agent decomposes overarching objectives into smaller, manageable subtasks. These subtasks are then assigned to specialized subagents, each designed to operate independently yet cohesively using the ReAct loop methodology. Each subagent perceives its local environment, decides on actions, executes

them, evaluates results, and updates its own memory, all while contributing to the system-wide objectives.

To maintain coherence across the system, a shared memory or knowledge repository is employed. This ensures that subagents' observations, actions, and results are accessible to the central supervisor and other subagents, allowing for coordinated problem-solving and preventing redundant computations. By distributing tasks across multiple agents, this architecture improves the breakdown of complex workflows, supports parallel processing, and enhances scalability, making it highly effective for multistage, concurrent operations common in intelligent city applications, such as traffic management, energy distribution, and public service optimization.

- **Trade-Offs and Considerations –** Despite these advantages, the multi-agent ReAct architecture introduces certain trade-offs. Coordination overhead can accumulate as the central supervisor must monitor, synchronize, and integrate subagent outputs. This dependency can lead to potential bottlenecks, particularly if the supervisor becomes overwhelmed by the volume of concurrent tasks or communication traffic. Furthermore, inefficient delegation or excessive inter-agent communication may introduce latency and reduce overall system responsiveness. Nevertheless, when carefully designed with optimized communication protocols and memory management strategies, the multi-agent ReAct framework provides a powerful foundation for scalable, intelligent, and adaptive city-wide AI systems.
- **Reactive-Deliberative Hybrid** – This approach combines a slower deliberative process of long-term planning with a faster reactive process of common time-sensitive events. An arbitrator resolves conflicts between short-term goals and long-term goals, and both loops are memory based. The hybrid model fits the dynamic situations that require both reactive and meticulous preparation, as it balances between being fast and focused on goals.

The agentic AI incorporates elements in the form of ongoing cycles of sensing, planning, acting, evaluating, and learning. Various architectures, including Belief–Desire–Intention (BDI), hierarchical, ReAct, hybrid, and neuro-symbolic, have trade-offs in speed and explainability, long-term planning, and uncertainty management [10].

An Agentic AI in Practice

By providing computers the ability to pursue objectives, adapt to the changing environment, and make their own decisions, agentic AI is a meaningful advancement in AI. Unlike traditional rule-based AI, agentic AI is a closed-loop operation, which combines perception, reasoning, action, learning, and teamwork. LLMs provide support via planning, adaptive thinking, and understanding of context and form the cognitive core. Continuous feedback makes agents independent, persistent, and context-aware and therefore allows them to refine their tactics with time.

- **Education** – Agentic AI is changing education by providing personalized and flexible education based on the needs of individual students. Such systems keep track of progress, learners' goals as well as real-time adaptations in teaching. Closed-ended solutions with agentic AI allow people to think critically, unlike conventional digital technologies.
- **Healthcare** – Agentic AI enhances clinical efficiency, patient engagement, and diagnoses in medical care through the automatic analysis of medical data and decision-making. Agents using LLM assist physicians in making preliminary diagnoses, reading electronic health records, and summarizing patient histories. Multimodal models enhance these abilities in medical imaging by combining textual and visual data to enhance accuracy. Also, agentic AI aids in proactive healthcare and continuous monitoring of a patient [11].
- **Cybersecurity** – As it allows both autonomous and adaptive defensive actions, agentic AI is getting increasingly important in cybersecurity. They monitor networks at all times, identify anomalies, and respond promptly to attacks. In the event of an incident, agentic AI can prioritize risks without human involvement, isolate compromised systems, and initiate repair, as well as start repairs during the incident. This capability is of great benefit in reducing response time and potential damage. The agent-based systems are being utilized by many security companies to automate security processes. Nevertheless, it is also because of the independence and connectedness of agentic AI, which worsens attack surfaces, opening new vulnerabilities.
- **Autonomous Vehicles** – Autonomous cars can be fully autonomous through agentic AI, which provides sensing, reasoning, planning, and continuous adaptation in changing environments. LLMs are reasoning machines that enhance the human-vehicle interface and contextual knowledge. Keeping human surveillance is the only way to make sure that such technologies allow cars to process complex circumstances, make sound decisions, and become experienced.
- **E-Commerce** – Agentic AI in e-commerce, through an independent view and up-to-date learning, facilitates efficiency in operations and

tailors the experiences of customers. The agents with the analysis of user behavior and market trends assist in making good discoveries, interacting with customers, estimating demand, and managing inventory by using the LLM. These technologies facilitate scalable and responsive retailing business operations because they dynamically adjust to changes in consumer preferences and the business environment.

- **Customer Services** – Agentic AI is changing customer service, as it introduces intelligent virtual assistants to address complex and high-volume customer interactions. The agentic AI can automatically resolve typical issues by interacting with enterprise systems, and this reduces the reaction times and operating costs [12]. Fig. 8.1 illustrates agentic AI, which incorporates several domains in order to maximize the capabilities of the smart city.

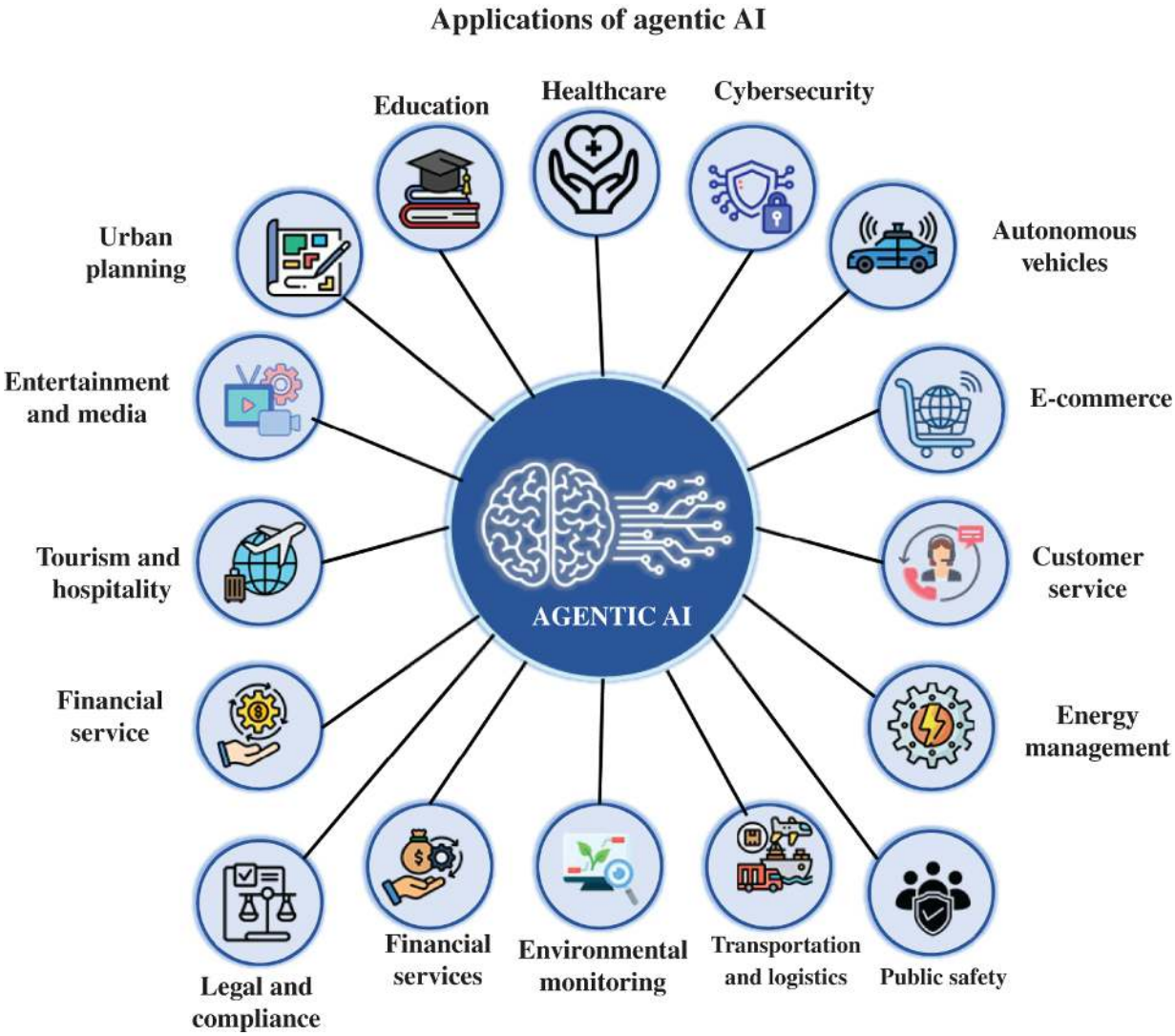


Figure 8.1 Capabilities of agentic AI in enabling intelligent cities.

Agentic AI in Urban Governance

- **Consumption of Real-Time Data of Civic Infrastructure** – Agentic AI in urban governance gathers information in real time in traffic sensors, utilities, closed-circuit television (CCTV), weather sensors, and Wi-Fi, upon which people can connect in the city. It reacts to a variety of sources, unlike static systems, anticipates infrastructure issues, prioritizes repairs, and optimizes spending. The sensory and knowledge layer is made up of this real-time data because it allows cities to make quick, informed, and fair decisions as well as improve upon responsiveness, efficiency, and city management.
- **Sentiment Mapping and Autonomous Feedback Aggregation** – Agentic AI is able to gather and process citizens' feedback on forums, apps, social media, and Short Message Service (SMS) continuously. It allows making budget changes, adjusting infrastructure, and making well-informed policies since the identification of priority areas and public concerns facilitates dynamic adjustments in the budget, infrastructure adjustments, and alignment with local communities through proactive, responsive, and community-oriented governance of cities.
- **Multi-Agent Coordination of Urban Economic Modeling** – Multi-agent coordination changes the model of municipal budgeting by modeling departments, city zones, and policy objectives. Each of the agents symbolizes a particular region where information is exchanged to optimize allocations and does not violate the sustainability and legal boundaries. This would increase flexibility, openness, and fairness, making fiscal planning in urban management democratic [13].

AI Deployment and Ethics, Governance, and Accountability

- **Data Provenance and Transparency in Algorithms** – When algorithms employ agentic AI in civic decision-making, particularly in city governments, algorithmic transparency is essential to guarantee transparency and understanding among citizens, organizations, and policymakers. The efficiency of AI systems is based on the availability of a wide range of urban data, including demographics and infrastructure data.
- **Digital Exclusion in Underprivileged Communities Prevention** – Agentic AI can enhance participatory governance; nevertheless, ignoring the problem of digital access disenfranchises disadvantaged groups of people, including those who are low-income, old, and non-native speakers. Cities can reduce this by ensuring that their approaches

are based on equity, such as demographic balancing, non-digital interfaces such as SMS, call centers, and multilingual kiosks, and also consider non-digital feedback.

- **Civic and Regulatory Oversight of Agentic AI** – Agentic AI will be brought to stronger regulatory and civic control as it takes a more significant role in societal planning and budgets. Sustained control can be done through independent assessment bodies of experts, civil society members, and community representatives. These bodies carry out system behavior audits and publish their results in the public [14].
- **Human-on-the-Loop and Human-in-the-Loop Models of Human–Agent Interaction in Intelligent Cities—Balanced Control and Autonomy** – Human beings can effectively interact with agents by using Human-on-the-Loop and Human-in-the-Loop in smart cities. Explainability is used in applications such as energy planning and traffic control to ensure that AI systems provide justifiable explanations of their decisions and can be trusted by their users, allow officials to comprehend system behaviors, and ensure compliance.
- **Acceptance and Confidence in Automated City Systems** – When agentic AI functions dependably, morally, and openly, there will be a growth in trusting independent city systems. Consistent effectiveness, privacy protection, and apparent human oversight boost citizen acceptability and make intelligent systems seem like trustworthy allies that promote responsive and effective urban living. Fig. 8.2 depicts the agentic AI system interacting with data, users, and devices.

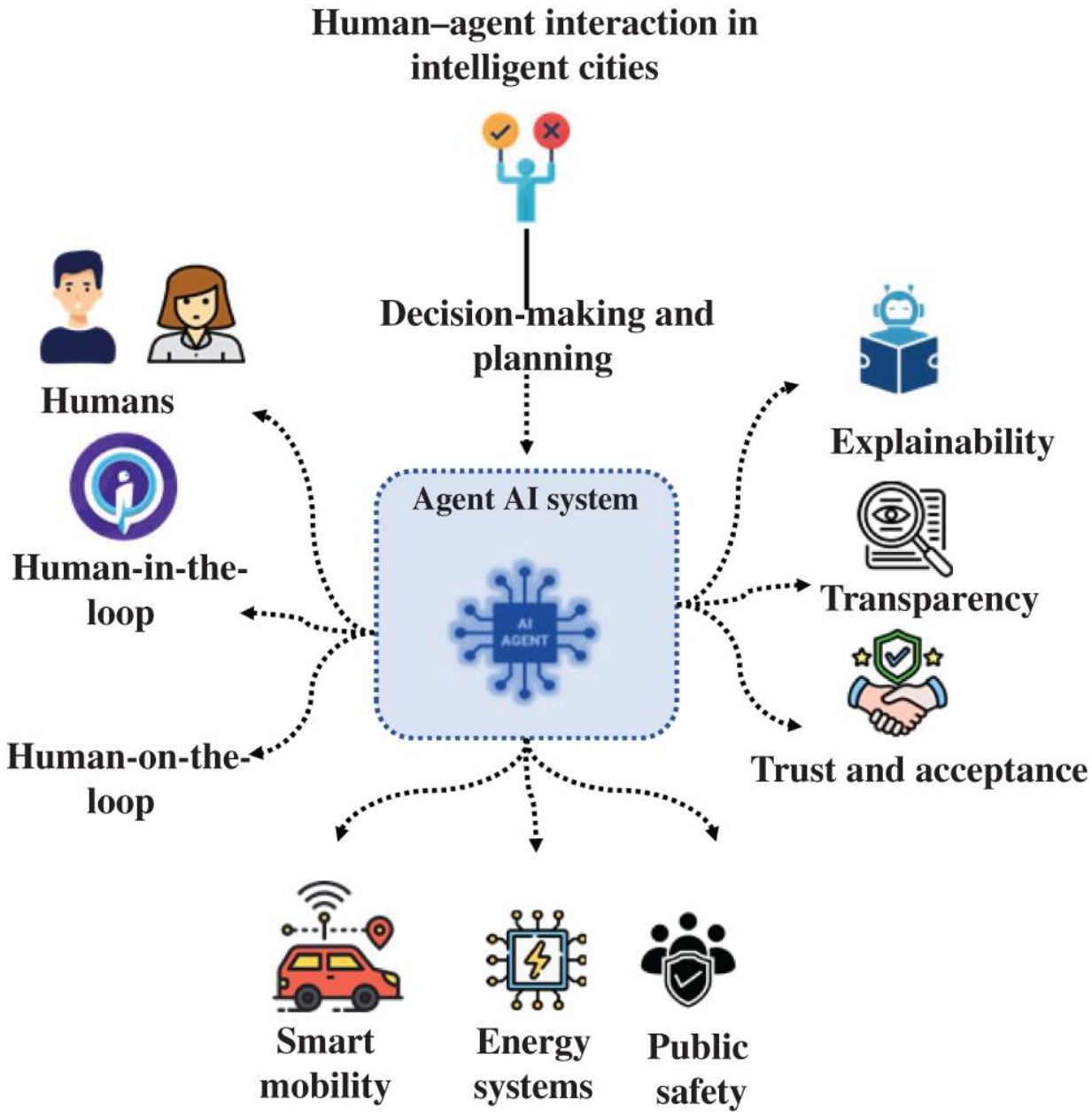


Figure 8.2 Overview of the agentic AI system and its interactions.

Performance Evaluation and Benchmarking

- **Agentic Intelligence Measurement Metrics** – To measure agentic intelligence, multidimensional evaluation criteria that incorporate autonomy, flexibility, and goal-directed behavior are used instead of standard accuracy-based measurements. Metrics that assess how well an agent pursues objectives in dynamic situations include achievement rate, task success under uncertainty, and conclusion latency, according to

recent literature. Another important measure of agentic skill is resilience and consistency in long-term tasks. Furthermore, multi-agent systems are increasingly being benchmarked using collaboration efficiency, resource utilization, and failure recovery time.

- **Simulation and Digital Twin Environments** – Recreation and digital twin ecosystems are crucial for evaluating agentic AI systems due to their provision of secure, scalable, and repeatable conditions for autonomous decision-making. A "digital twin" is a high-fidelity virtual model of a real-world system, which is continuously updated with real-time sensor data, such as those representing cities or healthcare systems. In such environments, agentic AI systems can perceive dynamic conditions, reason through uncertainties, take action, and monitor results over time by minimizing risks of social or physical harm.

As a result, the deployment of reliable, scalable, and resilient adaptive systems throughout intelligent city architectures now relies heavily on simulation-driven assessment [15]. Fig. 8.3 shows components, data flow, and feedback in an agentic urban twin.

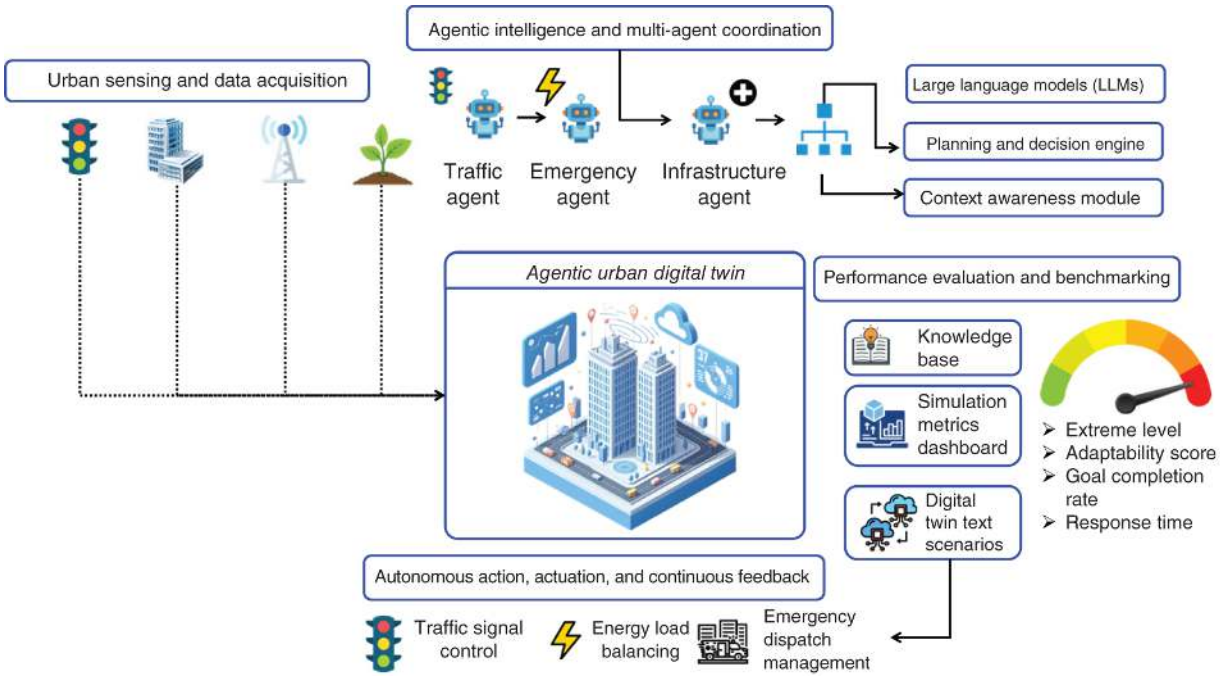


Figure 8.3 Architecture of agentic urban digital twin system.

Challenges and Open Study Issues

Scalability, interoperability, data privacy, moral decision-making, real-time agent coordination, integration with legacy infrastructure, and guaranteeing

trust, transparency, and durability in dynamic, large-scale urban settings are some of the issues of agentic AI for intelligent cities to overcome. Table 8.2 shows the primary challenges influencing AI performance, coordination, and city governance.

Table 8.2 Major challenges affecting AI effectiveness, coordination, and governance.

Challenge	Description	Impact on Intelligent Cities
Data Heterogeneity and System Complexity	Urban AI systems must integrate diverse data sources, including sensors, IoT devices, and citizen-generated data, which vary in format, scale, and quality.	Leads to delays and errors and reduces the effectiveness of AI-driven urban decisions.
Inter-Agent Coordination at the City Scale	Multiple autonomous agents must communicate, collaborate, and manage dependencies in a dynamic urban environment.	Poor coordination can cause inefficiencies, conflicts, or unintended consequences in city operations.
Regulatory and Standardization Challenges	Lack of consistent policies, technical standards, and ethical guidelines for AI deployment.	Hinder adoption, reduce trust, and raise legal, ethical, or social risks.

- **Future Directions of Agentic AI in Cities** – Cities will become self-governing ecosystems for agentic AI, where intelligent systems control energy, traffic, safety, and environmental conditions with little assistance from humans. These solutions help administrators of cities to make more ethical, data-driven, and smarter decisions because of the human–AI collaboration. Moreover, through resource optimization, promotion of renewable energy, reduction of waste, and helping cities to adjust to issues, agentic AI will drive the transformation of resilient and sustainable cities that are safer, smarter, and more habitable to their inhabitants.

Conclusion

Autonomous, adaptive, and context-aware urban systems are possible with agentic AI, and this can transform intelligent cities in the future. This chapter shows that agentic AI has the ability to communicate with multiple agents, reason about complex scenarios, learn, and undertake goal-oriented judgment

with minimal human intervention. It is applied to enhance efficiency, resilience, and sustainability in various sectors, such as intelligent transportation, energy, civic security, waste management, and electronic governance. The future-proofed citizen-focused urban ecosystems of the future provided by agentic AI would be able to adapt to shifting issues and encourage innovation and long-term sustainability through the incorporation of autonomy and continuous learning into city systems.

References

1 Tiwari, Alok. "Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency." *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

2 Almirall, Esteve. "Smart Cities in the Agentic AI Era: Three Vectors of Urban Transformation." *Applied Sciences* 16.8 (2026): 3847. https://doi.org/10.3390/app16083847.

3 De Silva, Daswin, et al. "Responsible artificial intelligence hyper-automation with generative AI agents for sustainable cities of the future." *Smart Cities* 8.1 (2025): 34. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010034.

4 Pujahari, Rakesh Mohan, Satya Prakash Yadav, and Rijwan Khan. "Intelligent Farming System Through Weather Forecast Support and Crop Production." *Application of Machine Learning in Agriculture*. Academic Press, 2022. 113–130. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-90550-3.00009-6.

5 Sawhney, Nitin. "Contestations in urban mobility: rights, risks, and responsibilities for Urban AI." *AI & Society* 38.3 (2023): 1083–1098. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00146-022-01502-2.

6 Alahi, Md Eshrat E., et al. "Integration of IoT-enabled technologies and artificial intelligence (AI) for smart city scenario: recent advancements and future trends." *Sensors* 23.11 (2023): 5206. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23115206.

7 Yue, Yang, et al. "Shaping future sustainable cities with AI-powered urban informatics: toward human-AI symbiosis." *Computational Urban Science* 5.1 (2025): 31. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43762-025-00190-0.

8 Gillgallon, Rohin, Giacomo Bergami, and Graham Morgan. "Federated load balancing in smart cities: a 6G, cloud, and agentic AI perspective." *Applied Sciences* 15.20 (2025): 10920. https://doi.org/10.3390/app152010920.

9 Feng, Jianbing, et al. “Integration of multi-agent systems and artificial intelligence in self-healing subway power supply systems: advancements in fault diagnosis, isolation, and recovery.” *Processes* 13.4 (2025): 1144. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr13041144.

10 Haidemariam, Tsehaye. “From the logic of coordination to goal-directed reasoning: the agentic turn in artificial intelligence.” *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 8 (2026): 1728738. https://doi.org/10.3389/frai.2025.1728738.

11 Correia, Pedro Miguel Alves Ribeiro, et al. “The challenges of artificial intelligence in public administration in the framework of smart cities: reflections and legal issues.” *Social Sciences* 13.2 (2024): 75. https://doi.org/10.3390/socsci13020075.

12 Kibirige, Kalule Samuel. “Agentic AI in local governance: facilitating transparent budget allocation and real-time community engagement for enhanced urban development decision-making.” *International Journal of Advance Research Publication and Reviews* 2.7 (2025): 271–294. https://doi.org/10.55248/gengpi.6.0725.25146.

13 Nwaigbo, John Cherechim, et al. “Artificial intelligence in smart cities: accelerating urban sustainability through intelligent systems.” *Global Journal of Engineering and Technology Advances* 24.03 (2025): 051–073. https://doi.org/10.30574/gjeta.2025.24.3.0257.

14 Tupayachi, Jose, et al. “Towards next-generation urban decision support systems through AI-powered construction of scientific ontology using large language models—a case in optimizing intermodal freight transportation.” *Smart Cities* 7.5 (2024): 2392–2421. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7050094.

15 Hammoumi, Laaziza, Mehdi Maanan, and Hassan Rhinane. “Characterizing smart cities based on artificial intelligence.” *Smart Cities* 7.3 (2024): 1330–1345. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7030056.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

9
The Benefits of Agentic AI for Autonomous Cities

Manivannan Karunakaran[1], Rahul Mishra[2], and Gnanakumar Ganesan[3]

[1]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[2]Department of Electrical Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India
[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Introduction to Agentic AI System

The dynamic solutions have been substituted by the designs that enable self-learning and selection that generate dynamically generated solutions, and this is a major advancement in the area of artificial intelligence (AI). This innovation enhances the ability of AI to perceive, design, and respond without much human control. The invention of agentic structures enables AI to transform and prepare based on subjective representations of the world by incorporating the understanding, organizing, and implementing them into coherent structures that promote an approach based on goals. The recent developments in the sphere of observation techniques have improved the operational features of these networks, which can influence the dialogue between humans and machines because AI is able to anticipate future needs and achieve objectives on its own. Such growth affects the industries of healthcare, banking, and scientific research significantly, as they will see major shifts because of the agentic AI use [1]. According to International Business Machines Corporation (IBM), an agentic AI system is one that relies on sophisticated logic in order to solve future issues with minimal human supervision. It consists of a team of agents modeled on large

language models (LLMs) or large reasoning models (LRMs), which interact with people and their environment to accomplish set goals. Analogously, agentic AI is a type of technology that solves complicated, numerous tasks on its own by using clever understanding and recursive scheduling. Such systems demonstrate capacities including retention, equipment usage, contemplation, and interaction with other users, going beyond simple job fulfillment [2].

Deterministic algorithms, which restricted adaptability and variability, were used in the initial phases of AI. The development of Generative AI (GenAI) models, particularly Generative Pretrained Transformer 4 (GPT-4), transformed the production of coherent text, graphics, and code. Nevertheless, GenAI systems usually function independently, unable to interact with others or act upon their results. AI agent-based platforms use self-learning decisions and new tools to connect to the environment, work together, and improve actions over time by using user data [3]. AI agents can talk to each other, make strategic decisions, and adapt to new situations, which makes them more productive and sustainable in all areas. LLMs are one of the most important advances in AI, and technologists, programmers, and politicians are all very interested in them. In multi-agent LLM systems, the quick development of AI has resulted in substantial use of electricity and impacts on the environment [4]. The fast growth of those platforms is changing knowledge collection, word analysis, and operation execution throughout various fields. This development fits with improvements in visual methods, GenAI, and the rising acceptance of agentic AI systems. AI agents have developed an adaptive framework for displaying a significant amount of ideas and disturbances through their planned interaction, which has ended up in the fascinating evolution of cities.

Architecture for Agentic AI

Systems that can act independently, carry out tasks, and make choices in order to accomplish preset objectives are referred to as agentic AI. These frameworks are distinguished by their ability to perceive, understand, grow, and react to a changing environment [5]. Among the many prominent characteristics of agentic AI are goal-directed behavior, multi-agent interaction, planning, and decision-

making. Fig. 9.1 depicts the structure of an agentic AI system, which integrates elements for execution, planning, organizing, and noticing into an ongoing evaluation process.

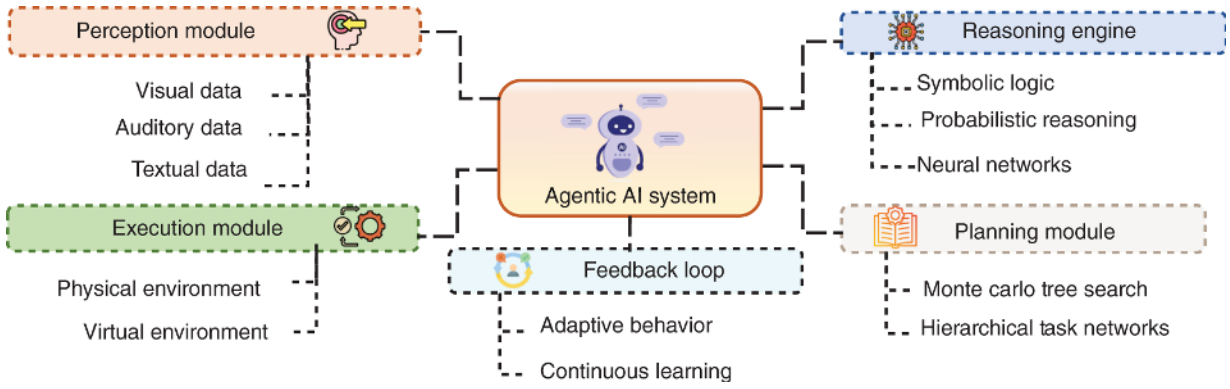


Figure 9.1 Agentic AI system architecture.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [5].

It perceives its surroundings on its own, determines judgments based on goals, takes steps, and adjusts in the moment. Smart, self-governing action in unpredictable and complicated situations is made possible by this closed-loop architecture. The five interconnected elements that make up the agentic AI system enable autonomous decision-making and adaptive intelligence:

- **Module of Perception –** This module is in charge of detecting and analyzing environmental data. It establishes a current representation of its interior and exterior conditions by processing inputs from detectors, streamed information, and interactions with individuals. Decision-making and judgment are made based on analysis.
- **The Reasoning Engine –** To assess the obvious, a reasoning machine uses expansive vocabulary or argument ideas, displays of knowledge, and numerical inductive reasoning. It analyzes the environment, identifies trends, predicts results, and synthesizes the entire knowledge needed for making wise decisions.
- **Planning Module –** The arranging department establishes plans and processes on the basis of the set or acquired targets and rational results. By taking into account limits, preferences,

or projected outcomes, it comes up with the ideal and the almost optimal options that are in agreement with basic concepts.

- **Module of Execution –** This element converts planning to real tasks. It communicates through things, computer programs, or structures by which decisions are made. The managerial aspect also observes the consequences of the actions to make sure that plans are implemented properly.
- **Loop of Feedback –** This is the feedback loop, which continuously examines the outcomes of applications, as well as any changes to the environment, which supplies sensory and analytical devices based on new information. This will provide long-term viability of change conditions through encouraging internalization, growth, and adaptation over time.

Comparison of Conventional AI Methods

This is a contrast of agentic AI to classical AI, since it may be a smart device. Conventional algorithms are extremely effective in finding patterns and information analysis, yet due to the findings presented, they cannot take any action by themselves. The solution to this gap is agentic AI, which combines judgment and experience [6]. Among the main benefits of agentic AI as opposed to traditional AI, one can list the following:

- **Dynamic Adaptation –** Algorithms are static; traditional AI frequently has trouble handling novel or unexpected situations. The agentic AI involves continuous feedback responsiveness in doing its activities and making flexible changes.
- **Proactive Decision-Making –** Although traditional methods do not work, they adapt to information where the potential results do not exist. Since agentic AI is forward-looking, it is capable of working better under uncertainty.
- **Greater Productivity –** Agentic AI eliminates the supervision of a person when carrying out its tasks, unlike standard AI, which often requires human input to make a decision or change.

Character and Construction of Agentic Urban AI

Agentic urban AI is AI that is integrated into city systems to identify, establish, and achieve urban goals on its own, sometimes surpassing its initial programming. Unlike conventional intelligent or autonomous urban networks, these AI agents display unmanned target formulation, adaptive transformation, behavioral cooperation, and reorganization. They also improve stability, adaptability, and environmental performance by being able to comprehend, take into account, and participate in a range of urban situations. By enabling independent city systems to adjust to changing environments and demands of citizens through goal-oriented decision-making and inter-agent collaboration, agentic AI provides it the ability to remain adaptable to changing conditions. Moreover, maximization of resource utilization, augmentation of the overall quality of life, and customization of the services are agentic AI functions that may be instrumental to the enhancement of urban living. This human-centered intelligence contributes to resilient, effective, and durable independent city environments. Besides the opportunities to be creative, productive, and have diverse and versatile urban management, this paradigm shift transforms cities into communities that work with intelligent things, both human and artificial, and demand new ways of administration, transparency, and moral surveillance [7]. Several specialized AI agents (traffic, safety, health, energy, infrastructure, and municipal) are depicted in Fig. 9.2 working together via a central agentic intelligence core. Such agents use LLMs, logical reasoning, and city information for reasoning, verifying results, and carrying out planned behaviors. Adaptable, independent, and versatile decision-making for managing smart cities is made possible by its structure.

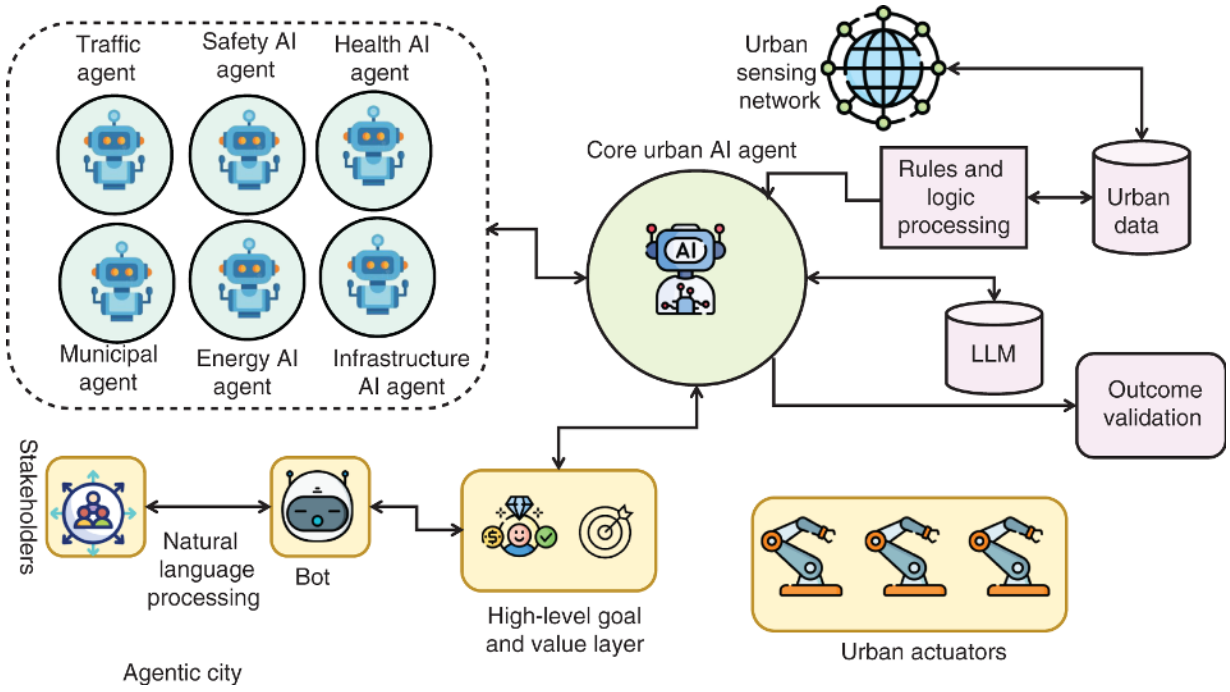


Figure 9.2 A framework for multi-agent collaboration in automated urban systems.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [7].

A number of domain-driven agents, including traffic, public safety, healthcare, energy, infrastructure, and municipal governance agents, are shown at the top layer. Each agent operates autonomously in its region, continuously monitoring its environment, analyzing data, and drawing local conclusions. Because of the specific responsibilities of various entities, it can handle complex urban scenarios through scattered wisdom rather than relying on a single homogenous AI model. The arrangement is based on a central coordinating agent that acts as the administrative and intellectual hub of the entire system. This agent combines LLM reasoning, regulatory limitations, and governing reasoning with current urban data collected from various locations.

Its primary responsibilities are mediation of the communication between local residents, resolution of conflicts between conflicting objectives (such as traffic efficiency and safety), and reviewing the decisions before implementation. By ensuring that it is in line with the ethical, environmental, and legal objectives, the controlling agent promotes organizational integrity and dependability. Coordination,

learning, and execution processes are represented by the bottom layer. Here, judgments that have been verified are converted into instructions that may be implemented for both physical and electronic urban assets, including government service sites, electrical lines, traffic signals, and systems for emergencies. Both the controlling unit and domain individuals learn from results, modify tactics, and gradually enhance productivity due to ongoing external input.

In general, the system suggests that self-governing cities could work well, always change to meet new situations, and stay strong when problems arise by mixing teamwork across different fields with official procedures and response systems. The transition from discrete autonomous systems to interconnected, self-managed communities that promote equitable, human-centered city growth is represented by this design.

Agentic AI in Transportation

Agentic vehicles (AgVs) are a unique type of smart automobile that go further than conventional autonomous vehicles (AuVs) by demonstrating autonomy that allows them to engage with mankind and additional entities in challenging circumstances, rationally grow, and experience. AgVs operate through context-sensitive and deliberate freedom, which is appropriate to high, flying, and coastal regions, and focus on vehicles. This is unlike AuVs, which follow prescribed sensory-driven behaviors [8]. AgVs in the transportation industry are distinguished by the following characteristics:

- **Theoretical Foundations of AgVs –** AgVs are autonomous vehicles with built-in activity that can detect, adapt, and make focused decisions in uncertain situations when compared to conventional AuVs. They can rearrange activities in responding to emerging situations, including moral and cultural issues.
- **Dialogic and Relational Capabilities –** AgVs naturally communicate with people, machines, and other cars helping them cooperatively oversee and make decisions. They perform

self-checks, upgrade current performance, and use other resources independently.

- **Technological Foundations –** A combination of sensors, reinforcement training, and GenAI (LLM) is used in AgVs. Adaptation, agile, and rapid performance are ensured through component designs and cloud-based/edge systems.
- **Multilayered Agentic Architecture –** This has been used to support the recent monitoring, arrangement, interactions, management, and collaboration of the system. It consists of mental and behavioral connections, functionality, and utility access components.
- **Paradigm Shift –** AgVs also shift to automated tasks and to co-creation of parallel, adaptable transportation communities that embrace mindful, shared, and judgmental ability to act morally and sensitively.

Reinforcement Learning for Sustainable Urban Autonomous Mobility

The optimization of AuVs performance for sustainable smart cities through the application of reinforcement learning (RL) and multi-agent reinforcement learning (MARL). The aim of RL is to improve public transit, reduce pollution, and optimize travel times, while also allowing AVs the ability to make informed decisions based on their surroundings. The norms based on instability may be enhanced with the help of partially observable markov decision processes (POMDPs) as a representation of AVs, which are tested with the help of evaluation techniques and incentive measures. Another proposal on changing lanes is made, which consists of AVs communicating with one another via vehicle to everthing (V2X) technology and navigating between intersections with human-driven cars. This would be referred to as a fragmented MARL solution. The incentives meant to promote friendly and environmentally friendly driving behavior are derived from a combination of measures, which include efficiency, security, ease, and contribution to the environment. Based on the information, this strategy allows making decisions that are

aimed at balancing the highway safety and sustainability goals of the city [9]. It also improves usability by engaging citizens and providing unique amenities. The construction of bright, robust, and long-term self-sustaining cities is made possible by the integration of classical AI technology with agentic AI. Eq. (9.1) expresses the reward function q_j, s in this situation, which is the overall reward function for the autonomous vehicle j at time s and the sum of numerous weighted variables highlighting various elements of driving excellence and targets.

$$q_j, s = \omega_t \cdot q_t + \omega_c + q_c + \omega_u + q_u + \omega_f + q_f - \omega_d + q_d - \omega_o \cdot q_o \tag{9.1}$$

q_j, s represents the total compensation for vehicle j at time step s, while ω_t is the weight for safety, and q_t is the reward for safety. ω_c is the headway weight distance, and q_c is the headway reward distance. ω_u is the weight for productivity in speed, and q_u is the reward for speed productivity. ω_f is the weight of environmental influence, and q_f is the environmental reward. Furthermore, ω_d is the comfort-related weight, and q_d is the comfort of reward, whereas ω_o is the politeness weight, and q_o represents rewards and penalties for politeness. Finally, q_t is derived using Eq. (9.2).

$$q_t = \begin{cases} 1 - eco_{factor}, & \text{if no collision and } eco_{friendly} \text{ driving} \\ -1, & \text{if collision occurs} \end{cases} \tag{9.2}$$

According to the framework, a collision or non-eco-friendly driving that has a detrimental effect on durability or security is represented by a value of −1, whereas a value of 0 denotes ecological operating without crashes. By encouraging sustainable transportation that reduces crashes, a positive coefficient $\alpha > 0$ can improve social protection and sustainability. q_c, q_u, and q_c are derived in Eqs. (9.3–9.5), respectively.

$$q_c = \log\left(\frac{c_{headway}}{u_s \cdot s_c}\right) - \beta \cdot eco_factor \tag{9.3}$$

$$q_u = \min\left(\frac{u_s - u_{min}}{u_{max} - u_{min}}\right) - \gamma \cdot eco_factor \tag{9.4}$$

$$q_c = q_b + q_{kd} - \delta \cdot eco_impact \tag{9.5}$$

$c_{headway}$ represents the distance toward the car in front, while u_s is the speed of the automobile at present. s_c is the time headway threshold, and β is the coefficient for ecological responsibility. The acceleration-based comfort factor q_b, and lane-change comfort factor q_{kd}. γ is the coefficient to modify the eco-driving incentive. The ego vehicles presently observed, minimum, and maximum speeds are denoted as u_s, u_{min}, and u_{max}, respectively. *eco_factor*: A number between 0 and 1 that indicates how environmentally friendly a driver performs is.

Occupant convenience in autonomous cars during lane changes is evaluated by q_b and q_{kd}. This factor penalizes sudden alterations and praises gentle lane transitions using lateral momentum and torque. Based on how driving habits affect surroundings, a coefficient δ further modifies incentives. *eco_impact*: An automobile's operational influence on its surroundings is integrated into Eq. (9.6).

$$S(t, t' \mid b) = O(t_{s+1} = t' \mid t_s = t, b_s = b) \tag{9.6}$$

Here, t_s is the condition at time step s, while b_s is the action performed at time step s. t' is the final state after the transition, and t_{s+1} is the condition at the subsequent time step $s + 1$. b is the action performed at time step s, and O is the operator for the transition probability. Sustainability considerations are integrated into the potential of a transition $S(t, t' \mid b)$, which also shows the probability of state changes under specific activities and highlights various aspects of decision-making in lane-changing to meet different urban

development and accessibility goals by connecting RL with ecologically intelligent city governance objectives.

Agentic Collaborative AI for Resource Management

Through the use of the collaborative agentic AI framework, global AI agents can make optimal decisions despite their limited statistical data and decision-making capabilities. Effective distribution, interactions, and teamwork are facilitated by a single organization, which regulates agents that concentrate on specific fields like power, fluid, or mineral wealth. Such representatives are found to work together with others within one level of administration to facilitate effortless organization, interaction, and conflict resolution. To ensure that the process of asset depletion and the utilization pattern are properly traced, the latest data collection methods such as satellite imaging and real-time sensor networks could be deployed in the architecture. Consumer needs, deficit identification, and method improvement of distribution require machine learning and statistical analysis to estimate the needs [10]. It is easier to make independent decisions using logic-based thinking and MARL, and this enables the algorithm to react quickly in a dynamic situation. It is clear, financially responsible, and liable performance under complicated administrative conditions by clarifying AI and human execution of the loop to guarantee assurance and dependability.

Agentic AI and Public Administration

The system of agentic AI will transform the field of public administration to the edge of a radical transformation. Unlike traditional AI systems, which operate more on preprogrammed instructions and minimal automation, agentic AI can do things autonomously, react to evolving circumstances, and make decisions based on situational knowledge. This kind of capability can significantly streamline the performance, efficiency, and accountability of the public administration, particularly as far as supply chain management, regulatory compliance, and

accountability are concerned. The introduction of flexible, independent, and adaptable systems can assist governmental institutions in streamlining operations of the institution as well as giving a high level of supervision and governance.

One of the most radical applications of agentic AI is in citizen services. The agentic AI that operates on the work of robot assistants can not just perform the tasks that are programmed but act in interaction with citizens. It can decode complex questions and provide a step-by-step answer, provide personalized advice, and take the initiative to explain government processes such as eligibility to receive benefits, documents to be made, and regulatory procedures. This kind of interactivity makes the service delivery at this level more reactive and self-fulfilling as the citizens no longer have to rely on the traditional one, which is normally slower and more administrative. This leads to the possibility of offering more open, accessible, and people-focused services in the public offices.

Regarding operational efficiency, agentic AI may enhance efficiency in terms of automated management operations, data entry, auditing, and records. This reduces human error, operational and administrative bottlenecks, and frees the officials to achieve the strategic decision, policy, and sophisticated problem-solving that touch on human judgment. In some other fields like education, agentic AI may be utilized to facilitate research, administration, and personalized learning programs, which consequently increase the teaching and learning outcomes.

Public administration is currently experiencing a paradigm shift through the incorporation of AI. The resultant paradigm will be that of intelligent governance characterized by three main components namely governance with, of, and through AI. Governance with AI involves the use of AI technologies for the provision of assistance in data analysis, decision-making, and service delivery for public administrators. Governance of AI is concerned with the creation of regulation, ethical codes, and mechanisms for oversight of the usage of the emerging AI technology. Governance through AI entails autonomous management of the processes of governance by use of intelligent technologies that are able to provide proactive solutions to the changing demands of society in terms of public service delivery

and resource allocation [11]. In conclusion, agentic AI offers an opportunity to change the world of civil administration and automate the simplest operations, streamline service compared to standard providers, use more advanced technologies to create policies, and aid in strategic management. Its application can turn the organizations of the public sector to be more efficient, innovative, and people-oriented, which will ultimately reshape how the government will relate to the people.

Human–Agent Interaction in Autonomous Cities

In complex metropolitan environments, the collaborative human–agent communication model employs both agent-based and human-centered (Centaur) paradigms to facilitate efficient connection between humans and autonomous AI systems. Despite their intention to function independently in a collaborative setting, agents who receive LLMs exhibit significant interactions with human and machine components. Natural language interfaces facilitate the expression of users' intentions and objectives, which simplifies the functioning of systems and blurs the gap between thinking and implementation [12]. Through conversations, the platform acquires knowledge and adjusts to customer needs, while also improving its responses on a regular basis, thanks to continuous input from users. To improve the availability and accessibility of agentic urban networks, reduce faults in operation, and increase technical capacity by combining AI's speediness, flexibility, and ability to adapt with human decision-making, rational thinking, or knowledge of complex cities, this multidisciplinary approach merges these elements.

Agentic AI and Integrating AI Models as Enablers of Urban Development

Modern-day AI is built on the foundations of machine learning, deep learning (DL), and LLMs, which have been proven to significantly improve statistical understanding, deductive thinking, and solution-finding in various urban contexts. LLMs enhance advanced thinking

and conversational understanding, as well as informed decision-making, and are built on reusable and adaptive infrastructures. This will allow AI systems to comprehend the densely populated city environments and be aware of how to talk to those followers that are not dead. Autonomy, goal-setting, collaboration, and life-long learning were presented in the urban knowledge systems, and agentic AI extends the paradigms and is one of the significant advances [13].

Unlike monolithic AI systems, agentic AI is able to have multiple agents that interact with each other and can correct and repair them in real time within an autonomous metropolis. The paradigm allows establishing a fast linkage between the municipal apparatus, efficient allocation of the resources, and flexible infrastructure building. The agentic AI also strengthens the cities and makes them enduring, reduces energy and waste, and increases productivity. This is why it is a great stimulator of intelligent, flexible, and technologically advanced urban construction.

Difficulties of Governance in Agentic Cities

The agentic urban AI in its contemporary manifestation directly affects the urban government. The structures are usually out of the scope of instant human control and challenge the ideas of legitimacy, transparency, and moral steadiness due to their rights to self-determination, goals, or responsive opportunities. Accountable AI (XAI), secure networked systems, and effective supervisory procedures to manage the potential inconsistencies in values are only a few of the remedies that need to be integrated into the governance systems in order to overcome such challenges [14]. The key governance challenges associated with agentic cities are the following:

- **Distributed Systems Accountability –** Humanity and AI dissemination of activity requires that thoughtful programming is done, a decision-making process is based on trust, and protections of integrated morals are in place.

- **Policy Stability and Adaptive Agency –** Although reactive AI enhances the durability of urban areas, it poses the risk of policy drift away, contrary to the duly set objectives, and requires administrative and state-consistent control measures.
- **Ethical Pluralism and Value Alignment –** Multilingual cities require collaborative development, open review processes, and value protection mechanisms in order to promote justice.
- **Institutional Design and Human–AI Co-Governance –** To operate agentic cities, the concepts of joint governance that include government transparency, human participation, and rule-by-design are required to legally align AI with human objectives.

Autonomous AI Agent Applications

The use of self-driving AI systems is growing in a variety of significant fields in which the capacity for perception, reasoning, action, and adaptation results in quantifiable gains in expansion, correctness, and productivity [15]. Healthcare, finance, education and learning, logistics and transportation, cybersecurity, and scientific research are some of the main application areas of autonomous AI agents that are highlighted in Fig. 9.3. Agentic systems function independently to evaluate information, create choices, and carry out activities in every sector. This illustrates how autonomous AI might enhance productivity, creativity, and durability in a variety of industries.

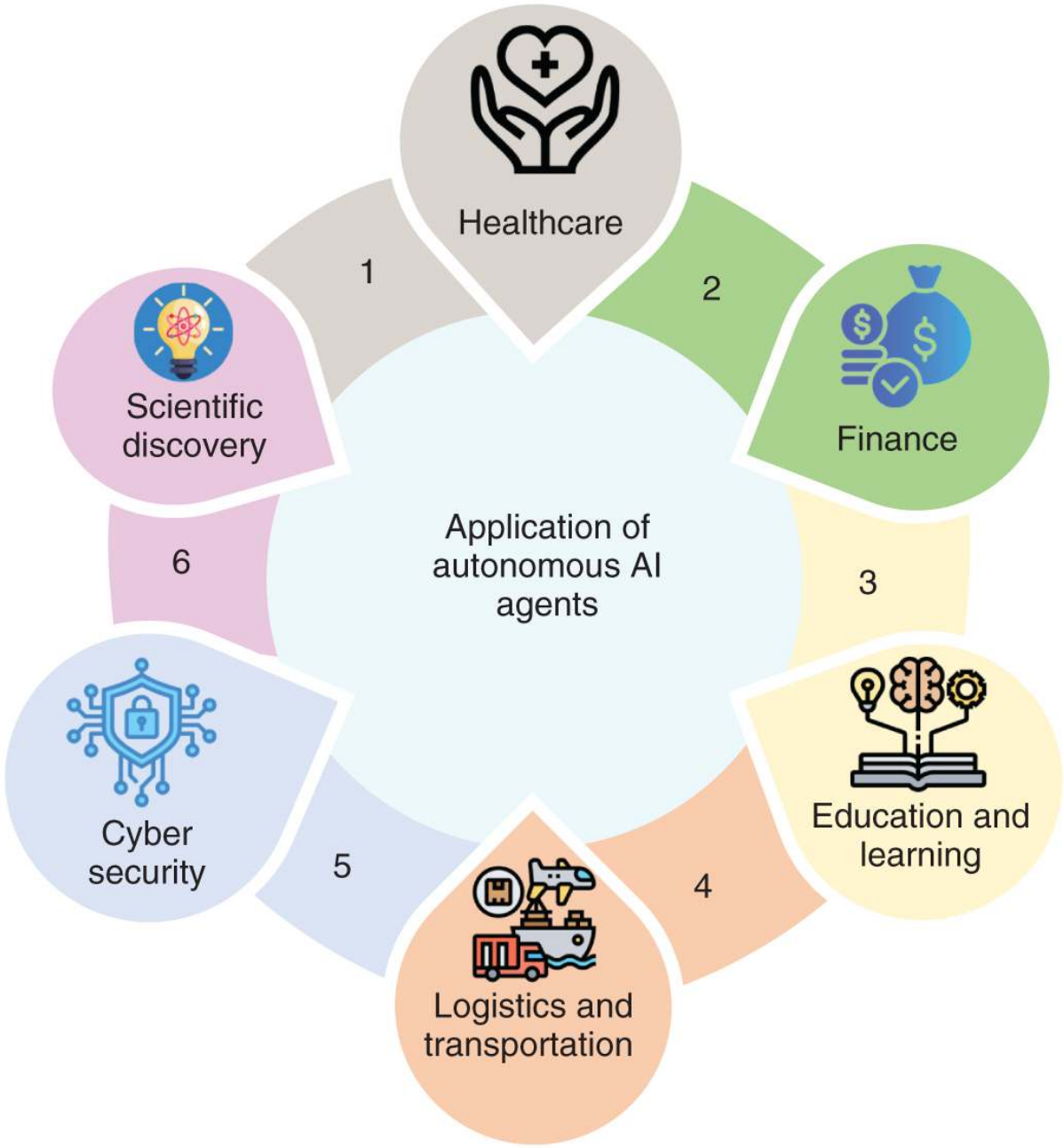


Figure 9.3 Autonomous AI agents' application domains [15].

Autonomous AI Agent Challenges

Fig. 9.4 illustrates the interdependencies and effects on dependable installation of agentic AI development obstacles such as reliability, objective consistency, transparency, accountability, and technological limitations. It shows how hazards associated with

extended adaptability, consumption of resources, and network complexity increase with greater autonomy [16]. Crucial issues in the establishment of agentic AI, such as network implementation, continual adaptability, protections, and moral regulation, are highlighted in Fig. 9.4. It also highlights the necessity of flexibility, societal consistency, sufficient resources for computation, and circumventing barriers to technology. Constructing trustworthy, scalable, and ethical agentic AI systems requires tackling these issues.

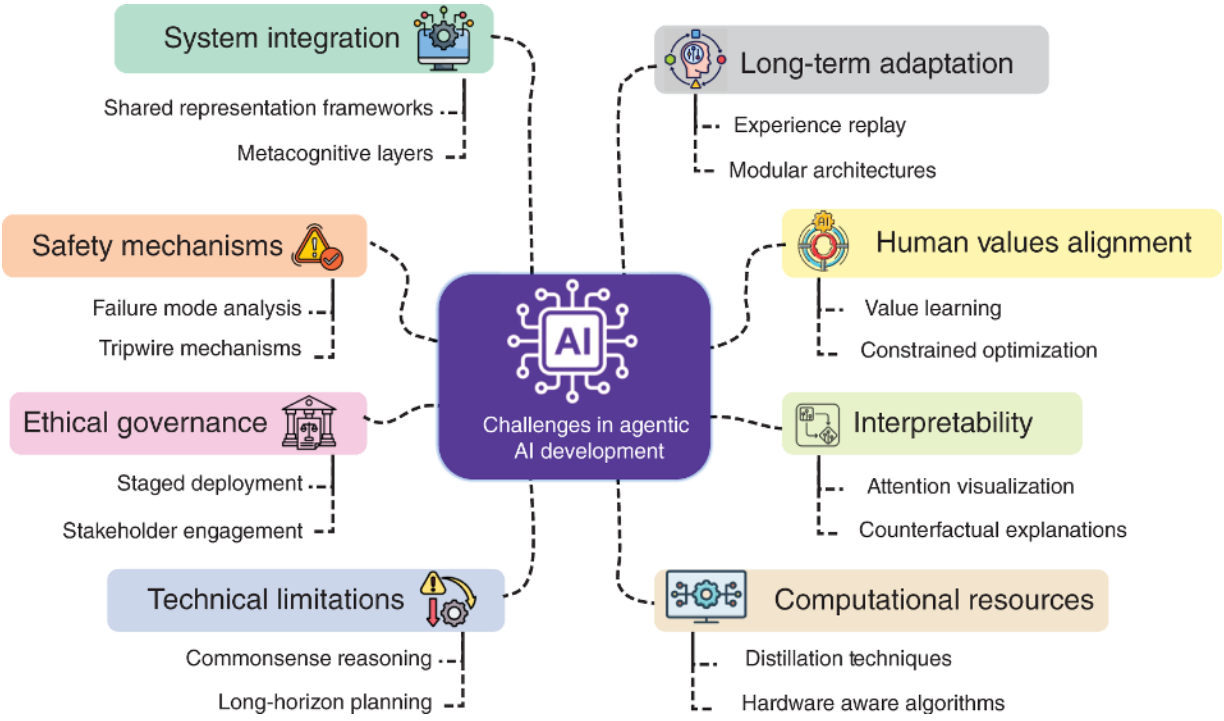


Figure 9.4 Major obstacles in the development of agentic AI [16].

Conclusion

An important development in urban environments is agentic AI, which allows self-regulating cities to operate with enhanced comprehension, flexibility, and endurance. These systems transcend conventional intelligence to include goal-oriented autonomy, multi-agent interaction, and life-long learning, and systems help communities to anticipate issues, efficiently allocate resources, and dynamically respond to community needs. Reinforcement-based multi-agent frameworks enhance the effectiveness of motion,

whereas agent-based vehicles show the potential of adopting independence and ecological friendliness in transportation. The use of collaborative agentic AI can provide public administration with better legitimacy and efficiency by delivering services more efficiently without having to wear their safety belts as long as their services are delivered in a personalized manner. The human–agent interfaces enable smooth cooperation between humans and the AI, which improves the decision-making process, the system stability, and citizen interaction. The change that agentic AI introduces, however, poses certain difficulties in the areas of management, ethical consent, reliability, and visibility. It should have good tracking and automatic reasons in order to make it work well. It must also have regulations that could evolve in order to make things safe and fair and also to assist people to work together. The cities can solve these issues through AI that is self-operating. This technology will be able to make city areas powerful, sustainable, and habitable and capable of transforming swiftly to suit the needs of people. The self-directed AI shifts the way cities operate and are managed to leave us with a foundation to improve things and collectively seek solutions within cities. Whether it is really possible is difficult due to the numerous hard choices; data should be correct, and it should be compatible with the existing one. Future research ought to strive to make AI designs transparent and affordable, find good methods for people and AI to operate jointly, and assist society and the world to live longer.

References

1 Jaggavarapu, Manoj Kumar Reddy. “The evolution of agentic AI: architecture and workflows for autonomous systems.” *Sarcouncil Journal of Multidisciplinary* 5.7 (2025): 418–427. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15876888.

2 Khamis, Alaa. “Agentic AI systems: architecture and evaluation using a frictionless parking scenario.” *IEEE Access* 13 (2025): 126052–126069. https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2025.3590264.

3 Gopalakrishnan, Abinaya, et al. “Advancements in Multi-agent Large Language Model Systems for Next-Generation AI: Multi-agent LLMs in Healthcare and Diagnostics.” *Advancements in Multi-agent Large Language Model Systems for Next-Generation AI*. IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2026. 33–52. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3373-1419-8.ch002.

4 Goel, Pawan Kumar, Satya Prakash Yadav, and Prashant Upadhyay. “Sustainability in Multi-agent LLM System: Energy Efficiency and Green AI Initiatives.” *Advancements in Multi-agent Large Language Model Systems for Next-Generation AI*. IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2026. 189–208. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3373-1419-8.ch007.

5 Sakhare, Akash, et al. “A step forward to AGI: Integrating Agentic AI and Generative AI for human-like intelligence.” *International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology (IJRASET)* 13.2 (2025): 221–230. https://doi.org/10.22214/ijraset.2025.66831.

6 Ogbu, Daniel. “Agentic AI in computer vision domain – recent advances and prospects.” *International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews (IJRPR)* 4.12 (2023): 5102–5120. https://doi.org/10.55248/gengpi.5.1124.3309.

7 Tiwari, Alok. “Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency.” *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

8 Hughes, Laurie, et al. “AI agents and agentic systems: a multi-expert analysis.” *Journal of Computer Information Systems* 65.4 (2025): 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/08874417.2025.2483832.

9 Louati, Ali, et al. “Sustainable smart cities through multi-agent reinforcement learning-based cooperative autonomous vehicles.” *Sustainability* 16.5 (2024): 1779. https://doi.org/10.3390/su16051779.

10 Kundu, Subhasis. “Collaborative Agentic AI for Global Resource Management: Optimizing Sustainability and Efficiency Across Industries.” *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*

and Growth Evaluation 4.2 (2024): 1023–1027. https://doi.org/10.54660/.IJMRGE.2024.5.2.1023-1027.

11 Zhu, X., 2026. "Public administration with, of, and through AI: toward a new paradigm in the era of intelligence." *Journal of Chinese Governance*, 11.1 (2026): 30–57. https://doi.org/10.1080/23812346.2025.2578589.

12 Borghoff, Uwe M., Paolo Bottoni, and Remo Pareschi. "Human-artificial interaction in the age of agentic AI: a system-theoretical approach." *Frontiers in Human Dynamics* 7 (2025): 1579166. https://doi.org/10.3389/fhumd.2025.1579166.

13 Yang, Zheng, et al. "AI-driven safety and security for UAVs: from machine learning to large language models." *Drones* 9.6 (2025): 392. https://doi.org/10.3390/drones9060392.

14 Tiwari, Alok. "Beyond automation: the emergence of agentic urban AI." *Automation* 6.3 (2025): 29. https://doi.org/10.3390/automation6030029.

15 Godela, Ritika. "Agentic artificial intelligence: Architectures, planning mechanisms, multi–agent collaboration, applications, challenges, and future research directions—A comprehensive review." *International Journal of Computing and Artificial Intelligence* 7.7 (2026): 72–87. https://doi.org/10.33545/27076571.2026.v7.i7a.358.

16 Garg, Venus. "Designing the mind: how agentic frameworks are shaping the future of AI behavior." *Journal of Computer Science and Technology Studies* 7.5 (2025): 182–193. https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2025.7.5.24.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

10
The Role of Agentic AI in Sustainable Cities

V Ramabai[1], Shalinee Pareek[2], and Sandeep Kumar Jain[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[2]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[3]Department of Electrical Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Introduction

Cities are the most vibrant and condensed type of human settlement, where economic activity, cultural exchange, governance as well as technological advancement are concurring. The fast growth in population, increased use of resources, and growing infrastructures have turned cities into multifaceted systems, which require smart coordination [1]. The activities that take place at the same time under the limited geographic coverage are energy distribution, transportation networks, waste management, water, and housing, as well as public health services. The intensity of the pressure on natural resources and the increase of environmental issues have promoted the upgrading of sustainable cities as a key development goal in the twenty-first century.

Sustainable cities reflect a model of city development that is balanced in terms of environmental integrity, economic vitality, and social equity. City sustainability in an environmental context implies fewer carbon emissions, effective use of resources, the integration of renewable energy, biodiversity protection, and climate resilience. The focus of economic sustainability is innovation, job creation, strong infrastructure, and sustainable productivity. Social sustainability guarantees equitable service delivery, inclusive governance, and the well-being of the community, as well as ensures

a better quality of life [2]. Sustainable cities are only sustainable when these three dimensions interact with each other in a harmonious way, and it is facilitated by data-driven planning and adaptive policies.

Traditional models of governance are very intense on the concept of reactive and periodic evaluations. The commonly used policy tools are not able to quickly react to the varying energy demand, traffic congestion, waste collection, or environmental risks. The disjointed data system also limits interdepartmental coordination within the municipalities. The growing complexities in the system necessitate smart mechanisms that have the ability to think on their own, have awareness of the situation, and can keep existing in a constant optimal state [3]. The agentic artificial intelligence (AI) appears in this environment as a sophisticated paradigm capable of taking goal-oriented autonomous actions and aligning them with specified sustainability purposes.

The term agentic AI is used to describe AI systems as autonomous agents, that is systems that can perceive, reason, make decisions, and execute their actions in dynamically changing environments. As opposed to traditional models of analysis, which post-process a set of pre-stated procedures, agentic systems read into the context, compare alternative options, and dynamically adjust. Sensor networks, predictive analytics, and machine learning (ML) can be integrated to coordinate responses of interconnected structures in the city. The enhancement of performance in the framework of the sustainable cities will be possible when intelligent agents control the energy grids, optimize the transportation streams, control the introduction of water, and coordinate the waste system on the basis of constant environmental feedback [4].

The example of energy management depicts an important area in which agentic AI will reinforce sustainable cities. The intelligent agents are able to track the consumption patterns, anticipate peak demand, and dynamically distribute renewable energy resources. To enhance grid stability and minimize emissions, automated balancing of renewable and conventional sources optimally utilizes solar, wind, and conventional sources is beneficial. There is the adaptive traffic control, prediction of congestion, and optimization of routes in

transportation systems to reduce the use of fuel and time taken. Predictive scheduling of collection and optimization of resource recovery make waste management efficient. Water systems are resilient because of leak detection, demand forecasting, and contamination monitoring [5]. The overall performance in these areas is improved and leads to quantifiable changes in environmental effects.

Another important role is environmental monitoring. Smart ecosystems produce massive sets of data related to the quality of air, noise, changes in temperature, and pollution rates. The agentic AI uses this information on an ongoing basis and is able to detect anomalies and deploy corrective action [6]. Predictive modeling helps to make climate adaptation measures such as flood prevention and heat mitigation more precise. The smart land-use planning and habitat monitoring systems can support biodiversity conservation on the city boundaries. Sustainable cities are therefore developed as responsive cities that can sustain ecological balance as they support economic growth.

There are also social and governance dimensions that are transformed during the agentic AI integration [7]. Automated distribution of emergency resources and predictive infrastructure maintenance make the process of delivery of public services more effective. Clarity and responsibility. Transparent data dashboards improve responsible decision-making. Intelligent agent-based information systems assist citizen engagement platforms in analyzing feedback patterns, thereby enhancing citizen participatory governance. Evidence-based prioritization of underserved communities gives fairness to resource distribution. Social sustainability becomes solid when technology supports equal access to important services.

Data-driven entrepreneurship, manufacturing clusters, and optimized logistics are all benefits to long-term economic productivity in sustainable cities. Real-time analytics enhance the coordination of the supply chain and minimize material waste. Predictive evaluation of asset life and maintenance needs is a way to ensure that infrastructure investment planning is more precise [8]. The ability to resist economic shocks is enhanced since intelligent

systems mimic other situations and offer adaptive reactions. The role of agentic AI is therefore that of a strategic facilitator, which helps to match technological capability and sustainability performance metrics.

Although these benefits are evident, there are major disadvantages that come along with the integration of agentic AI that should be thought through. The cost of implementation is high; this poses a financial constraint to the developing regions. The reliance on sophisticated digital infrastructure is a risk factor for cyberattacks and system failures. The presence of algorithmic bias in the training data only strengthens social inequalities but does not mitigate them. The issue of data privacy is explained by intensive surveillance systems that gather sensitive data. The issue of governance arises where the autonomy of decision-making decreases human supervision and accountability. The difficulty of ethical issues in relation to transparency and control escalates as smart agents take on more and more operational control [9]. The loss of jobs in some of the administrative and technical positions causes a socioeconomic disturbance. Sustainability benefits are partly negated by environmental costs related to large-scale data centers and computational energy use.

Sustainable cities are therefore at a junction where technology and moral governance have been critical. The agentic AI provides disruptive resources on the efficiency of resources, resilience, and quality of life. Integration requires strong regulatory systems, equity of design, and open accountability systems. The long-term sustainability performance is not limited to the effective automation but to the responsible use of the technological power. A judicious balance between innovation and human values is what would help agentic AI move sustainable cities into the path of long-term prosperity or present them with new and more complex challenges and risks [10].

Problem Statement

Increasing demands on resources, environmental degradation, fragmented governance, and infrastructure inefficiencies are mounting on sustainable cities. Traditional forms of management

are not flexible to adaptive intelligence to align intricate systems. Implementation of agentic AI adds ethical, financial, and technical dilemmas, providing ambiguity on how to achieve equitable, secure, and sustainable implementation results in the long term.

Research Objective

Explores the role of agentic AI in enabling adaptive governance, coordinated city decision-making, and citizen-centric services in sustainable cities, resilience, policy responsiveness, and system-level intelligence across interconnected infrastructures in changing environmental and social conditions, constraints, and contexts.

Agentic AI Framework for Sustainable Cities

In this study, the researcher presents a systematized model that describes the functioning of agentic AI as a dynamic and adaptable layer of intelligence in the sustainable city setting. The focus is on the independent perception, reasoning, and learning processes that exist among interconnected systems of cities [11]. The section presents architectural elements, data combination approaches, and decision intelligence operations in line with sustainability goals. The emphasis is on scalability, alignment of policies, and resiliency of systems in dynamic conditions. The agentic behavior is conceptually clear in intelligent automation as compared to traditional rule-based systems. General discussion provides a technical base to promote superior governance, infrastructure coordination, and sustainability planning in city areas. The Internet of Things (IoT) has been increasingly incorporated into smart city development as researchers and industry experts have taken an interest in the IoT. Between 2010 and 2023, IoT publications in the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) and Web of Science (WoS) have grown by more than 4,000 publications per year after fewer than 100 publications in these years, whereas smart city publications have grown to over 400 publications per year by 2023 [12]. A literature search with the compound word smart city + IoT also demonstrates the massive upsurge and the growing research focus in this domain during the last 12 years, as evidenced in Fig. 10.1.

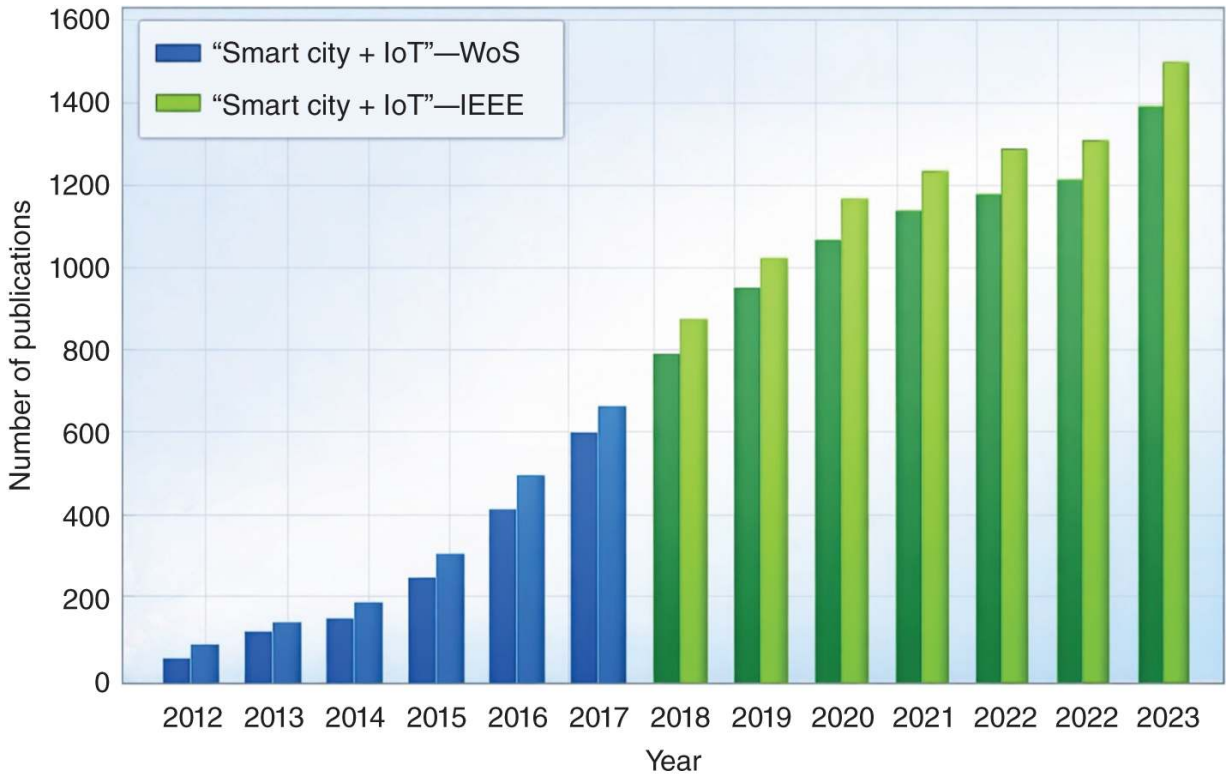


Figure 10.1 Growth trend of "smart city + IoT" publications in WoS and IEEE (2012–2023).

Source: Ref. [12]/with permission of Elsevier.

The total number of articles reviewed by the authors amounted to 773 articles that were selected, with the initial grouping of the articles being based on the year of publication. The quantity of publications published in 2021–2023 was quite steady. Nevertheless, when addressing articles that contain the keyword AI in particular, an apparent rise is observed [13]. Fig. 10.2 shows the distribution of publications included in Scopus in 2021–2024 in terms of the appropriate keywords.

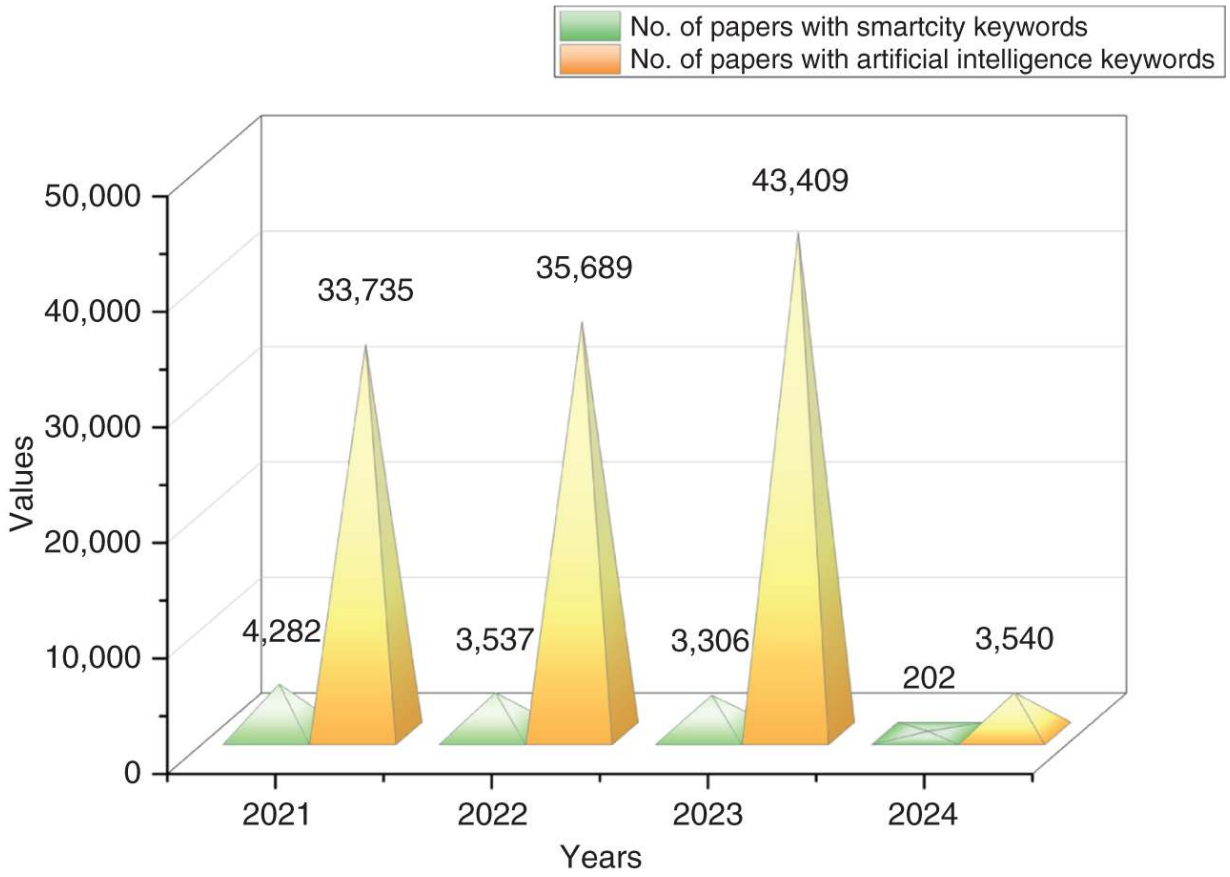


Figure 10.2 Trend analysis of smart city and AI-related research outputs (2021–2024).

Source: Adapted from Ref. [13].

Conceptual Foundations of Agentic AI in Cities

The agentic AI is a paradigm based on autonomous goal formulation, contextual reasoning, and life-long learning in the complex city setting. It is based upon core foundations such as perception of dynamic states, interpretation of multisource data, and action at specific levels of execution in accordance with predetermined sustainability goals. Decision processes are not limited to fixed automation but include feedback, handling of uncertainties, and adaptive responses. The learning mechanisms help in the refinement of performance over time, depending on the changes in the environment and the performance results. Certain moral imperatives, openness, and responsibility systems regulate shrewd conduct in communal frameworks. These platforms allow smart

coordination in domains of transportation, infrastructure, government, and environmental surveillance [14]. The idea of being in conceptual distinction over traditional AI is an emphasis on proactive intelligence as opposed to reactive control. Maintaining flexibility and independence is the foundation of scale, complexity, and unpredictability in the management of modern cities with the aim of achieving the sustainability goals.

Architecture of Agentic AI Systems for Cities

Cities with agentic AI architecture are constructed in a layered architecture that incorporates sensing, intelligence, and execution. Perception layers synthesize sensor and digital platform data, as well as data from operating systems across domains of the city. Data fusion modules convert heterogeneous data to structured situational representations. The decision intelligence layers employ reasoning, optimization, and learned policies in accordance with sustainability constraints. Action layers are in contact with physical and digital infrastructure and execute real-time decisions [15]. Results are constantly measured, and learning models are fed back. Scalability and interoperability of various city services are facilitated by modular design. Separation of concerns in architecture enhances reliability in the system, strengthens security, and also increases maintainability. This level of organization allows the integrated implementation of intelligence and maintenance of the capacity of the city to respond to the changing sustainability requirements and governance structure, as shown in Fig. 10.3.

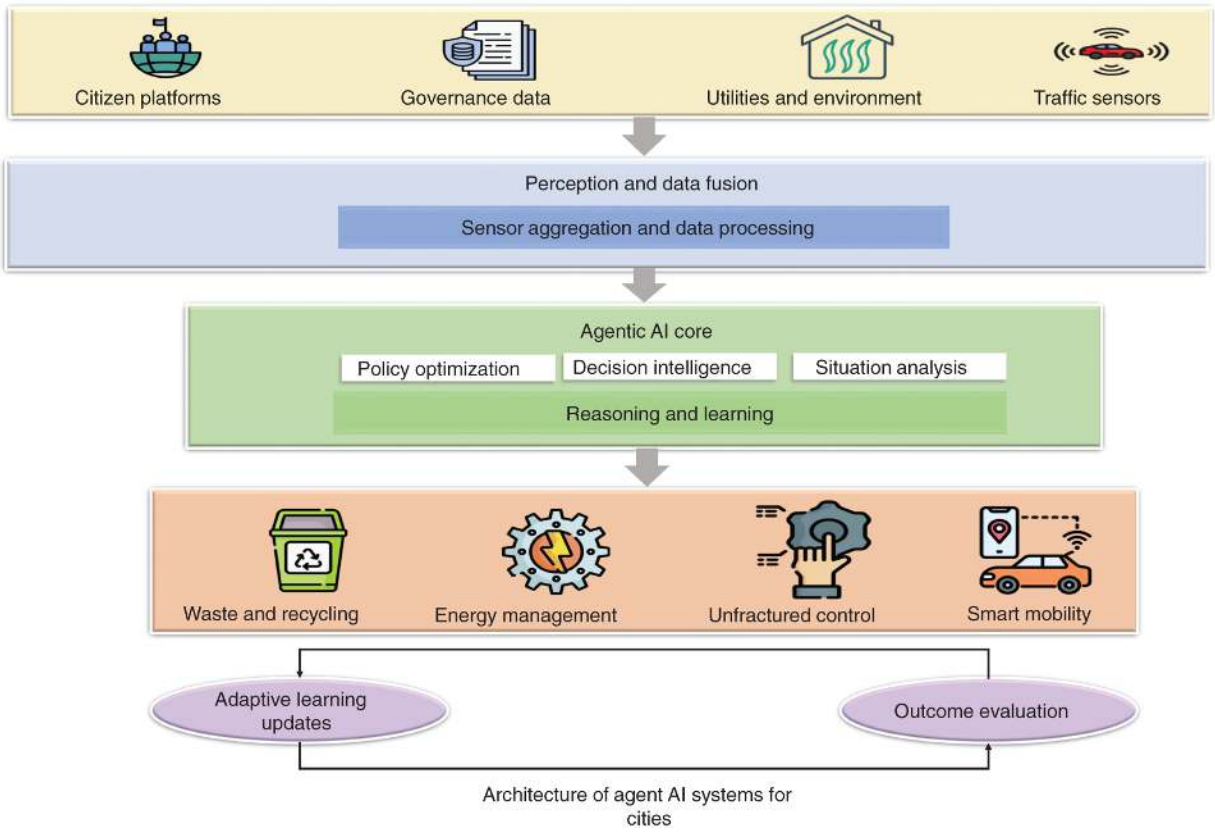


Figure 10.3 Agentic AI-driven urban intelligence framework for smart city management.

City-Scale Data Integration and Situational Awareness

Situational awareness of cities will depend on the successful incorporation of heterogeneous data streams into a common intelligence environment. The agentic AI systems take in mobility data, infrastructure status, environmental indicators, and service performance metrics in real time. Data representations are standardized through semantic modeling techniques, which allow cross-domain interpretation. Temporal analysis pictures capture the changing conditions and developing patterns of sustainability outcomes. Context-sensitive reasoning improves the knowledge of the interdependencies between city services. Real-time consciousness promotes initiating corrective measures and not corrective measures that are timely [16]. Governance systems provide integrity, security, and regulatory compliance. This is made more responsive through continuous updating of situational models with changing demand and environmental requirements. A cognitive

underpinning of informed, adaptive, and sustainability-focused decision-making in cities is integrated awareness.

Autonomous Decision-Making and Policy Alignment

The agentic AI systems of autonomous decision-making exist in clear compliance with the city's sustainability policies and regulatory frameworks. Decision models assume the presence of policy goals, environmental limits, and service level restraints as control parameters. Predictive and optimization methods are used to compare alternative actions in reasoning engines. Adaptive prioritization provides a balance between the short and long-term sustainability goals in terms of operational efficiency [17]. Intelligent policy awareness halts the lack of adherence to governance requirements in the course of autonomous implementation. Continuous monitoring evaluates the decision results in terms of compliance and performance metrics. Decision strategies are changed through feedback mechanisms in case there are deviations or inefficiencies. Guided coordination in the balancing of autonomy and governance will guarantee responsible use of intelligence. This type of integration allows cities to be accountable to gain real-time adaptive decision intelligence to sustainability agendas by taking Eqs. (10.1–10.3) to autonomously decide on sustainability.

$$\max_{a_t} J = \propto E_t + \beta R_t + \gamma S_t \tag{10.1}$$

$$Q(s,a) = r + \gamma \max_{a'} Q(s',a') \tag{10.2}$$

$$U(a_t) = w_1 E_t + w_2 R_t + w_3 S_t \tag{10.3}$$

And, the policy alignment constraint is used in Eq. (10.4).

$$S_t \geq S_{min} \tag{10.4}$$

where E_t is the operational efficiency, R_t is the resource utilization effectiveness, and S_t is the sustainability compliance score. $\propto$, β, and γ are the policy-defined weights, while a_t is the agent action at

time t. w_1, w_2, and w_3 denotes the policy-defined weights. $Q(s, a)$ denotes the action-value function representing the expected cumulative reward for taking action a in state s. Here, r denotes the immediate reward received after executing action a, and γ denotes the discount factor $0 \leq \gamma \leq 1$ that controls the importance of future rewards. $\max_{a'} Q(s', a')$ represented the maximum estimated future reward achievable from the next state s' over all possible actions a'. s is the current state of the environment, a is the action taken in state s, s' denotes the next state after action execution, and a' is the possible future actions in the next state s'.

Learning, Adaptation, and Scalability in City Systems

Learning and adaptation represent essential characteristics enabling agentic AI scalability across the city system [18]. ML components update behavioral models based on operational feedback and environmental variation using Eq. (10.5).

$$L_{total} = \sum_{k=1}^{m} \frac{D_k}{C_k} \tag{10.5}$$

where L_{total} denotes the total aggregated load latency, and $\sum_{k=1}^{m} \frac{D_k}{C_k}$ denotes summation over all components or tasks. m denotes the total number of components or nodes, D_k is the data volume with the Kth component, and C_k is the compute capacity. Reinforcement mechanisms refine decision-making strategies using performance evaluation metrics. Adaptive intelligence accommodates demand fluctuations, infrastructure expansion, and policy evolution using Table 10.1.

Table 10.1 Core adaptive and learning capabilities of agentic AI in sustainable city systems.

Aspect	Description in City Systems
Learning Mechanism	Learning mechanisms enable agentic AI systems to refine decision strategies based on operational feedback and environmental variation across city services. The ability to constantly update models increases precision and responsiveness to changes.
Adaptive Intelligence	Adaptive intelligence also facilitates the dynamic changes of control policy in regard to demand changes, infrastructure expansion, and changing sustainability goals in city areas.
Feedback Integration	The concept of feedback integration is used to compare the results of the decision to the performance indicators, which allows making corrections and optimizing the behavior of the system in the long run.
Scalability Support	Scalability mechanisms provide uniform performance with an increase in data volume, complexity of the service, and geographical coverage of interconnected systems of cities.
Distributed Learning	The distributed learning architecture minimizes computation bottlenecks and improves reliability by providing parallelism in the execution of intelligence within multiple city domains.
Resilience Enhancement	Adaptation based on learning enhances the resilience of the system in the event of disruptions like extreme events, system failure, or abrupt demand.
Policy Evolution Handling	Adaptive models can take new policy constraints and governance objectives without the need to redesign the entire system.

Distributed learning structures enable scalability over the networked services without bottlenecks at the central location. The mechanism of knowledge transfer allows utilizing learned patterns in other domains. Fig. 10.4 shows a three-layer architecture of the

involvement of agentic AI in sustainable city systems. The perception layer is a real-time collection of sensors, devices, and infrastructure to achieve a norm of city situational awareness [19]. The network layer provides interoperability by means of connectivity and communication technologies to ensure reliable data transmission and integration. The application layer manages aggregated data with the help of analytics and ML to provide intelligent services like traffic management, healthcare, and governance. All in all, the model illustrates how IoT-driven layered intelligence can convert real-world data into informed decisions to enable adaptive and sustainable city management.

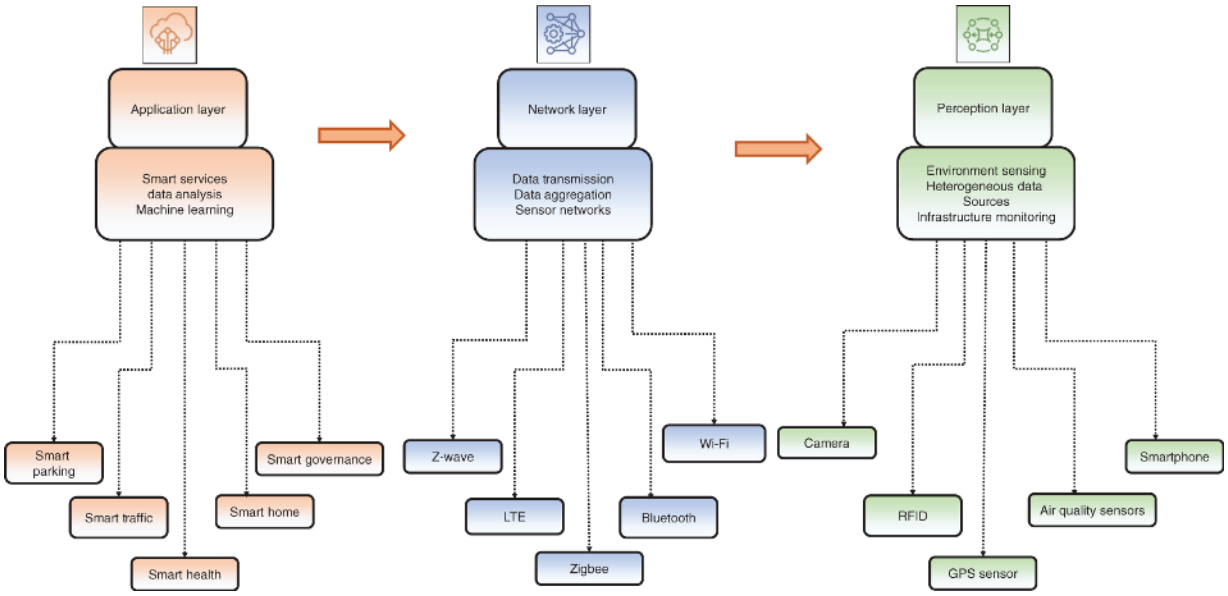


Figure 10.4 IoT-based layered framework for smart city infrastructure and services.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [19].

Strong adaptation promotes resilience in the state of sudden disruptions and stress conditions. Scalability in the deployment of intelligence is the element that guarantees the same level of performance at an escalating data volume and complexity in the service. The sustainability of the long-term functionality of agentic AI that aids sustainable city operations is supported by continuous learning using Eq. (10.6).

$$\theta_{t+1} = \theta_t + \eta \nabla J(\theta_t) \tag{10.6}$$

where θ_{t+1} denotes the updated parameter vector at iteration $t + 1$, θ_t is the current parameter vector at iteration t, and η is the learning rate controlling the step size of the update. $\nabla J(\theta_t)$ denotes the objective function being optimized, while t denotes the iteration.

Ethical Intelligence and Trust Management in Cities

Ethical intelligence is an important part of agentic AI that functions within cities. In independent implementation, fairness, transparency, and accountability are implemented in the decision mechanisms. Rule governance provides accountable conduct within the areas of public service [20]. The frameworks of trust management check the consistency of decisions, their explainability, and their effects on various groups of people. The mechanisms of auditability assist in tracing autonomous actions and compliance with policies. There are bias detection and correction measures in the learning processes so as to maintain fair results. The levels of security ensure that sensitive data is secured and not manipulated by ill intent. Ethical goodness solidifies the trust of society in intelligent systems to aid sustainability objectives. Intelligent deployment is responsible in a way that achieves long-term acceptance and legitimacy of agentic AI in the city operations.

Interoperability and Cross-System Coordination in Cities

City-based interoperability systems. The agentic AI models assist in standardized communication schemes and shared semantic schemes. The cross-system coordination unites the transportation, energy, infrastructure, and governance platforms with a common aim. The distributed intelligence agents work together through common situational awareness. Competing operation priorities are balanced in services through conflict resolution mechanisms [21]. The fact that it has a modular integration and not a monolithic deployment contributes to scalability. Coordination intelligence minimizes the duplication and ineffectiveness of city systems. This type of interoperability enhances the holistic management of sustainability and helps to respond adaptively to dynamic operating conditions.

Role of Agentic AI in Enabling Sustainable Cities

The report looks at practical uses of agentic AI in achieving sustainability results in city systems. These areas are discussed as intelligent mobility, resilient infrastructure management, energy-efficient facilities, circular economy practices, and support governance. Both applications emphasize independent decisions based on intelligence that is subject to sustainability. The focus is on flexibility, responsiveness in real time, and coordination at the system level [22]. It is shown that agentic AI enhances resilience, efficiency, and inclusivity among cities. The integrated intelligence becomes a strategic enabler that contributes to the long-term environmental, social, and operational sustainability goals with the smart cities applications, as illustrated in Fig. 10.5.

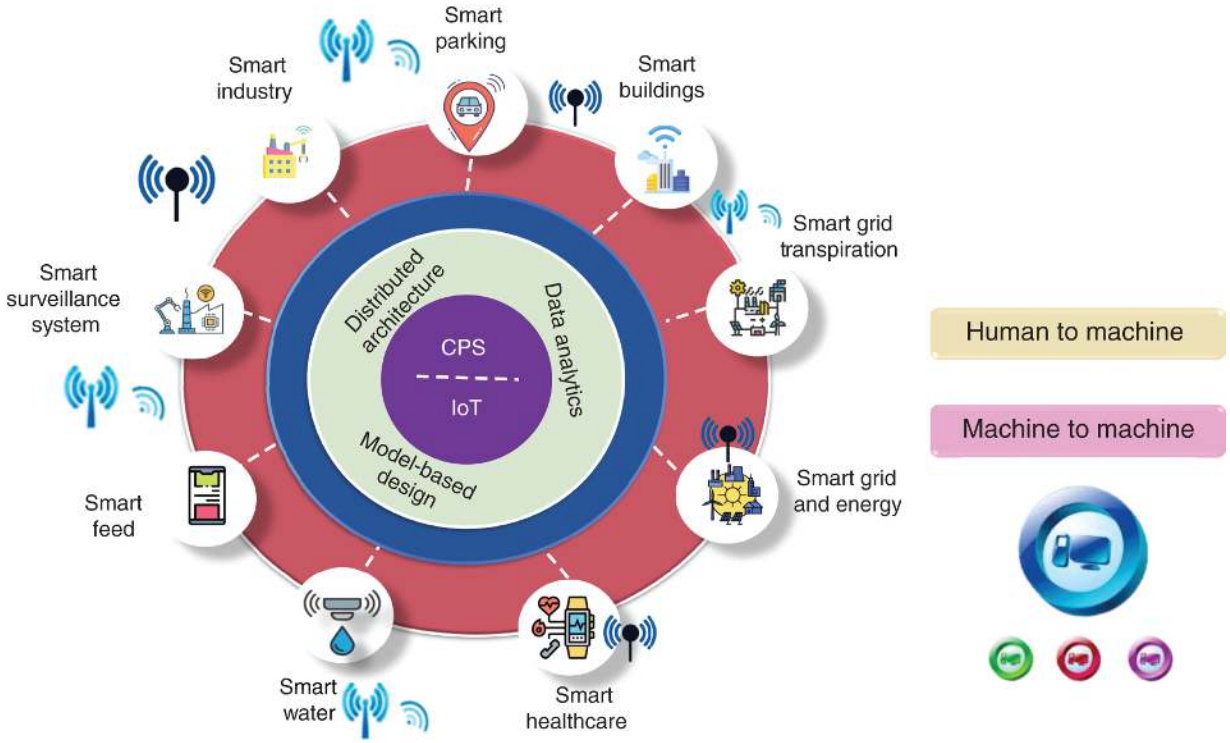


Figure 10.5 Cyber-physical systems and IoT-based distributed smart city architecture.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [19].

Intelligent Mobility and Emission-Aware Traffic Management

Intelligent mobility is made possible by agentic AI that analyses traffic flows, demand trends, and environmental signifiers continuously. Control of signals, routes, and schedules of the public transport is autonomously organized, minimizing congestion and emissions. The predictive models are able to predict the peak demand and abnormal conditions so as to make proactive adjustments in the traffic [23]. The decision criteria, which are emission-conscious, focus on both sustainability and mobility efficiency. Control mechanisms are refined through learning mechanisms with observable results. A combination of coordination among road networks, transit systems, and shared mobility platforms enhances the performance of transport. Adaptive mobility intelligence improves the commuter experience and environmental objectives. These systems are useful in facilitating sustainable transport systems within the cities. Reward based on emission awareness R_t is based on Eq. (10.7).

$$R_t = -(\propto C_t + \beta E_{CO_2,t}) \tag{10.7}$$

where C_t is the congestion level, $E_{CO_2,t}$ is the emission level, and $\propto$and β are the sustainability weights.

Resilient Infrastructure Management in Cities

Predictive monitoring and autonomic control are useful in resilient infrastructure management due to the benefits of agentic AI. Smart systems process operational information in water supply, drainage, gas systems, and waste services. Early warning of failure or inefficiency is discovered through anomaly detection. Predictive maintenance scheduling minimizes service interruption and wastage of resources. Demand forecasting matches the distribution plans with consumption patterns. Independent coordination enhances the resiliency of infrastructure during periods of stress like damaging weather or population increase. Predictions and control actions are more accurate with continuous learning [24]. This intelligence-oriented management guarantees good service delivery and

promotes sustainability and long-term infrastructural stability within cities.

Energy-Efficient Buildings and Facility Intelligence

The AI in an agentic fashion will improve the sustainability of a building by providing smart monitoring and dynamic energy control. Systems process occupancy data, environmental data, and equipment data in real time. The autonomous control optimizes heating, cooling, ventilation, and lighting operations. Predictive maintenance helps to minimize energy wastage and helps to increase the equipment's life. The concept of comfort optimization is the compromise between energy efficiency and indoor environmental quality [25]. The learning algorithms manipulate the control strategies according to the usage patterns and seasonal fluctuation. Facility intelligence enables conservation goals or targets of energy in residential, commercial, and public buildings. These potentials can play significant roles in lowering emissions and improving the efficiency of operations in sustainable cities through Eqs. (10.8) and (10.9) to define the energy optimization approach and constraints.

$$E_{opt} = \min \sum_{t=1}^{R} (P_t \times L_t) \tag{10.8}$$

$$Comfort_{index} \geq C_{threshold} \tag{10.9}$$

where E_{opt} denotes the optimized total energy consumption over the planning horizon, and $\sum_{t=1}^{R}(P_t \times L_t)$ denotes summation over the time period form $t = 1$ to R. P_t is the power consumption, L_t is the load demand, and min denotes the objective function to minimize total energy usage. $Comfort_{index}$ denotes the minimum acceptable comfort level constraint, and $C_{threshold}$ is the minimum acceptable comfort level constraint.

Agentic AI for Circular Economy and Resource Life-Cycle Management

The implementation of the circular economy in cities takes advantage of agentic AI-controlled resource life-cycle intelligence. Smart systems trace the flow of materials in the production, consumption, and disposal processes. Self-separation enhances the separation and recovery of waste. The models of optimization facilitate waste-to-value, reuse, and recycling. Demand prediction matches material recovery processes to availability patterns. The mechanisms of learning increase sorting and efficiency of operations with time. Integrated intelligence minimizes the drainage of resources and dependence on landfills [26]. The systems are capable of managing materials sustainably, which facilitates the goal of environmental conservation and economic efficiency in cities through Eq. (10.10).

$$M_{recovery} = \max\left(R_{reuse} + R_{recycle} - L_{waste}\right) \tag{10.10}$$

where $M_{recovery}$ denotes the maximum achievable material recovery within the system, R_{reuse} denotes the quantity of material recovered through direct reuse processes, and $R_{recycle}$ represents the quantity of material recovered through recycling operations. Furthermore, L_{waste} denotes the material losses occurring during processing and handling, while max () denotes the optimization objective function that maximizes net material recovery.

Governance, Citizen Services, and Adaptive Decision Support

The adaptive decision-support systems empower agentic AI in strengthening governance and citizen services. Smart platforms provide the analysis of service performance, public reviews, and operational indicators. Independent prioritization enhances responsiveness in the medical, safety, and administrative services. The monitoring of policy compliance keeps the sustainability and equity goals in line. The scenario analysis facilitates sound decision-making in the face of uncertainty [27]. The automated decisions are more accountable and trusted through transparency mechanisms. Life-long learning optimizes service delivery strategies at the

outcome level. This type of governance intelligence facilitates participatory, accountable, and sustainable city governance systems.

Climate-Responsive Planning and Environmental Intelligence

The agentic AIs promote climate-adaptable city planning by providing a city with an ever-changing environmental intelligence. Systems examine weather patterns, air quality indicators, and ecological data streams. Predictive reasoning envisions the risks associated with climate on infrastructure and government services. The autonomous adaptation makes changes in the operational strategies in extreme situations. Environmental intelligence helps in mitigation planning and long-term sustainability targets [28]. Climate response mechanisms are used to refine learning mechanisms based on historical and real-time inputs. Intelligence of integrated planning enhances resiliency to environmental variability. These abilities allow active climate management in accordance with sustainable goals in cities.

Emergency Response and Public Safety Intelligence

AI agentic in public safety management has an advantage in the form of adaptive emergency response intelligence. Systems combine a sensor, a surveillance platform as well as service network data. The situational awareness in real-time allows quick incident evaluation and coordination of response efforts. This is achieved by prioritization, which is autonomous, allocating resources efficiently in the face of a crisis. Predictive analytics reveals escalation patterns of risks that help in preventing actions. The processes of learning increase the efficacy of responses depending on historical incidents. Jurisdictional safety intelligence enhances resiliency and shortens response time. These systems enhance security among the people and the continuation of services in the cities [29].

Economic Sustainability and Intelligent Service Optimization

The economic sustainability of cities is enhanced by agentic AI-based service optimization. Smart systems examine the operational costs, demand for services, and performance indicators. Independent optimization minimizes the inefficiencies in transportation, utilities, and administrative services. Forecasting of demand helps with strategic investment planning. The optimization of learning improves economic resilience in the long term. The use of resources is driven by the decisions of resource allocation that are consistent with efficiency and sustainability [30]. Financial stability is enhanced through integrated economic intelligence, without compromising the quality of service. This kind of optimization facilitates the growth of the economy in sustainable city ecosystems.

Digital Twins and Simulation-Driven Intelligence for Cities

Digital twins improve city intelligence by using simulation as the agentic AI capacity. There are virtual representations that mirror physical service and infrastructure operations. Scenario simulation is an assessment of alternative decisions prior to their real-life implementation. Predictive modeling establishes the sustainability effects in the long run. They include autonomous agents that are tested with different conditions [31]. The feedback regarding learning updates the accuracy of simulations. The level of confidence in decision-making is enhanced with riskless experimentation [32]. Combined digital twin intelligence aids informed planning and adaptive administration in accordance with the sustainability goals in cities through Eq. (10.11). Fig. 10.6 represents a synthesized decision-support system that integrates knowledge bases, digital twins, and multi-agent systems. City digital twins and situational awareness are updated with the help of data collected by IoT sensors, third-party data repositories, and crowdsourced inputs. Analytical insights generated by simulation models, ML algorithms, and optimization tools help technical and nontechnical stakeholders make informed decisions to plan and manage cities.

$$Impact_{future} = f\left(Simulation_{policy}, Climate_{data}, Demand_{Forecast}\right) \tag{10.11}$$

where $Impact_{future}$ denotes the projected future outcome, $Simulation_{policy}$ denotes the modeled policy scenario inputs used to evaluate alternative regulatory, and $Climate_{data}$ is the historical and projected environmental parameters influencing system behavior. Furthermore, $Demand_{Forecast}$ is the predicted future requirement for resources and goods, while f denotes the functional mapping.

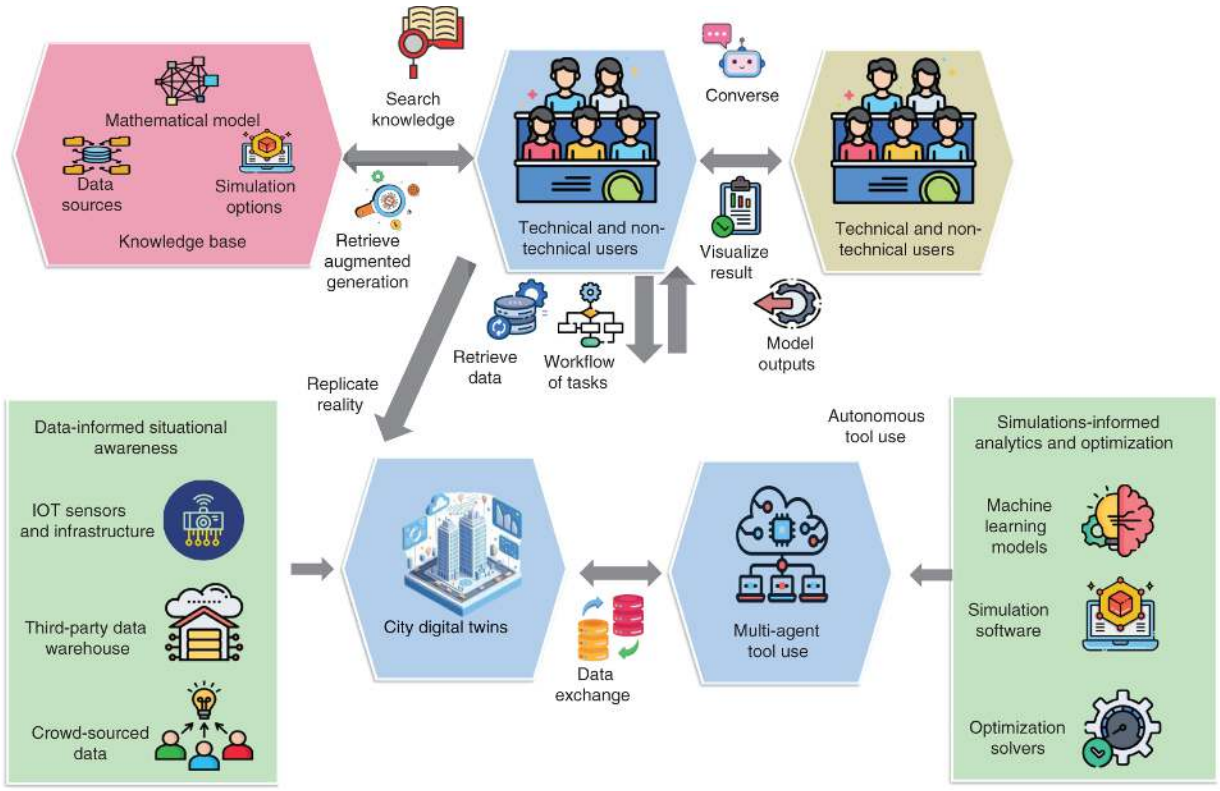


Figure 10.6 Agentic AI-enabled digital twin architecture for smart and sustainable city systems.

Conclusion

This chapter introduced agentic AI as a systematic intelligence system that promotes sustainability in complicated city systems. The autonomous and adaptive decision models enhanced the coordination between the transportation, energy, water, garbage, and governance systems. Combined information consciousness and policy-founded reasoning boosted operational performance, robustness, and environmental sustainability. Mobility control was

an intelligent system, infrastructure monitoring, building optimization, circular resource management, and climate-responsive planning showed related sustainability systems. The lack of empirical validation and conceptual orientation limited the massive performance assessment. The message to future research is that pilot deployment, longitudinal evaluation, and enhanced ethical governance mechanisms are necessary to achieve accountable and sustainable city intelligence integration.

References

1 Mishra, Debajit, et al. "Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models." *Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective*. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60. https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136173123010 1.

2 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "Authentication Using Biometric Data from Mobile Cloud Computing in Smart Cities." *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE (Nov. 2023). 445–448. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428426.

3 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "The Main Threat to Computer Network Security in Smart Cities." *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE (Nov. 2023). 419–425. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428154.

4 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "Biometric Authentication in Smart Cities Using Mobile Cloud Computing." *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE (Nov. 2023). 435–439. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428492.

5 Noaime, Emad, et al. "Urban centrality as a catalyst for city resilience and sustainable development." *Land* 14.7 (2025): 1333. https://doi.org/10.3390/land14071333.

6 Hariram, Nediyirippil Prakasan, et al. “Sustainalism: an integrated socio-economic-environmental model to address sustainable development and sustainability.” *Sustainability* 15.13 (2023): 10682. https://doi.org/10.3390/su151310682.

7 Andersson, Krister, et al. “Diagnosing environmental problems and their possible policy responses: a tool for assessing initial options.” *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 11.1 (2023): 00137. https://doi.org/10.1525/elementa.2022.00137.

8 Ren, Yinwang, et al. “AI agents and agentic AI—navigating a plethora of concepts for future manufacturing.” *Journal of Manufacturing Systems* 83 (2025): 126–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2025.08.017.

9 De Silva, Daswin, et al. “Responsible artificial intelligence hyper-automation with generative AI agents for sustainable cities of the future.” *Smart Cities* 8.1 (2025): 34. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010034.

10 Shulajkovska, Miljana, et al. “Enhancing urban sustainability: developing an open-source AI framework for smart cities.” *Smart Cities* 7.5 (2024): 2670–2701. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7050104.

11 Pastor-Escuredo, David, et al. “An ethical framework for artificial intelligence and sustainable cities.” *AI* 3.4 (2022): 961–974. https://doi.org/10.3390/ai3040057.

12 Chen, Zhong, C. B. Sivaparthipan, and Bala Anand Muthu. “IoT based smart and intelligent smart city energy optimization.” *Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments* 49 (2022): 101724. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seta.2021.101724.

13 Wolniak, Radosław, and Kinga Stecuła. “Artificial intelligence in smart cities—applications, barriers, and future directions: a review.” *Smart Cities* 7.3 (2024): 1346–1389. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7030057.

14 Palmini, Otello, and Federico Cugurullo. “Charting AI urbanism: conceptual sources and spatial implications of urban artificial

intelligence." *Discover Artificial Intelligence* 3.1 (2023): 15. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44163-023-00060-w.

15 Ogbu, Daniel. "Agentic AI in computer vision domain – recent advances and prospects." *International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews* 4.12 (2023): 5102–5120. https://doi.org/10.55248/gengpi.5.1124.3309.

16 He, Xiaolong, et al. "Smart city ontology framework for urban data integration and application." *Smart Cities* 8.5 (2025): 165. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8050165.

17 He, Xiangkun, and Chen Lv. "Toward personalized decision making for autonomous vehicles: a constrained multi-objective reinforcement learning technique." *Transportation Research Part C Emerging Technologies* 156 (2023): 104352. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trc.2023.104352.

18 Sefati, Seyed Salar, et al. "Cybersecurity in a scalable smart city framework using blockchain and federated learning for internet of things (IoT)." *Smart Cities* 7.5 (2024): 2802–2841. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7050109.

19 Zaman, Mostafa, et al. "A review of IoT-based smart city development and management." *Smart Cities* 7.3 (2024): 1462–1501. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities7030061.

20 Bangui, Hind, et al. "Social internet of things: ethical AI principles in trust management." *Procedia Computer Science* 220 (2023): 553–560. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2023.03.070.

21 Crespo-Aguado, Maria, et al. "Flexible multi-domain IoT architecture for smart cities." *Applied Sciences* 16.3 (2026): 1534. https://doi.org/10.3390/app16031534.

22 Cina, Elda, et al. "The role of AI in predictive modelling for sustainable urban development: challenges and opportunities." *Sustainability* 17.11 (2025): 5148. https://doi.org/10.3390/su17115148.

23 Reis, Manuel. J. C. S., et al. “An IoT architecture for sustainable urban mobility: towards energy-aware and low-emission smart cities.” *Future Internet* 17.10 (2025): 457. https://doi.org/10.3390/fi17100457.

24 Caldera, Savindi, et al. “Exploring the role of digital infrastructure asset management tools for resilient linear infrastructure outcomes in cities and towns: a systematic literature review.” *Sustainability* 13.21 (2021): 11965. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132111965.

25 Yan, Biao, et al. “When artificial intelligence meets building energy efficiency: a review focusing on zero energy building.” *Artificial Intelligence Review* 54.3 (2021): 2193–2220. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10462-020-09902-w.

26 Singh, Rubee, et al. “Harnessing artificial intelligence and human resource management for circular economy and sustainability: a conceptual integration.” *Sustainability* 17.15 (2025): 7054. https://doi.org/10.3390/su17157054.

27 Jose, Rajan, et al. “Artificial intelligence-driven circular economy as a key enabler for sustainable energy management.” *Materials Circular Economy* 2.1 (2020): 8. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42824-020-00009-9.

28 Santopietro, Luigi, and Francesco Scorza. “Voluntary planning and city networks: a systematic bibliometric review addressing current issues for sustainable and climate-responsive planning.” *Sustainability* 16.19 (2024): 8655. https://doi.org/10.3390/su16198655.

29 Li, Guo, et al. “Construction and path of urban public safety governance and crisis management optimization model integrating artificial intelligence technology.” *Sustainability* 15.9 (2023): 7487. https://doi.org/10.3390/su15097487.

30 Alahmari, Nala, et al. “Autonomous and sustainable service economies: data-driven optimization of design and operations through discovery of multi-perspective parameters.”

Sustainability 15.22 (2023): 16003. https://doi.org/10.3390/su152216003.

31 Sajadieh, Seyed Mohammad Mehdi, and Sang Do Noh. "From simulation to autonomy: reviews of the integration of artificial intelligence and digital twins." *International Journal of Precision Engineering and Manufacturing-Green Technology* 12.5 (2025): 1597–1628. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40684-025-00750-z.

32 Xu, Haowen, et al. "Towards the autonomous optimization of urban logistics: training generative AI with scientific tools via agentic digital twins and model context protocol." *arXiv* (2025). https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2506.13068.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

11
Agentic AI for Traffic Flow Optimization

Santosh Kumar Behera[1] and B. Shreenidhi[2]

[1]Department of Centre for Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India
[2]Department of Information Science, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Introduction

The most rapid pace of urbanization and the growing number of vehicles on the road networks cause traffic jams, which are one of the biggest problems facing modern urban cities. The movement in cities is usually inefficient, and consequently, the travel time is long, the fuel used is high, and pollution and waste of the economy occur [1]. Traditional traffic control systems are usually founded on centralized control systems, preset rule-based settings, and historical traffic data and thus cannot react fast to sudden traffic occurrences or to a fast-changing road state. As urban ecosystems evolve more and more to be a highly networked and complex ecosystems, there is a wish to have intelligent, adaptive, and autonomous technologies that can dynamically manage the traffic activities.

Intelligent system design, in most respects, agentic artificial intelligence (AI) is a paradigm shift, in which intelligent system design centers on autonomy, goal-oriented behavior, continuous learning, and collaborative decision-making among intelligent system agents [2]. Unlike more classical AI systems, which operate based on some predetermined set of rules, agentic AI systems have the potential to recognize the surrounding dynamics and process the incoming data and can make decisions on their own that are aimed at achieving a specific goal. These properties make agentic AI

particularly suitable for traffic flow optimization, in which real-time flexibility, decentralized coordination, and situational awareness are required. Previous studies have demonstrated how it is possible to maximize the years of urban traffic systems with the capacity of the agents to handle the traffic lights, traffic flows, and road conditions dynamically by means of agentic AI [3]. Such adaptive management systems will have the capability to respond to the varying traffic demand, accidents, and weather conditions, thereby reducing congestion, improving road safety, and reducing energy consumption.

In addition, the intelligent traffic control has been given a firmer foundation by the advancement of sensing and communication technologies. Attached to the existing transport networks of cities are increasingly Internet of Things (IoT) sensors, surveillance cameras, vehicles with GPS covers, mobile communications networks, and traffic monitoring systems that are hosted on the cloud. The technologies have been in a continuous production of gigantic volumes of real-time data on the traffic of the vessels, the usage of the paths, the degree of congestion, and the conduct of the passengers. The agentic AI systems can utilize these heterogeneous data streams to produce predictive insights that may be utilized in making proactive decisions related to traffic control rather than being reactive [4]. The traffic management can shift away from the plodding, rule-based control to self-organizing and resilient traffic management by combining the distributed sensing, data analytics, and autonomous decision-making.

In addition, the intelligent traffic system can be developed with the help of agentic AI and the inclusion of the public transportation system. Continuous monitoring and optimization of buses, metro networks, and shared mobility solutions can help in planning the route better, the waiting period, the efficient utilization of the fleet, and the enhanced experience of the passengers. The alignment of the privacy and the governmental transportation officers also assists in realizing the even usage of the roads and reducing the spaces of congestion [5]. This multimodal coordination is necessary in making sustainable urban mobility, where transportation efficiencies are to be achieved without any environmental and social demands.

Moreover, the long-term smart city objectives, which will be assisted by the implementation of agentic AI, will include the reduction in the number of carbon emissions, the improvement of road safety, and the adequate utilization of the urban infrastructure. The intelligent agents can anticipate the traffic, proposing dynamic path changes, emergency management, and the organization of the infrastructure utilization by the city services. Such clever coordination has the ability to make cities more resilient to disruptions, along with delivering scalable and sustainable transportation growth.

As a result, a study of the theoretical foundations and the feasibility of using the agentic AI in the optimization of traffic flows takes into account such significant aspects of long-term urban movements as the transition to intelligent and sustainable smart cities [6]. The future transportation system can transform a city into a better place to live with the integration of self-directed choices and real-time traffic knowledge that can ensure more convenient movement, reduced traffic jams, and improved living conditions.

Traffic Management with the Use of Agentic AI

The experiments were focused on the building and the experiment of the agentic AI-based multi-agent traffic control system, which will contribute to improved congestion on the roads within complex road networks of a metropolitan area. The plan uses autonomous and decentralized actors to perform at separate points of crossroads in traffic. Unlike typical centralized, fixed-schedule, and decentralized traffic light control systems, the proposed strategy will allow all agents to be self-driven but with some coordination with the adjacent agent. This shared working also helps in the successful presence of traffic control in such instances where the intersections will not be directly dependent on one another and consequently be capable of reacting to the dynamic traffic conditions with agility [7]. The system relies on fuzzy controllers to generate real-time decisions with regard to the traffic situations. In these controllers, other aspects such as the arrival cycle of the vehicles, the queue, and waiting time at the intersection are considered to simulate and intelligently manage the

crossing of the traffic. It is through the application of the fuzzy logic that enables the system to address the uncertainties and ever-varying traffic data, thus enabling more real-world and adaptive decision-making as opposed to the fixed-rule-based systems. Traffic lights, therefore, could be automatically adjusted to real-time circumstances as opposed to having to be fixed on a fixed time window. Additionally, the agent-based architecture offers a global view of the traffic dynamics as it represents the macro-level and microlevel traffic dynamics. The system monitors the general trend of congestion and the trend of traffic flow in the road networks at the macro level and monitors the individual vehicle interactions and intersection operations at the microlevel. The system reduces traffic congestion by decentralizing the decision-making process among the intelligent agents and increases adaptability to unforeseen changes in the traffic due to demand spikes or unforeseen events. This decentralized arrangement, too, does away with a lot of constraints that are known to centralized traffic control, including the loss of response and system collapse.

This AI-based framework of traffic management has been examined in terms of its scalability, efficient functioning, and realistic feasibility by large-scale case studies based on simulation. The obtained outcomes of the simulation indicate the positive changes in traffic flows, considerable decreases in the rates of congestion, and an increase in mobility in large cities. These enhancements make traveling more comfortable and more efficient use of transport infrastructure. All in all, the developed strategy shows how agents with autonomy, cooperation, and intelligence could streamline urban transportation and eventually promote safer, more effective, and sustainable urban mobility. The strategy emphasizes how agentic AI systems could be important in creating the next generation of intelligent traffic management systems in already massive urban settings. The trip time was approximated by the use of Eq. (11.1).

$$Travel_t = d/s \tag{11.1}$$

The estimated vehicle travel time between two neighboring intersections is indicated by $Travel_t$. The average vehicle speed on

the road segment is shown by *s*, while the distance between intersections is represented by *d*.

The new revolution in traffic control is the agentic AI, in which the agent is considered an independent and goal-oriented agent that perceives, evaluates, and reacts to commentary traffic situations as they happen in real time [8]. These systems can guarantee control of the traffic lights, prediction of the traffic jam, navigation of the routes at various times, and control of the traffic accidents since these systems integrate the data of the IoT sensors, cameras, GPS routes, and traffic monitors. The advantages of the agentic AI as a component of the road safety strategy are the minimization of time and fuel use, optimization of traffic movement, and sustainable urban mobility because of the consideration of actual information. It has a reputation for being punctual, high-capacity utilization, and a better passenger experience, not only in the personal cars but also in the public transportation that it provides. The other manner in which agentic AI might be applied is in the design of smart, powerful, and resilient city transportation networks that are adaptable enough to meet the demands of a vast number of passengers, which were developed upon perpetual learning and autonomous decision-making.

Traffic Data Collection and Sensing Infrastructure

A heterogeneous IoT sensing infrastructure would provide dynamic monitoring of traffic conditions over the complex urban road networks and thus facilitate the deployment of an agentic AI-based framework of traffic flow optimization. This infrastructure merges various sensing technologies that are spread through the transport system to constantly collect data that defines vehicle movement and traffic trends. This is because by integrating a wide range of sensing sources, the system is guaranteed to have wide coverage and increased reliability in tracking the traffic conditions, which is necessary in effective and timely decision-making in an urban setting that is dynamic.

To capture the realistically required traffic dynamics, the monitoring framework targets on the gathering of parameters like speed of vehicles, density of traffic, and occupancy. Induction-loop sensors installed on roads that identify the presence and movement of vehicles, combined with aerial surveillance technologies like unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) that have broader coverage and can visually assess traffic in real-time, are used to measure these parameters [9]. UAV-based surveillance is useful to capture the traffic situation in regions that may be lacking fixed sensors, so it is possible to observe the traffic. We have flexibility and scalability, especially in the time of peak traffic or any special events.

The algorithm is a blend of data collected by several sensor sources with varying spatial and temporal resolutions to create congestion estimates of the right level. The data fusion methods combine the data received by the localized ground sensors and aerial data on the traffic conditions so that the system can create a complete and synchronized picture of the traffic conditions on the urban road segments. This type of multisource data collection enhances reliability because it can compensate for missing sensor data or noisy sensor data and can also provide continuous data even with changing conditions of the environment and traffic conditions.

These sensor-based traffic simulations are critical feeds to agentic AI systems, which allow intelligent agents to respond to real-time traffic situations and make an adaptive control choice. Due to this, the traffic management systems are made more sensitive to sudden congestion build-up, accidents, or demand variations. Combined with heterogeneous IoT sensing, the final outcome of the integration is to make intelligent urban transportation networks more efficient and responsive, which helps to improve the traffic flow, congestion, and mobility outcomes in metropolitan areas.

$$f = (k_f, d_f, u_f) \tag{11.2}$$

Three components define the function f, which is represented by Eq. (11.2), k_f, d_f, and u_f. In this case, k_f usually denotes a constant or coefficient associated with an operational or physical feature, d_f

refers to a quantifiable quantity, such as density or distance, and u_f represents the system's efficiency or utility factor.

$$u_f(s) = \frac{M_f(s)}{\sum_{0=1}^{M_f(s)} \frac{1}{u_p(s)}} \tag{11.3}$$

The utility or performance metric u_f in Eq. (11.3), the $u_f(s)$ at state s, is computed as the ratio of $M_f(s)$, a measurement of the system's mass or magnitude at state s, to the total of the reciprocal values of $u_p(s)$, an additional utility factor of a distinct system or process p. This formula implies that the total utility is determined by aggregating the performance of various systems.

$$\rho_v(s) = e(u_v, c_v, \theta) \tag{11.4}$$

In Eq. (11.4), $\rho_v(s)$ is a variable that could indicate density or pressure for system v at state s, to an exponential function $e(u_v, c_v, \theta)$, where u_v indicates the performance of the system, c_v denotes its capacity, while θ might represent a geographical variable or angle that affects the state of the system. This formula illustrates that various variables affect density or pressure.

$$c_v(s) = \frac{M_v(s)}{K_v} \tag{11.5}$$

The capacity $c_v(s)$ in Eq. (11.5) of the system v at state s is computed by dividing the mass or magnitude $M_v(s)$ by a fixed K_v. This suggests that the system's capacity is inversely proportional to K_v and directly connected to its mass. This could be a system-specific parameter or scaling factor.

$$\rho_p(s) = \frac{m_p(s)}{d_p} \tag{11.6}$$

The density ρ is expressed by Eq. (11.6). $\rho_p(s)$ of system ρ at state s as the proportion of its mass $m_p(s)$ to a constant d_p. This implies that the density is normalized by d_p and depends on the system's mass. It might stand for a fixed attribute, such as a reference parameter or a geographic dimension.

CNN

To extract precise and workable traffic information in the multimodal data sources, an agentic AI-assisted traffic flow optimization solution includes convolutional neural networks (CNNs)-based visual perception algorithms, as well as IoT-based sensory infrastructure [10]. This approach enables the system to process visual data and sensor-related data in real time, thereby enhancing the accuracy and reliability of the assessment of the traffic condition. CNNs are involved in the processing of visual data from surveillance cameras and the aerial monitoring system to detect vehicles, find out traffic density, and detect abnormal traffic situations. In line with this, the IoT sensors are able to give continuous information on the number of vehicles, speeds, and occupancy of the roads and offer a supplemental sensory space that supports real-time knowledge about the traffic.

A combination of all these heterogeneous data inputs produces intelligent traffic management, with autonomous decision-makers that act in real time and are agentic. The framework is designed in such a way that it responds dynamically to the dynamic traffic situation by prioritizing the most important activities, such as the identification of traffic incidents, forecasting and minimizing traffic congestion, and the change of lights in a dynamic manner. The real-time analysis is able to detect unexpected interference, such as accidents or the rapid accumulation of congestion, and implement corrective precautions within a relatively brief duration to allow the continuation of a smoother traffic flow.

It relies on its methodology, which is premised around the concept of continuous data streams that are measured in urban transportation infrastructure and analyzed using AI with the assistance of analytical algorithms in order to generate real-time and context-aware control.

These will help the transportation networks in the smart cities be more efficient in regard to traffic, safer, and, in general, more enjoyable to travel. The system is flexible to the extent that the strategies of traffic control adapt to the dynamic mobility needs of traffic in the city and, therefore, ensure that the city traffic is managed in a sustainable and smart way.

The combination of multimodal data processing and agentic decision-making mechanisms is significant in road traffic flow optimization in the setting of the urban road networks, which proves the importance of the solutions involving AI in the real-life environment of smart cities, as shown in Fig. 11.1.

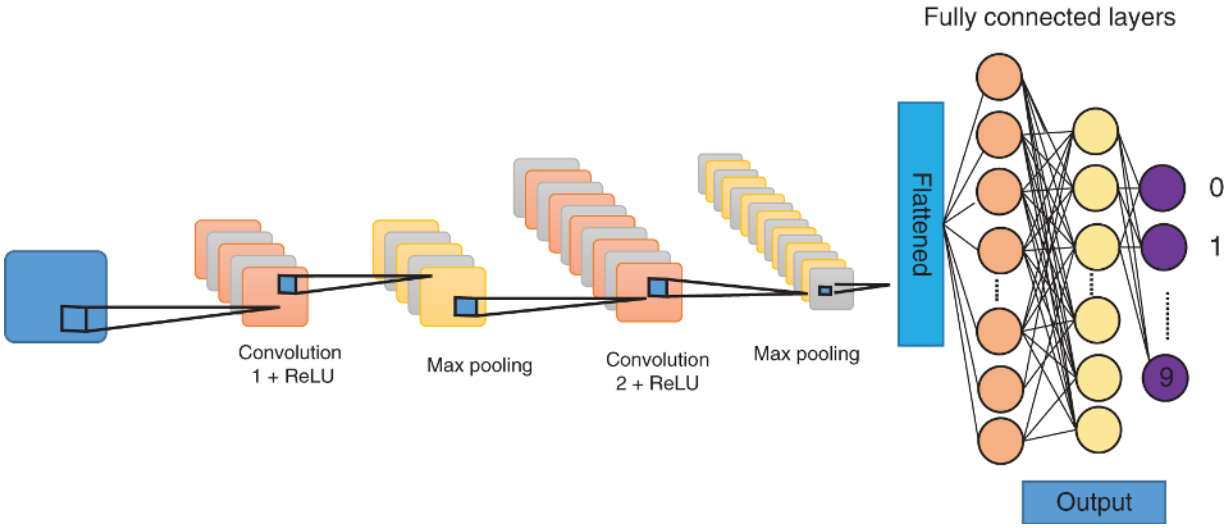


Figure 11.1 Overview of CNN structure, illustrating convolutional layers to output for traffic flow prediction and optimization.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [10].

Convolutional Layer Utilization

The convolutional layers of the CNN are used in order to extract useful spatial features concerning the traffic images, with the aim of automatically extracting meaningful visual features in terms of traffic conditions. The layers process the traffic images after a sequence of convolution processes in order to identify patterns such as whether or not vehicles exist, whether or not lanes are occupied, and the density of congestion. By learning hierarchical feature representations, the CNN model obtains fine-grained and coarse

spatial features, and therefore, it gains the ability to obtain correct interpretations of traffic scenes in accordance with the intelligent traffic planning and monitoring requirements.

Additionally, zero-padding is used to maintain the feature maps' identical size and eliminate any borders that the picture is sensitive to, preventing loss in the event that the image is subjected to convolution operations at the layer intersection. There are also appropriate filter sizes that are selected to capture both the local and global traffic features simultaneously and, at the same time, make sure that computational efficiency is realized. Through this combination, it is also ensured that the spatial association of traffic images is stored in such a manner that the system can generate valid traffic condition images that could be handy in effective trafficking planning, as represented mathematically in Eqs. (11.7) and (11.8).

$$O = \frac{E - 1}{2} \tag{11.7}$$

O is the formula's output or outcome. E is an input value or a parameter that relates to the equation's context; depending on the context, this could be an energy level or any other quantity.

$$X_2 = \frac{W_1 - E + 2O}{T} + 1 \tag{11.8}$$

In this case, the relationship between X_2, W_1, E, and O determine the output X_2. Whereas E and O are joined linearly, with O being multiplied by two, W_1 can be a weight or factor that affects X_2. After dividing the result of this combination by T, a scaling factor (which could be time, temperature, or another measurement), the final value is increased by 1. This equation probably shows a computation that modifies the impact of E and O on X_2.

Pooling Layers

The extracted feature maps are also made smaller using the pooling layers, hence decreasing the complexity of the computation and lessening the likelihood of overfitting during model training. The

pooling operations make the feature representations smaller and concentrate the model on the most useful feature and also minimize the number of computations and parameters required, making the overall processing more efficient with regard to processing traffic images in large volumes.

One of the pooling methods that is extensively used is the maximum pooling, as it is capable of preserving the major and informative attributes of the traffic within each region and eliminating the less significant information. The process makes the model more resilient since there are a few differences in the images of traffic, and it also enables the model to converge faster. As a result, the max pooling will contribute to a higher efficiency and credibility of the analysis of the traffic flow done with the help of AI and enable the accurate assessment of the situation on the traffic to be provided to intelligent traffic management systems.

ReLU

The ReLU activation is added to the CNN to allow the network to learn nonlinearity so that it can learn complex feature representations of the traffic images. ReLU is only permissive of positive values of a given activation and negative ones, and in such a manner, the model is capable of capturing important traffic tendencies such as congestion formation, a cluster of vehicles, and lane utilization effectively. This nonlinearity is needed to simulate the dynamic and complex traffic conditions that are not able to be simulated with the assistance of linear transformations alone.

ReLU improves the rate of network learning by not only allowing the network to learn faster but also more stably, and it also reduces issues such as the vanishing of gradient in deep network learning. The model will therefore be specific and powerful in analyzing the traffic conditions in varying settings. This increased capacity of learning capabilities is based on the AI-driven traffic analysis systems to offer legitimate traffic monitoring and optimization as presented mathematically in Eq. (11.9).

$$e(Y) = \max(0, y) \tag{11.9}$$

The input Y is subjected to a threshold function in this equation. Depending on the value of Y, it defines $e(Y)$ as either 0 or y. $e(Y)$ turns into zero if y is less than or equal to zero. $e(Y)$ equals Y is positive. Activation functions in neural networks and error correction models, for example frequently employ this type of action when negative values are not permitted or significant.

Fully Connected Layer

Make use of the fully connected layer (FCL) to transform learned feature representations into final outputs for decisions. For precise traffic state categorization, the softmax layer generates normalized class probabilities in Eq. (11.10). This guarantees that AI-based traffic management decisions are trustworthy and understandable.

$$O(j) = \frac{f^{y_j}}{\sum_{i=1}^{L} f^{y_i}} \tag{11.10}$$

The output for the jth element in this equation is represented by $O(j)$, which is computed as the ratio of the function f applied to y_j and the total of f applied over all values of y_i. L is the total number of items or classes. Each y_j is subjected to the function f^{y_j}, and the denominator adds up the function values over all potential indices.

AI-Enabled Public Transportation Monitoring and Optimization

All the stakeholders in the transportation systems (traffic managers, drivers, fleet operators, and the IoT-based monitoring infrastructure that consists of sensors, tracking devices [GPS], and data analytics platforms) specifications and analyses are critical to the achievement of the overall image of the transportation ecosystem [11]. Such an approach is based on the fact that the modern transportation system is marked by the constant interaction of human actors and the elements of technology. Information flow among these actors plays a great role in the continuity of the process of decision-making, where the interaction between the human and the nonhuman factors has an

effect on the performance of the system. These interactions can enable the transport management systems to be in a position to capture the real-world complexities in the operations and seek solutions that are interdependent with city mobility.

The model is further founded on the actor-network theory (ANT) that concentrates on the role played by technological and human actors in the behavior and the result of a given system. Through this, the stakeholders will be empowered, in this perspective, to optimize the dynamics of transport by supporting the efficient organization and utilization of infrastructure and the intelligent design of the system. Through the sensors and data processing systems of high-quality, real-time monitoring and evaluation of performance would be possible due to constant monitoring of the functioning parameters of the transport networks. The IoT devices are easily integrated, allowing continuous data collection, communication, and processing, as this supports the adaptation and informed decision-making at the various levels of transportation management. This integration assists in offering adaptive responses to issues of operations and improving the quality and efficiency of the system in terms of services.

In addition, the strategy addresses the major challenges of policy development, the use of IoT, and the proper utilization of smart transportation solutions. This necessitates the existence of appropriate governance systems and implementation schemes that can ensure the presence of IoT-enabled systems to ensure the security of the data and stability of operations and functional stability, especially in instances of public transportation systems that transport large populations. The collaboration of policy formulators and technology vendors, transport providers, and final users is among the most important aspects of effective implementation and maintenance of systems. The introduction of new technologies and the system of collaborative governance can help to create new transportation systems that are safer, more accessible, and efficient in their work.

Eventually, this framework helps in designing responsive transportation services for various user requirements and, at the same time, ensures the resilience and sustainability of the system. Transportation networks will be in a position to leverage the increase

in service delivery and responsiveness to evolving mobility demands through the continuous application of data-driven knowledge and proactive management of resources. The combination of smart technologies and cooperation with the stakeholders will assist the entire transportation system to act in unison, and in the long term, this will assist in the work concerning the long-term impact on urban mobility and the overall performance of the system in general.

AI and IoT Traffic Management Integration

Introduction of cyber-physical systems (CPSs) in transport and real-time processing of information using the IoT has put a revolutionary twist on traffic management. Intelligent transportation systems (ITS) involve the use of CPSs to provide cars and infrastructure with easy communication with each other. This connected, noninteractive space will enable vehicles to react dynamically to traffic conditions, move in the most efficient manner, and make traffic more productive. The systems based on CPS improve security, minimize traffic and allow for more advanced coordination of the traffic by constantly monitoring and analyzing sensor and camera data and other devices powered by the IoT. These artificially introduced CPSs in ITS, as shown in Fig. 11.2, bring quantifiable changes to the performance of the vehicle, traffic flows, and managing the movement of individuals in the city, which stresses the importance of their role in contemporary intelligent transit systems.

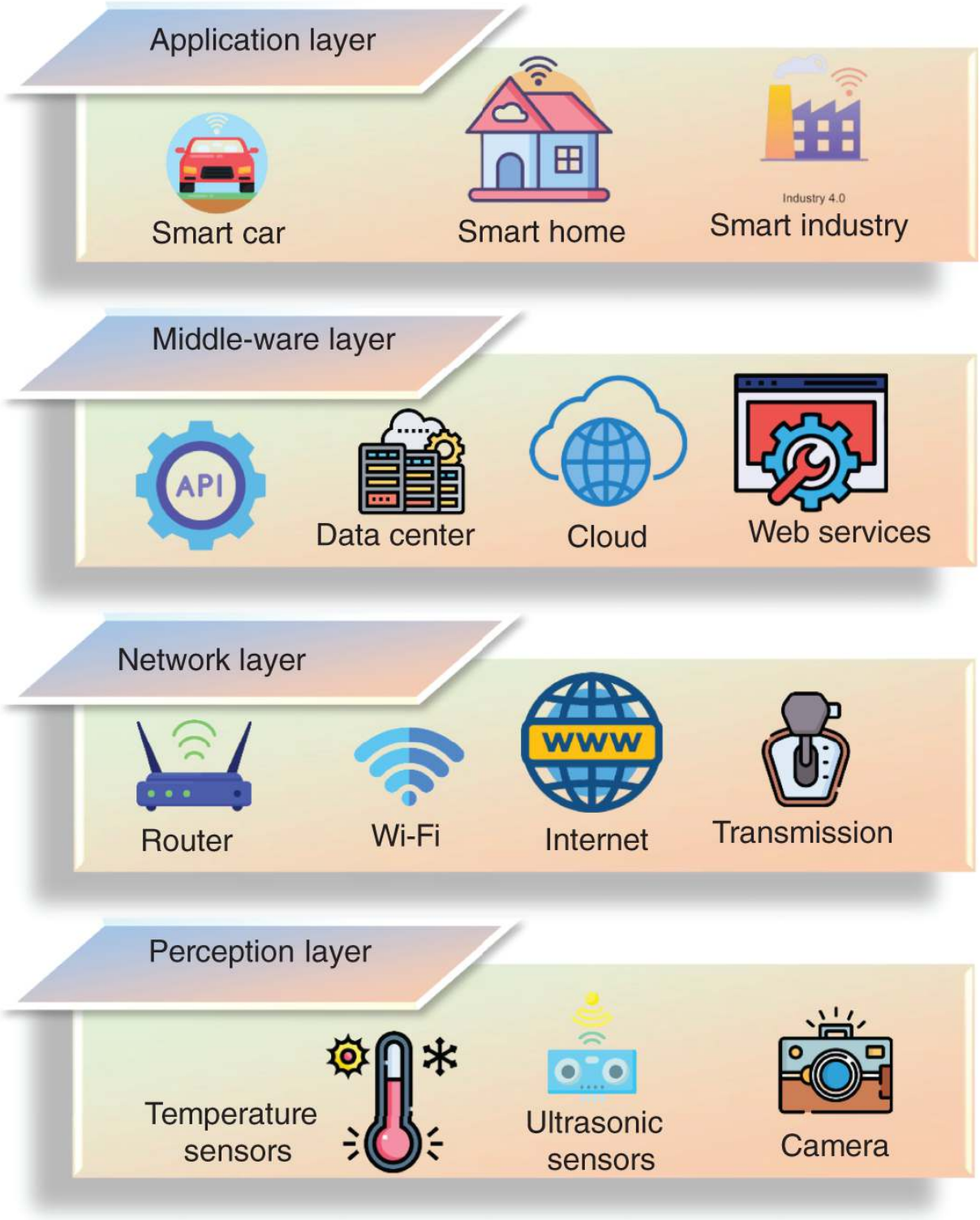

Application layer
Smart car
Smart home
Industry 4.0
Smart industry
Middle-ware layer
API
Data center
Cloud
Web services
Network layer
Router
Wi-Fi
WWW
Internet
Transmission
Perception layer
Temperature sensors
Ultrasonic sensors
Camera

Figure 11.2 The layers of an IoT system, supporting traffic optimization, congestion mitigation, and safety in smart city management.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [12].

- **Perception Layer** – The perception layer is the element of the traffic management architecture, which is defined by computers, actuators, and sensors, as well as embedded software. It records physical data on a real-time basis, and this data contains traffic density, vehicle movement, and environmental variables. This sensor data could be regarded as the most valuable input for smart analysis and active decision-making of a traffic controller.
- **Network Layer** – The latest technology of communication that is used in the network layer, such as Wi-Fi, 4G/5G, and 6G, is used to ensure that a smooth interface between the perception layer and the cloud is established. It also simplifies the processes of passing real-time information with the intention of ensuring that the management systems that are running under the umbrella of the traffic pass real-time information to make the right decisions.
- **Processing Layer** – It operates by processing the information within the network and perceptual layer and is associated with the real-time information obtained through the use of application programming interfaces (APIs). It can also do the interoperability skills in categorization and organization of information according to user needs, in the sense that the appropriate information that applies to traffic is processed in the appropriate way to allow the user to make decisions.
- **Application Layer** – Data storage and analysis, worker and system communication, and device operation are all included in this collection of upper layers [12]. It offers the adaptive delivery of the traffic control that enables it to track the trend of the traffic and to control its efficiency in the entire smart transportation system through the centrally managed cloud service.
- **Edge/Fog Computing Layer** – Edge or fog nodes will be used to compute real-time traffic data closer to its source to minimize

latencies, maximize response time, and fulfill the accuracy requirements of the 5G and beyond-5G systems. In cases where traffic decisions are required within a short time frame, the procedure reduces bandwidth and improves the entire functionality of the system.

- **Security Level** – End-to-end security helps to curb cyber threats to the gadgets, communication, and cloud connected to the cloud services. This is to guarantee appropriate functionality of the smart traffic management systems, secure transmission of data, and authentication of the devices.
- **IoT Ecosystem and D2D Interaction Layer** – The multilayer device-to-device interaction facilitates the IoT ecosystem to offer simplicity in terms of exchanging data between vehicles, users, sensors, roadside units, and the infrastructure. These communications offer cooperative traffic control, autonomous control, and real-time choice of traffic information without involvement of the operator.

Enhancing Road User Experience and Safety

Merging of the microscopic, macroscopic, and mesoscopic models also contributed much toward the improvement of traffic management within the smart cities. Both the new technologies change the staple traffic flows and require building more sophisticated ways of communicating with heterogeneous traffic and can be called human-driven vehicles (HDVs) and connected automated vehicles (CAVs), as shown in Fig. 11.3. The hybrid dynamics, which is the intrusion of CAVs in the individual flow, is modeled by hybridized simulation models, for example, the cell transmission model (CTM) and PTV VISSIM (software). The controllers that predict the priority are the predictive controllers, maximum speed control, and other vehicle-to-vehicle (V2V) communication [13]. Moreover, the traffic problems are solved, including traffic movement, traffic safety, and a decrease in a smart city, and it becomes possible to obtain real-time information, traffic regulation, and priority order with the assistance of smart traffic solutions, which are based on the IoT approach.

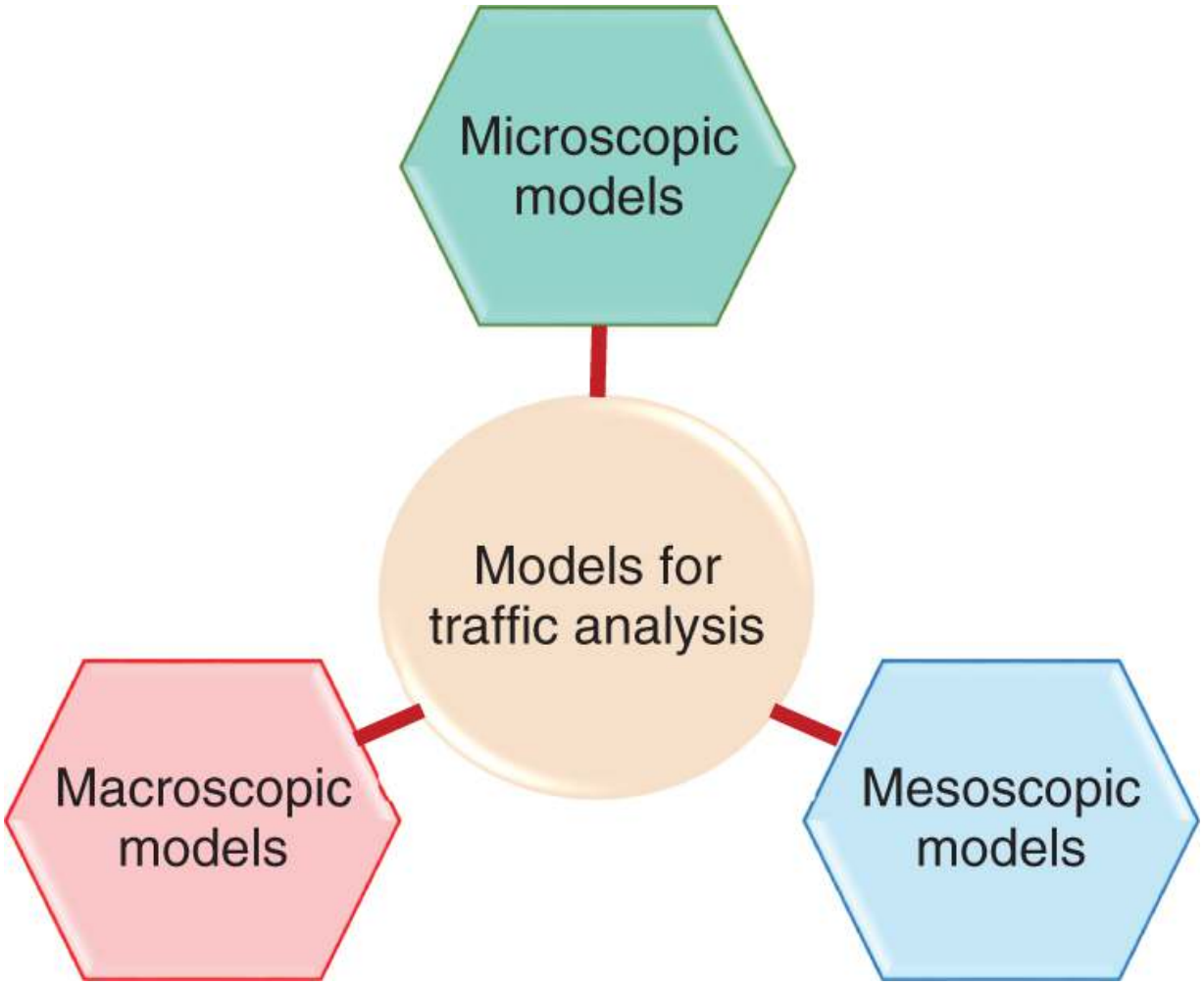


Figure 11.3 Models for traffic analysis support optimization, congestion mitigation, and safety in smart city traffic management.

Source: Ref. [13] / MDPI / CC BY 4.0.

With the help of this route planner, clients could develop their own travel schedules based on their preferences for comfort, safety, and security. The system synthesizes the recommendations on the needs of the particular users and interprets the real-time data, which is sent by enormous systems of city sensors, cameras, and IoT products [14]. It also considered the traffic and weather; sociodemographic factors; age; gender; and the ability to move, among others, which are further considered with the consideration being health-related. The other factor that is considered by the planner is the efficiency of the transport, along with the availability of the transport to each individual, such as the cyclists, the walkers, and the people who cannot be easily transported. Not only would the system change the

overall transport of the city by the modal change, but it is also likely to reduce both the intermodal transportation and the single-mode transportation. The planner maintains the day-to-day transportation, recreational pilgrimages, tourist transportation, and other mobility demands of the city residents in the aspects of safety, flexibility, and convenience. The comprehensive travel solutions would be based on the massively large clientele base. Finally, a strategy would assist in coming up with safer, more concrete, and effective modes of transportation in the urban communities, which would enable the urban residents to become mobile and accessible as well as lead to a better quality of life in general.

Adaptive Traffic Signal Control and Congestion Mitigation

The traffic light control system is flexible, and it incorporates machine learning in an effort to minimize the congestion of the traffic. It is the dynamic repositioning of the signal phases, based on the actual traffic information, traffic volume, the speed of flow, and the signal phase as compared to the traditional fixed-cycle systems [15]. Resting on the information so labeled as congested (or non-congested), one would then be able to predict and label the congestion of the respective connection. Decision-making, which involves the selection of a decision tree (DT), might be taken into consideration to enable the system to decrease the number of traffic by maximizing the green time of the most congested decisions. The high technology enhances the overall security of the roadway in the city since it will never halt to probe the road traffic, leading to fewer delays and many of the road traffic control characteristics. It was the node-, branch-, and leaf-based DT structure, which was useful in classifying the traffic data, taking into consideration the attributes of the traffic data in each of its internal nodes as illustrated in Fig. 11.4. It is a perfect way of controlling discrete outputs and noisy data since it has been applied to maximize the flow of traffic and congestion control as it could be trained to adjust the traffic control based on the specific patterns.

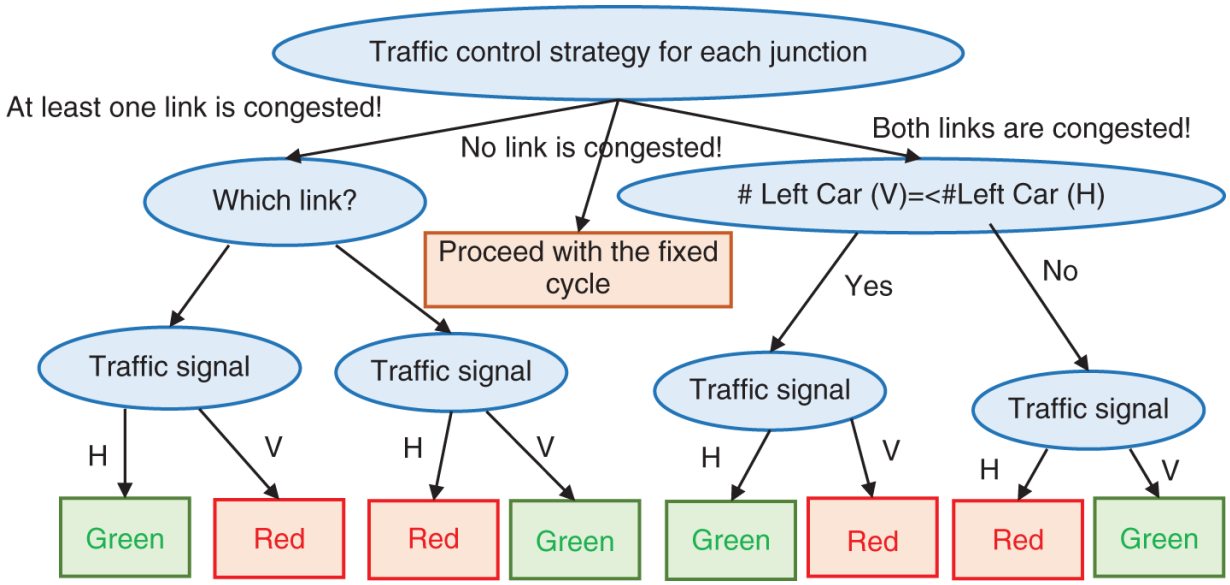


Figure 11.4 Decision-tree strategy for adaptive traffic signal control, utilizing real-time traffic information to improve the movement of traffic.

Source: Ref. [15] / with permission of Taylor & Francis.

Future Trends and Challenges

The development of AI models, 5G networks, and edge computing will determine the future of agentic AI in transportation flow optimization in such a way that the intricate urban transportation systems will become approved and manageable in real time. These technologies are introduced in the existing process of decision-making and contribute to the efficiency of networks because nowadays, it is possible to process huge traffic in a limited amount of time. It will not only ensure the proper design of the vehicles and the infrastructure but also ensure the attenuation of traffic, safety, and the autonomous transport systems, which will be correlated with further positive gains in the homogeneity of the services and their efficacy. Although all the benefits of such technologies are good, several obstacles could still be identified. The most significant weakness is that the confidentiality of the information is not ensured, the system can interact with most of the equipment, and the judgments cannot be implemented to the specifics of the situation in the busiest cities. The success of the implementation and extensive

use of the agentic AI in the urban transportation sector, which will allow gaining the trust of the population, are keys to the successful execution of the described features and the further success of the implementation. The two forms of the deployment should also be ethical, that is, fair and safe, and should be designed to meet the city population increase. In order to address these problems, agentic AI may be useful to make urban mobility safer, more efficient, and sustainable.

Conclusion

The new tool for facilitating the traffic flow within the modern metropolis was the agentic AI. This should be compared to the conventional traffic management system since it is independent, objective, and capable of real-time perception of traffic conditions, multimodal information, and adaptive decision-making. The interaction between heterogeneous sources of data, or all the data, that is, the IoT sensors, GPS traces, and security cameras, might result in dynamic route control, predictive congestion management, and adaptive traffic signal control. The use of AI-based control of public transit also contributed to the enhanced use of capacity, timeliness, and reliability of the services. The innovations would be better placed to play their part in ensuring a stronger and more sustainable urban transportation ecology through minimizing fuel usage and environmental impact and minimizing traffic jams and commuter time. Combining the agentic AI with 5G/6G networks, edge computing, and vehicle-to-everything connections would make it possible to achieve the goal of making the future state of having a fully adaptive and real-time traffic control possible. Among the most important ones, one can single out the problem of data privacy, system interoperability, and ethical aspects, the latter being a significant concern that will be resolved with the help of prudent planning and oversight measures. Smart decisions, analytics in real time, and AI technologies being scalable are the building blocks of the creation of a more successful, safer, and convenient urban movement that is intended to be the cornerstone of agentic AI. It is a huge leap toward the realization of data and citizen-centered and sustainable smart cities.

References

1 Bandara, Herath, Saman Janaranjana, and Nisanshani Thilakarathne. “Economic and public health impacts of transportation-driven air pollution in South Asia.” *Sustainability* 17.5 (2025): 2306. https://doi.org/10.3390/su17052306.

2 Salama, Ramiz, et al. “Internet of Intelligent Things (IoT)—An Overview.” *2023 International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Communication Technology and Networking (CICTN)*. IEEE, 2023. 801–805. https://doi.org/10.1109/CICTN57981.2023.10141157.

3 Uribe-Chavert, Pedro, Juan-Luis Posadas-Yagüe, and Jose-Luis Poza-Lujan. “Evaluating traffic control parameters: from efficiency to sustainable development.” *Smart Cities* 8.2 (2025): 57. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8020057.

4 Skoropad, Volodymyr N., et al. “Dynamic traffic flow optimization using reinforcement learning and predictive analytics: a sustainable approach to improving urban mobility in the city of Belgrade.” *Sustainability* 17.8 (2025): 3383. https://doi.org/10.3390/su17083383.

5 Mushtaq, Anum, et al. “Multi-agent reinforcement learning for traffic flow management of autonomous vehicles.” *Sensors* 23.5 (2023): 2373. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23052373.

6 Pant, Gargi, et al. “Intelligent Automated Interference for the Protection of Road Safety.” *2023 International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Communication Technology and Networking (CICTN)*. IEEE, 2023. 87–91. https://doi.org/10.1109/CICTN57981.2023.10141086.

7 Chala, Tamrat D., and László T. Kóczy. “Agent-based intelligent fuzzy traffic signal control system for multiple road intersection systems.” *Mathematics* 13.1 (2024): 124. https://doi.org/10.3390/math13010124.

8 Tiwari, Alok. “Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency.” *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13.

https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

9 Moraga, Álvaro, et al. "AI-driven UAV and IoT traffic optimization: large language models for congestion and emission reduction in smart cities." *Drones* 9.4 (2025): 248. https://doi.org/10.3390/drones9040248.

10 Al Bataineh, Ali, et al. "Automated CNN architectural design: a simple and efficient methodology for computer vision tasks." *Mathematics* 11.5 (2023): 1141. https://doi.org/10.3390/math11051141.

11 Apata, Stella Bolanle, et al. "Internet of things (IoT) solutions for smart transportation infrastructure and fleet management." *Tuijin Jishu/Journal of Propulsion Technology* 45.4 (2024): 1492–1509.

12 Biswas, Anushka, and Hwang-Cheng Wang. "Autonomous vehicles enabled by the integration of IoT, edge intelligence, 5G, and blockchain." *Sensors* 23.4 (2023): 1963. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23041963.

13 Musa, Auwal Alhassan, et al. "Sustainable traffic management for smart cities using internet-of-things-oriented intelligent transportation systems (ITS): challenges and recommendations." *Sustainability* 15.13 (2023): 9859. https://doi.org/10.3390/su15139859.

14 Abrantes, Diogo, et al. "A new perspective on supporting vulnerable road users' safety, security and comfort through personalized route planning." *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 20.4 (2023): 3027. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph20043027.

15 Sadollah, Ali, et al. "Management of traffic congestion in adaptive traffic signals using a novel classification-based approach." *Engineering Optimization* 51.9 (2021): 1509–1528. https://doi.org/10.1080/0305215X.2018.1525708.

Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

12
Agentic AI for City Utility Management

Yassir Farooqui[1], Biswaranjan Swain[2], and Libin Jacob[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India
[2]Department of Centre for Internet of Things, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India
[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Introduction

Rapid urban population growth and unplanned expansion have placed enormous pressure on municipal infrastructure systems, making the equitable delivery of essential services such as waste management, electricity, water supply, and public utilities increasingly complex.

On the one hand, in the wake of urbanization (the expansion of cities, both spatially and demographically), utility systems are becoming extremely interdependent, and the managerial requirements are becoming extremely unforeseeable due to the movement of people, industrialization, and the changing consumption patterns [1]. The traditional scale and complexity of infrastructure planning and management processes that are highly centralized and manually monitored are incapable of managing this scale and complexity. This causes inefficiency in the cities, regular disruptions of services, resource wastage, and poor living conditions in the cities. Another commonality is the fact that the institutions of governance are not technologically equipped or operationally agile to respond to such dynamically changing challenges as the majority of the administrative models still adhere to the rigid decision-making

processes, where the information streams are not well coordinated, and the situation awareness is low.

Such legacy systems tend to be reactive instead of proactive; that is when infrastructure collapse starts to take place, it is already too late to prevent it, rather than preventing it at the beginning. The absence of coherent data storage and inefficient interdepartmental communication also weighs down on effective service delivery as there is no coherent operational information in various utility sectors by the decision-makers [2]. These weaknesses become more apparent in urban ecosystems that become more heterogeneous and more technologically dense and demand smarter, more decentralized, and adaptive management mechanisms. The agentic artificial intelligence (AI) concept is a radical solution to the issue since it proposes goal-oriented and autonomous intelligent behavior capable of learning via environmental feedback and dynamically adapting to the evolving environment. Unlike in traditional automation systems that operate following a set of rules, agentic AI continuously reinvents its plans, and this is why it successfully performs the work in the rapidly changing urban utility environment where time-limited and situation-specific decisions are critically needed.

In practice, agentic AI strengthens the utility control in the city by managing the streams of data in the kind of distributed urban infrastructure, such as Internet of Things (IoT) sensors, smart meters, surveillance systems, and communication networks, as a means of forming operational intelligence in real time. This is because the intelligent agents are able to identify anomalies, anticipate demand variations, and take proactive or remedial measures before the situation gets out of control by analyzing the historical data and real-time information. Within this context, the unusual flow of water may indicate the leakage of pipelines, but the irregularities in the electricity consumption may indicate the defects of the equipment and the unacceptable usage of the equipment [3] as an illustration. Water supply systems are able to adapt to changes in demand without lowering service quality, and routes could be dynamically used to serve waste collection services based on real-time information on the fill level. Additionally, loads are manageable using energy distribution services. Such constant monitoring and

predictive analytics enable more efficient and sustainable infrastructure systems to operate.

Besides operational efficiency, agentic AI is also useful for strategic planning of cities because it will be capable of optimizing resources in the long term and offer infrastructure resiliency. Although the AI agents might not be able to assist planners in anticipating future infrastructure demand, identifying stressors, and investing in sustainable urban development, their ability to predict the demands and consumption trends of the consuming population is unbounded, ensuring that they could be able to respond to these individuals' needs and demands. Such an intelligence-driven kind of planning reduces the possibilities of overloading the infrastructure, ensures fair growth across the regions, and enhances the response to emergencies in case of calamities such as floods, power failure, or supply failure. Additionally, departmental response coordination could be made possible by the agentic technologies, enabling utilities and emergency services to collaborate with governing institutions during disaster situations.

Despite the fact that, to become successful in applying agentic AI to urban utilities, one will also need to respond to such issues as data governance, cybersecurity, interoperability, and ethical decision-making. To build trust and accountability in the business operations, one should provide the quality of the data, protect sensitive information concerning infrastructure, and ensure that the process of automated decisions should become transparent [4]. There is also the necessity of investments into digital infrastructure, workforce development, and regulations that could enable easy adoption. In spite of these barriers, agentic AI adoption is a significant step toward developing smarter, resilient, and sustainable city ecosystems capable of supporting the increasing demands of a modern city and improving the stability of services alongside the quality of services and total quality of city life (Fig. 12.1).

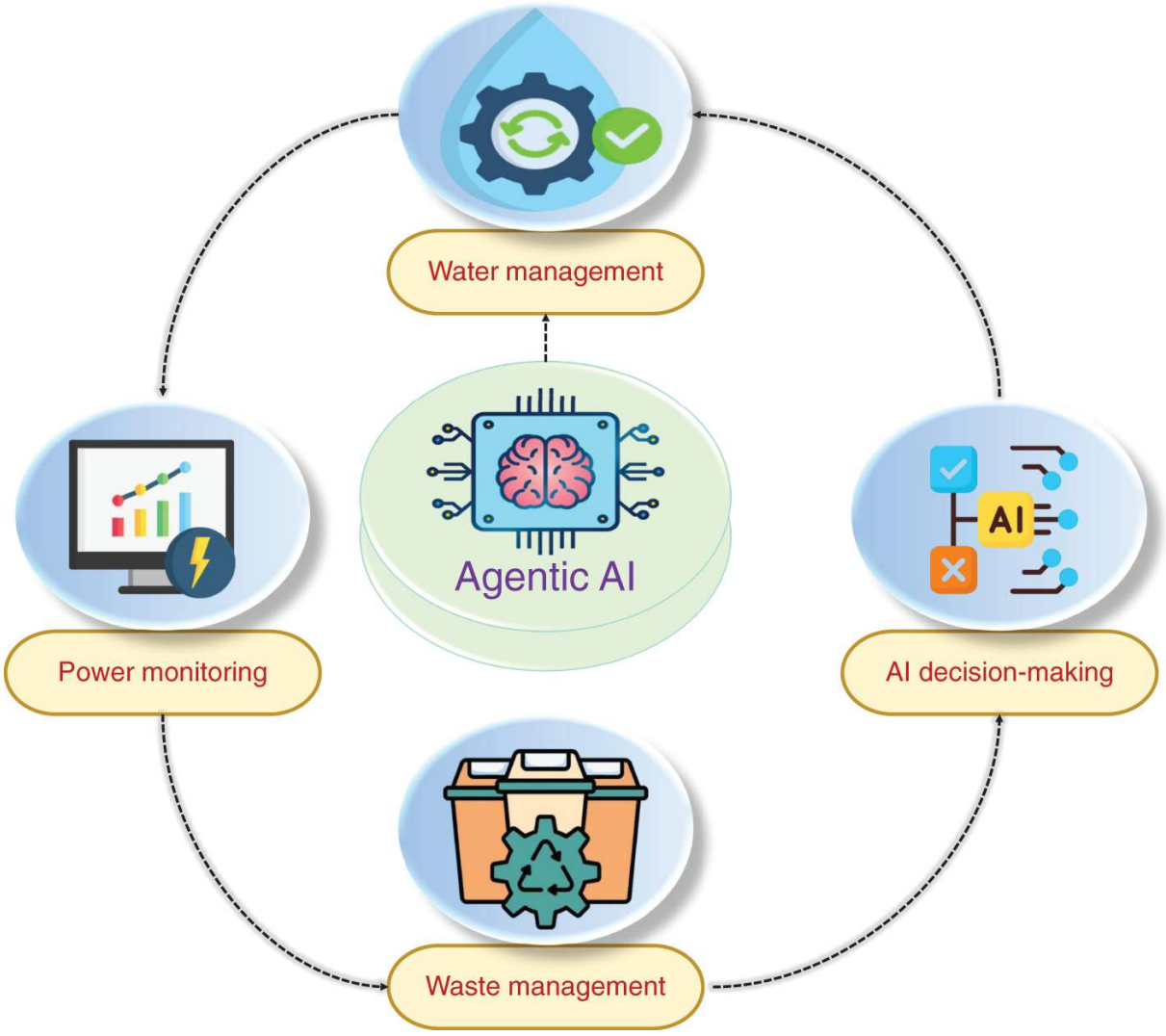


Figure 12.1 Agentic AI autonomously manages urban utilities, optimizing water, power, and waste through intelligent decision-making.

An agentic AI transformative capability does not end with the enhancement of organizational efficiency by cutting down on waste and maximizing energy consumption; it goes in the long-term perspective to sustainability in the city. The fundamental goal of agentic AI in city utility management is to help in developing intelligent, adaptive, and sustainable city systems, which can autonomously react to the changing environmental conditions, population density in addition to the load on the infrastructure. This means that agentic AI will constantly be checking the utility networks, learning and advising actions, and doing them without the

input of the human factor, reducing the amount of losses and enhancing the manual work of the entire system. Its technologies are rather effective in improving service delivery to the residents, as they are highly reliable when it comes to the provision of basic amenities like water, electricity, and gas. Predictive maintenance has agentic AI that may assess the state of the assets and their usage with the aim to plan the process of maintenance proactively instead of reactively. The practice minimizes the unforeseen breakdown, and the lifetime of the infrastructure is extended as well as the cost of operations is minimized. Also, the anomaly-detecting mechanisms provide an opportunity to identify possible utility failure early and implement preventive actions that would result in the resiliency of the system and the continuity of the service [5].

The agentic AI has also been used to view strategic planning because it can demonstrate the predictive analytics of the long-term development of infrastructure to the decision-maker. The forecasting models evaluate the future demand and the risks that are encountered in the climate and urbanization growth requirements, which enable one to make decisions based on priorities in investment and resource allocation requirements. In the case where the emergency has occurred, agentic AI promotes responsiveness through the coordination of actions of the linked utility systems and real-time optimization of recovery plans. Moreover, agentic AI is a tool that could be employed to assist the city management with the citizens as it could bring a higher level of transparency and responsibility in utility management. This was because of the customized services, the feedback systems, and real-time data visualization, which makes the residents have direct interplay with the city systems. Overall, the autonomy, intelligence, and flexibility could be merged to form an effective, resilient, sustainable, and highly habitable environment through the aid of agentic AI [6].

AI for Water Management

The adoption of agentic AI within city utility management systems significantly enhances urban water governance through the development of an intelligent water network (IWN) architecture, where interconnected digital and physical components collectively

ensure efficient and reliable water distribution. This architecture is used to integrate intelligent pipes, smart water meters, pressure sensors, flow sensors, and the IoT interface system to allow the constant control of the state of water infrastructure. The leakages at the early stages, the bursting of the pipes, the lack of pressure, and the irregular flow conditions are detected in real time, and otherwise, it would result in huge losses of water and service interruptions on a massive scale. Utilizing sensor-generated data on top of supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems and creating analytics platforms results in the provision of a dynamic view of network performance to utilities. This makes it easy to have predictive maintenance plans where defects in the infrastructure are anticipated and addressed before failure to save on expenses that are incurred in repairing the defects, and the inconvenience caused by the failures is reduced to a minimum. The agentic AI also strengthens the ecosystem by introducing autonomous agents, which can learn the patterns of operation and reason in terms of system conditions and coordinate the responses across the segments of the network to provide the optimal results in terms of allocating water and system stability [7].

The accessibility of agentic AI decision-making could allow the system to stop relying on a centralized command system, and segments of a local network could be able to respond quickly to anomalies in operations. For instance, intelligent agents can automatically separate the impacted areas, reroute the supply, and notify maintenance crews of a pipe that might rupture in the event of a sudden pressure reduction, preventing major symptoms. Real-time simulations also empower utilities to experiment with the impacts of operations choices during evaluation prior to implementing them, which improves the management of risks and resource usage. In addition to the operational improvement, the smart water networks allow the consumer to participate in them, where smart metering systems are incorporated that provide real-time consumption information to the consumer to have better water conservation practices. Better transparency and trustworthiness of service provision would alleviate the formation of the popular belief, and they would transform the traditional water utilities into adaptable, self-reliant, and self-administered systems that would be in a

position to overcome challenges of meeting city requirements in the future. These systems ultimately make urban developments sustainable by reducing wastage of water, improving energy efficiency, and ensuring the integrity of infrastructure.

Explainable artificial intelligence (XAI) is also beneficial to sustainable urban water management processes as it ensures openness and intelligibility in automated decision-making processes. Unlike the classical AI systems that are considered black boxes, XAI allows the operators and policymakers to get to know how decisions are made through the real-time operating data. As an example, XAI can analyze pump operation schedules, flow conditions, and sensor data in order to optimize energy use and keep the supply constant to reduce operational costs and reduce adverse impacts on the surroundings. Furthermore, with the help of the combination of the data delivered by the environmental monitoring systems, industrial sensors, and meteorological tools, the XAI systems can detect the cases of water pollution rather quickly and determine the most probable sources, which will enable one to take timely corrective actions. This is necessary more particularly in urban areas because instances of contamination can easily get out of control within a very short time unless they are addressed very quickly [8]. Moreover, XAI assists in managing the climate-resistant waters by facilitating predictive modeling of extreme weather conditions, for example, the heavy rain or drought conditions, and the susceptibility of the drainage and water circulation systems. The utilities can predict and enhance infrastructure, redesign drainage systems, and introduce adaptive operation techniques to reduce the impact of flooding as well as water scarcity by simulating the varying climatic conditions. Emergency preparedness and crisis response planning are realized through the involvement of historical information and real-time analytics. Lastly, agentic AI, together with XAI, enhances the performance of operations, resource efficiency, system resiliency, and the delivery of safe and sustainable city water services; therefore, urban preparations to respond fully to the uncertainties of water demand, climatic variations, and urban growth in the future are illustrated in Fig. 12.2.

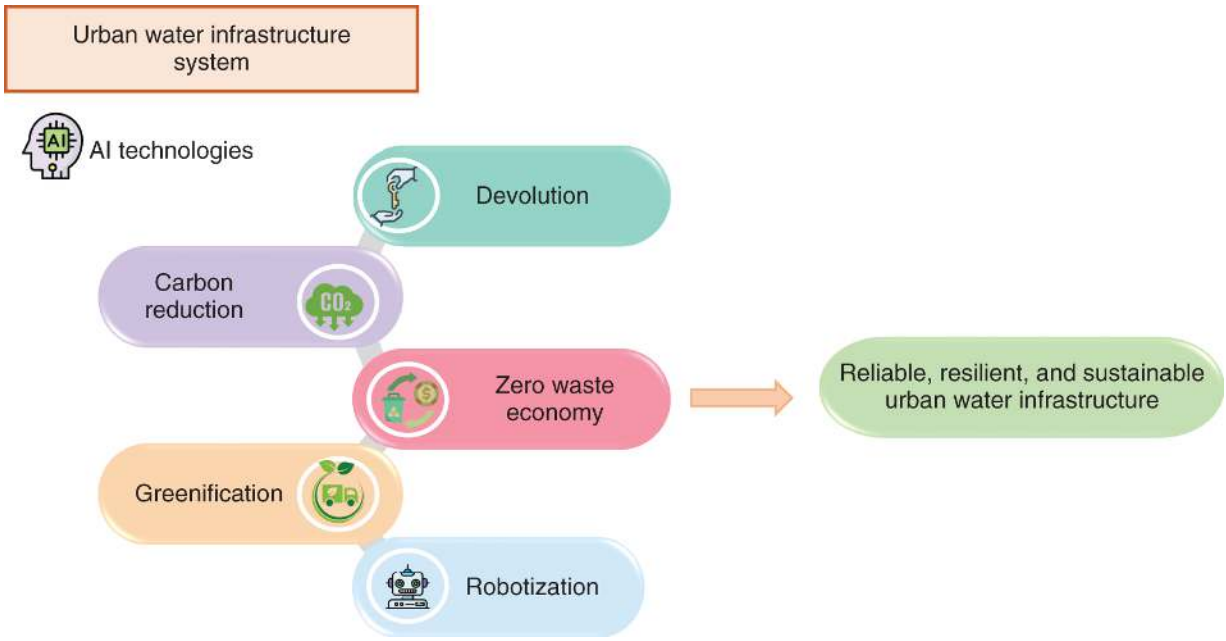


Figure 12.2 Sustainable urban water infrastructure enabled by agentic AI for efficient, predictive, and resilient utility management.

Source: Ref. [8] / Elsevier / CC BY 4.0.

Applications of AI and IoT in Water Management

- **Leak Detection** – Agentic AI will be in a position to offer a better command of the utilities in the city, particularly the water supply system. Developing AI and IoT for proactive water leak detection and prevention has become one of the main objectives. The IoT sensors continually monitor the flow and pressure of pipes, and the statistics on the leaks and potential failures are entered into the AI algorithms, and the maintenance team could be notified on time so that they could offer the corresponding solution [9]. These predictive maintenance practices help to avoid the degradation of infrastructure, minimize water wastage, and increase the overall performance of the city's water management and reliability. The exploration shall also show how the coordinated AI agents can enhance continuity of the services, resource allocation efficiency, and sustainable management of the urban utilities.

- **Water Quality Monitoring** – With the IoT sensors, AI algorithms, etc., there will be fewer infrastructure losses and less compromised infrastructure, as it is possible to detect water leaks early and identify the primary beneficiary beforehand. The quality of water metrics that have been tracked in real time (pH level, turbidity, and the presence of pollutants) enables using AI to identify abnormalities and issue alarms to correct measures. By taking the past and current information to analyze it, it is possible to foresee the possible problems with the supply and quality of water in the future and address them promptly. The use of urban water was maximized in order to improve operational functionality, availability of safe water, and support the management of the municipal utility in a sustainable way.
- **Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM)** – Agentic AI can be effectively used in the management of city utilities in an active and effective manner by operating upon time-series information that the IoT sensors and smart meters capture through the deep learning methods, like LSTM networks, as shown in Fig. 12.3. Memory cells and gated structures overcome the vanishing gradient problem. LSTM, coupled with input and output gates and a modified form of the recurrent neural net, is used to obtain long-term dependencies in sequential inputs [10]. The strategy could increase operational performance, lessen service interruptions, and result in stable, adaptable, and self-governing city utility administration policies by allowing them to know errors and offer proactive maintenance and demand-driven resource delivery, as shown in these Eqs. (12.1) and (12.2).

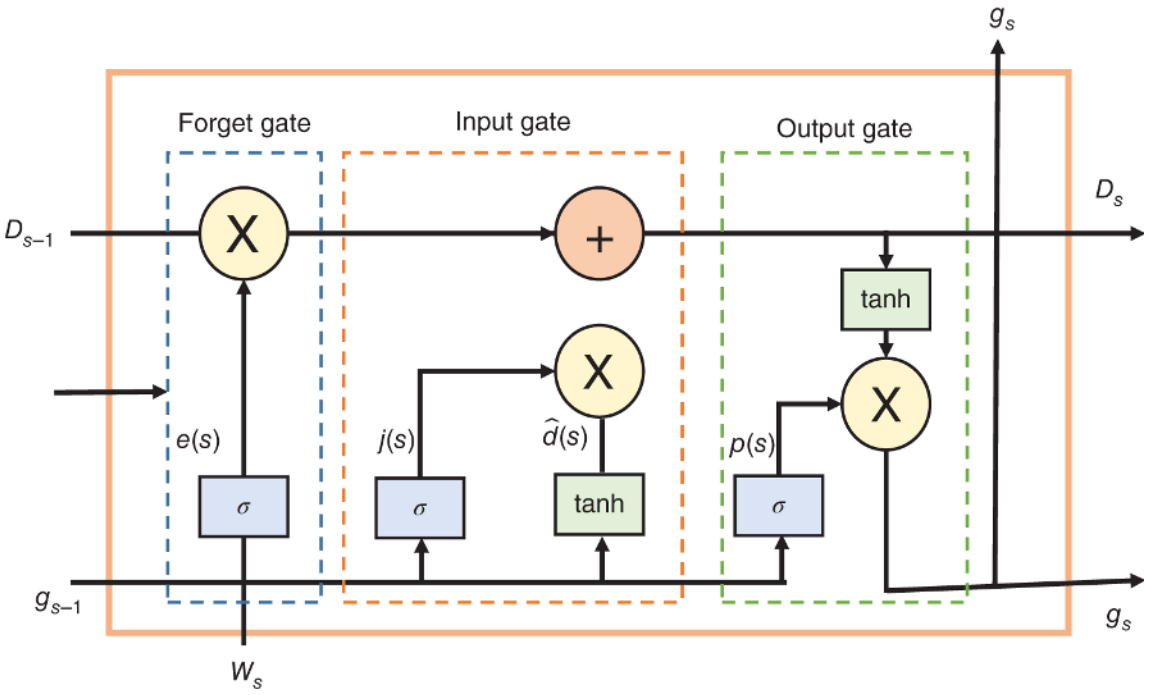


Figure 12.3 LSTM architecture processes IoT data, enabling predictive maintenance, anomaly detection, and efficient urban utility management.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [10].

$$e(s) = \sigma(X_e[g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_e) \tag{12.1}$$

$$j(s) = \sigma(X_j[g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_j) \tag{12.2}$$

The gate activation values at time step s are denoted by $e(s)$ and $j(s)$, which control the information flow inside the model. The sigmoid activation is represented by the function $\sigma(\cdot)$, which limits outputs to the interval [0, 1]. The matrices X_e and X_j are the learnable weight parameters that correlate to the relevant gates, whereas g_{s-1} shows the agent or concealed state from the prior time step, and w_s symbolizes the input vector that is currently in use. The notation $[g_{s-1}, w_s]$ refers to the concatenation of the current input and previous state, allowing for combined influence on gate calculation. The phrases a_e and a_j are bias vectors, and the discrete time index is indicated by s.

$$p(s) = \sigma(X_p[g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_p) \tag{12.3}$$

$$\widehat{d}(s) = \tanh(X_h[g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_h) \tag{12.4}$$

In Eqs. (12.3) and (12.4), the sigmoid activation function that limits the output between 0 and 1 is represented by $\sigma(\cdot)$, while $p(s)$ indicates the gate activation at time step s, which regulates the amount of information transmitted forward in the model. The candidate's hidden state, denoted as $\widehat{d}(s)$, is calculated at time step s using the hyperbolic tangent activation function $\tanh(\cdot)$, which introduces nonlinearity and scales values to the range $[-1, 1]$. The matrices X_p and X_h are learnable weight parameters related to the candidate state and gate, respectively. The vector g_{s-1} symbolizes the prior hidden or agent state, whereas w_s indicates the input that is currently being used. The bias terms a_p and a_h are the shifts of the activation functions, and the discrete time step is denoted by s.

$$D_s = e(s) \times D_{s-1} + j(s) \times h_s \tag{12.5}$$

$$h_s = o(s) \times \tanh(D_s) \tag{12.6}$$

In Eqs. (12.5) and (12.6), D_s indicates the current state at step s, which is determined by adding the previous state. D_{s-1} is the new candidate data, and h_s is the phrase $e(s)$. While $j(s)$ is the input gate that controls the contribution of the incoming information, $e(s)$ functions as a forget or decay gate, deciding how much of the old state is kept. h_s to the present situation. Applying the hyperbolic tangent function $\tanh(\cdot)$ to the current state D_s at step s. The scale, which scales the data by the output gate $o(s)$, regulates the part of the internal state exposed as output after normalizing the values between -1 and 1.

AI for Electricity and Gas Utilities

The growing need for intelligent, adaptive, and decentralized control systems that could be used to operate increasingly complex energy systems is indicated by the discussion of the role of agentic AI in managing gas and electricity utilities in urban settings. The rapid urbanization, electrification of transport, and development of distributed energy resources have become one of the biggest challenges to energy management businesses and the outdated centralized means of control. With the use of digital twins, predictive analytics, big data processing, and IoT connections, agentic AI should be able to change this and provide opportunities for proactive decision-making, predictive maintenance, and effective power flow control. The AI-based systems will be capable of anticipating equipment breakdowns, reducing downtimes, and ensuring service continuity by monitoring the infrastructure assets and the state of performance at all times. In addition, the autonomy of AI agents at the digital platforms enables the optimization of the asset level and system level, offering a high level of coordination among the substation, the storage system, and the distributed generation units. Additionally, agentic systems are more efficient in building resilience in the cybersecurity effort by identifying abnormal patterns of operation and responding in time to threats, thereby providing reliability, efficiency in the operations, and sustainable utilization of available resources in the urban energy networks [11].

The coordination of distributed energy sources (photovoltaic [PV] generation, electric vehicles [EVs], and energy storage systems [ESS]), which comprise an intelligent smart grid, is one domain of agentic AI application (particularly in energy management in cities). Within this system, agents of AI are decentralized all the time and assess real-time factors such as electricity demand, the PV generation output, grid prices, and network status to guide the energy allocation decision. The agents can dynamically analyze these variables by ensuring that the consumption of locally generated renewable energy takes precedence, and this will reduce the dependency on centralized power production, which depends on fossil fuels. During the usual functioning, solar energy will first be focused on meeting the domestic electricity demand followed by EV charging and the last will be energy storage charging. This top-down allocation strategy will imply that a maximum amount of renewable

energy is used at the local level and thus, a lesser loss in transmission and operation costs. The agentic AI also interprets time-of-use pricing signals in the process of either storing excess energy or selling it to the grid whenever market prices are favorable to facilitate the economically optimal energy trading and stabilizing of the grid [12].

By reducing the charge and fall of renewable power that is dependent on the weather or an unexpected spike in demand, energy storage devices are helpful in preserving a balance between supply and demand. When there is insufficient solar generation or when it is not possible to generate sufficient solar energy, we can send the stored energy in ESS units and EV batteries to stabilize the grid and prevent a power outage. In extreme scenarios where there is high demand relative to supply, the load-shedding mechanisms can be turned to as the final control option in a system integrity measure. Demand-responsive and decentralized control agentic AI allows the nodes of the generation, storage, and consumption system throughout the network to coordinate themselves to efficiently utilize the available resources. This would help curtail the use of less renewable energy, keep the cost of running the system as low as possible, enhance the dependability of the system, and advance city and sustainable urban energy delivery and resiliency.

Overall, the introduction of agentic AI into electricity and gas utility networks is a move to intelligent autonomous energy systems capable of adopting dynamic city demand patterns. The agentic AI promotes future-ready intelligent utility infrastructures through decentralized coordination, predictive infrastructure controls, renewable energy integration, and adaptive load balancing. These developments not only enhance the efficiency in operations but also promote the power of energy security and augment sustainability outcomes and dependability in service supply to growing metropolitan regions, as illustrated in Fig. 12.4.

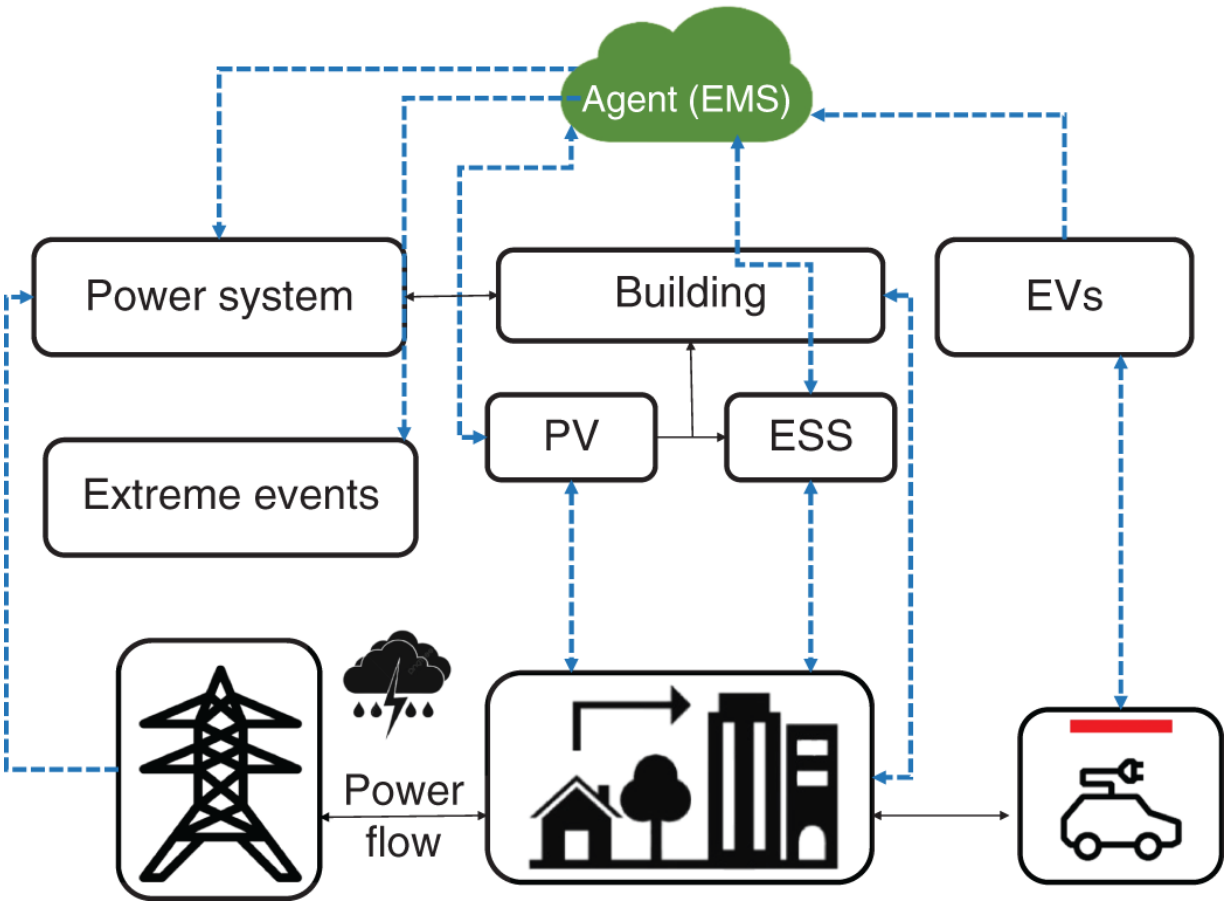


Figure 12.4 Agentic AI-driven framework for proactive, coordinated, and resilient city utility management across energy, buildings, and EVs.

Source: Ref. [12] / Elsevier / CC BY 4.0.

Waste and Environmental Management

The investigation of innovative and astute ways to regulate the most essential city services, such as waste management, water supply, electricity, and gas, highlights the growing significance of digital innovations in the effort to address the operational challenges of today's urban centers. The fast growth of cities, growth of population, and growth in consumption levels have rendered the traditional service management systems inefficient and reactive. The novel concept of agentic AI involves this category of autonomous AI agents that provide the ability to continually scan infrastructure

conditions, identify anomalies, and implement forecasted maintenance policies to minimize service failures. By analyzing the data in real-time and automatically responding to it, AI-based systems are able to detect operational risks at an early stage, thereby reducing downtime, minimizing the cost of maintenance, and enhancing the overall reliability of the services. These proactive infrastructural management make sure that the scarce resources in the urban areas are maximally exploited, but still the delivery of services is not affected, and as a result the standard of living in the urban areas is improved [13].

Another area of agentic AI use is the contemporary waste management system, whereby intelligent sorting technologies have started to alter the traditional waste processing processes. AI robotic sorting systems with machine vision technology and IoT-enabled sensors could be automatically used to identify, sort, and separate recyclable materials in mixed waste streams. The automation decreases the contamination rate of recyclable materials, increases the efficiency of the processing process, and increases the safety of work with workers, as there is little contact with dangerous wastes. Even intelligent systems could learn with the data of operation and enhance the accuracy of sorting with time that might result in an increase in recycling and a decrease in dependency on landfills. The combination of sensor networks in garbage bins, collection trucks, and processing facilities will allow the cities to track the waste volume and the efficiency of the system in real time, intervene appropriately, and effectively plan operations.

Moreover, predictive analytics can be a key to enhancing the efficiency of urban waste collection using historical information, demographic dynamics, and real-time sensor data to predict the trends in waste generation. Such forecasts enable the institutions to come up with the most optimal collection routes, change the frequency of pickup based on demand, and minimize unnecessary fuel use. Consequently, the cost of operation reduces, and the carbon emissions made by the waste collection logistics have been greatly reduced. The routing strategies are dynamic as well and eliminate the chances of bin overflow, thereby enhancing the sanitation of the city and minimizing health hazards. These types of data-driven waste management systems facilitate sustainable urban development

through the support of the circular economy and lessening the effects on the environment.

- **Waste Disposal and Filling Bins** – The implementation of an agentic AI-based system, which would be effective in environmental and urban waste management [14]. The design of the system relied on the concept of IoT-enabled sensors that can detect the changes in the composition of the disposal patterns in the day and week by continuously collecting the measurements of the weight, volume, and density of the garbage in the household bins. Posting this information to a cloud-based system, AI agents can identify illegal dumping, the regions where pollution is the highest, and the demand for garbage collection. In this way, the optimal time of collection will be approached, the effectiveness of operations will increase, cases of overflow will be minimized, and cities could be safer, cleaner, and more sustainable.
- **Monitoring Bins and Planning Waste Collection Trips** – An agentic AI-based urban trash management system helps to optimize the infrastructure of the collection process and monitor the filling of bins in real time with the assistance of IoT sensors. The dump density is what defines the classification of bins by AI agents to be filled and overfilled, forecasts the necessity to gather a bin, and initiates the movement of trucks when the capacity or threshold is reached. Optimal multi-truck routes are realized based on an optimized multiple traveling salesman problem method to decrease the distance of travel with the help of the capacity limitation of the trucks. The structure would ensure that the city space is cleaner, safer, and sustainable and that the running expenses are lower and schedules are efficient in minimizing overflow cases and incidents.
- **Waste Collection and Dumping** – A convenient AI-based system is created to manage the city-wide trash maintenance in an effective manner by providing IoT sensors to track the bin status in real time and preempt the collection necessity. The route of multiple trucks could be planned with the assistance of AI agents on a multiple traveling salesman problem approach based on the capacity of the vehicles, their quantity, and the

hours that the drivers are likely to work. Most of the time, the overfilled or full bin waste will have to be collected and transported to the landfills in several rounds, as the amount is usually larger than what the truck is capable of carrying (Fig. 12.5). In addition to reducing travel distances and operating costs, the system also contributes to more productive scheduling, removal of overflow problems, and cleaner, safer, and more sustainable city environments.

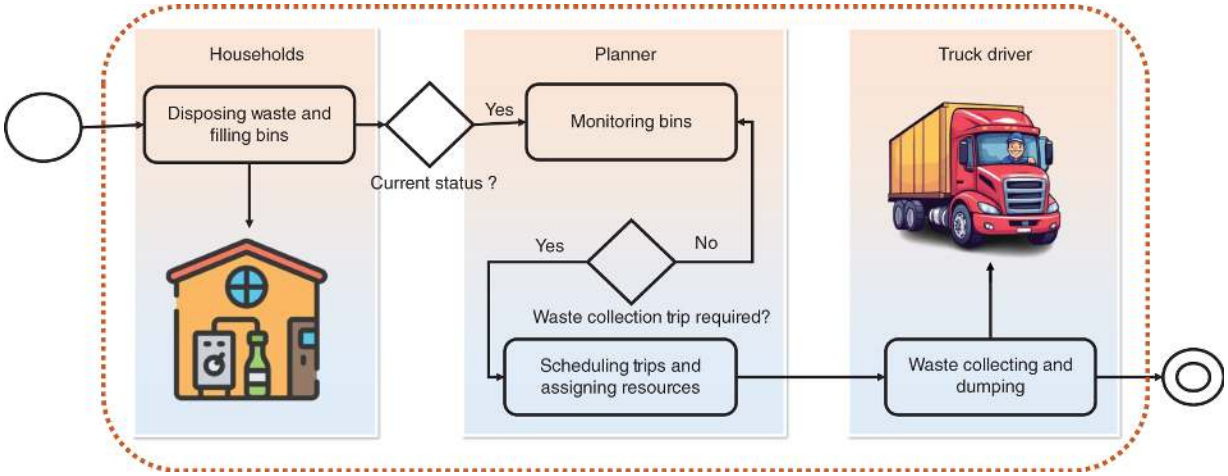


Figure 12.5 Agentic AI-enabled waste management workflow coordinating households, planners, and collection vehicles for efficient urban utility operations.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [14].

Integration of IoT Sensors with Agentic AI

The rapid advancement of digital technologies has enabled the large-scale deployment of smart sensors and connected devices throughout urban environments, creating vast networks capable of continuously generating real-time data. The parameters that are monitored by these sensors include a wide range of traffic flow, water consumption, the environment, and the performance of the infrastructure. This kind of data is relevant in the operation of a smart city since it provides the authorities with the timely data to know how the systems operate and the efficiency of the services. Adequate collection, use, and processing of the urban information can help the municipal governments to optimize the services

required, as well as electricity, gas, and water distribution, and minimize the operational inefficiencies. The in-built data platforms also aid the harmonious operation of the different spheres of the services to ensure that the cities can measure and optimize performance in utilities, health services, city work, and economic activities through the integrated digital platforms [15].

The use of cutting-edge communication technologies and a well-developed information and communication technology (ICT) infrastructure that permits unrestricted information exchange between service providers, infrastructure systems, policymakers, and citizens is a key component of the intelligent urban environment. The data collected by sensors has been transmitted through a number of communication systems, including cellular systems, IoT communication systems, fiber-optic networks, and multitier communication systems that support the transmission of data at high speeds as well as low-powered devices. The interrelated communication structures will offer real-time situational awareness that will enable the urban authorities to monitor the health of the infrastructure, consumption patterns, and the status of the situation during the emergency and different parts of the utility infrastructure. The capability of accessing real-time streams of data can facilitate the decision-makers to be fast in reacting to the challenges in operations in order to maximize service delivery. Along with the communicative features, the predictive analytics and adaptive control systems are also significant to enhance the work of the smart cities. The intelligent systems can predict demand variation, identify anomalies, and suggest preventive actions to avoid service failures through the analysis of past and real time. As an example, the predictive models might be applied to predict the future electricity demand, water consumption, or gas supply needs to allow the utilities to better balance the supply and demand. The related analytics methods help in reducing resource wastage, improving infrastructure life cycle, and reducing operational costs. In addition to this, decentralized control systems offer the option of making local decisions in the utility network, which reduces response times and results in a greater resiliency of systems.

These smart city systems are further complemented by the additional application of agentic AI that ushers in self-directed and goal-

oriented agents capable of adjusting the distribution of resources and responding to the dynamic conditions of the city independently. The fact that these agents continuously enrich their knowledge on the foundation of the information provided by the environment and outcomes of action enables them to be more effective in their choices. The cooperation of different utility industries can provide a higher level of reliability and service availability and can contribute to the sustainability goals by facilitating effective energy use and reducing the adverse environmental impact. The smart coordination renders the services resilient even during the rapidly changing demand patterns or during emergency cases.

Lastly, intelligent sensor networks, high-level communication infrastructure, predictive analytics, and agentic AI can collaborate to create a robust digital ecosystem to maintain urban growth. Such an intelligent city could be better placed to control the growing population, eradicate operational inefficiencies, and enhance the quality of life in the city. The platforms of smart cities could support predictive, adaptive, and decentralized management of the resources that ensure efficient utility services and improved environmentally sustainable and economically resilient development of the urban environment.

In addition to the separation of the individual utility industry, agentic AI will allow coordinating various urban services based on the decentralization of decisions and communication between agents. The autonomous agents in charge of the energy, water, and waste infrastructure can join forces to ensure that the total utilization of the urban resources is optimized, especially when there is peak demand or an emergency. This combined methodology facilitates strong infrastructural planning, balanced service provision, as well as streamlined resource distribution throughout urban areas. Finally, agentic AI in utility management will contribute to the sustainability of urban development by facilitating smart city systems that are more adaptive, efficient, and resilient to respond effectively to the urban challenges of the future without compromising the sustainability of the environment and the efficiency of operations.

Future Directions and Integration Challenges

An autonomous, flexible, and efficient city infrastructure were monumental in the event that the agentic AI has been deployed to the city utility administration. The future will be to make sure that the heterogeneous IoT devices and AI agents can be easily interoperable with the legacy utility systems to enable real-time decisions to be made and offer predictive maintenance at the city level. However, the threat of ethical regulation of AI, privacy of the user, and high cybersecurity rates always exists. The normalization of the operations of agent communication and data exchange will also be compelled and the adherence to the regulations. The human supervisory strategies will also have to moderate in accountability and autonomy so that the consequences they will cause are not unforeseen. Perhaps strong, sustainable, and citizen-focused smart cities can be built immediately when these technical problems, ethical concerns, and infrastructural challenges are addressed by using agentic AI.

Conclusion

Another approach to managing the additional complexity of the infrastructures in the city was a paradigm shift, which is keeping an agentic AI to manage municipal utilities. It is because the IoT sensors, smart meters, and real-time monitoring systems would be endowed with autonomous, objective, goal-oriented AI agents, and thus proactive, adaptable, and effective management of water, electrical, gas, and waste can be administered. AI-based applications, with the assistance of predictive maintenance, anomaly detection, and decentralized decision-making, enable the streamlining of operations and make them less disruptive to the service and more efficient in utilizing the resources. The urban managers would be able to detect the alteration of the demand and spot the anomalies of the infrastructure with the help of the approaches that could be involved in working with high performance, such as XAI to facilitate transparent decision-making and LSTM networks to work with time-series data and respond to emergencies. The partnership of a

number of agents of AI might bring in the demand-sensitive distribution, sustainability, and resilience of the urban utilities.

Besides easing the workload, agentic AI leads to citizen-centered governance because the services become receptive, open, and trustworthy. Besides this, it fosters sustainable utilization of resources, resource productivity, and sustainable infrastructural planning. Albeit, unfortunately, at present, it is only hoped that cybersecurity, ethical regulation, interoperability, and privacy are sought out; its treatment as a solution would ultimately lead to the complete autonomy of the urban utility systems, their adaptability, and trustworthiness. Finally, agentic AI transforms conventional municipal utility administration into more intelligent, data-driven, and sustainable urban environments and enables the city to run itself in a more sustainable manner moving toward the future.

References

1 Jayasinghe, Poornima A., Sybil Derrible, and Lina Kattan. "Interdependencies between urban transport, water, and solid waste infrastructure systems." *Infrastructures* 8.4 (2023): 76. https://doi.org/10.3390/infrastructures8040076.

2 Peráček, Tomáš, and Michal Kaššaj. "Legal easements as enablers of sustainable land use and infrastructure development in smart cities." *Land* 14.4 (2025): 681. https://doi.org/10.3390/land14040681.

3 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "Overview of energy harvesting and sustainability in smart cities." *Advances in Electrical and Computer Engineering* 3.1 (2023): 390–392. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428140.

4 Yigitcanlar, Tan, Rashid Mehmood, and Juan M. Corchado. "Green artificial intelligence: towards an efficient, sustainable and equitable technology for smart cities and futures." *Sustainability* 13.16 (2021): 8952. https://doi.org/10.3390/su13168952.

5 Al-Turjman, Fadi, et al. *Transforming Management with AI, Big-Data, and IoT*. Springer, 2022. 317. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-

3-030-86749-2.

6 Kudaibergenova, Rabiga M., et al. “State regulation and strategic management of water resources and wastewater treatment at the regional level: institutional and technological solutions.” *Water* 18.1 (2025): 63. https://doi.org/10.3390/w18010063.

7 Joseph, Kiran, Ashok K. Sharma, and Rudi Van Staden. “Development of an intelligent urban water network system.” *Water* 14.9 (2022): 1320. https://doi.org/10.3390/w14091320.

8 Infant, Shofia Saghya, et al. “Explainable artificial intelligence for sustainable urban water systems engineering.” *Results in Engineering* 25 (2025): 104349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rineng.2025.104349.

9 Mondal, Priyanka. “AI and IoT in smart water management for urban sustainability.” *Uncertainty Discourse and Applications* 1.2 (2024): 151–157. https://doi.org/10.48313/uda.v1i2.36.

10 Mohsen, Saeed, Ahmed Elkaseer, and Steffen G. Scholz. “Industry 4.0-oriented deep learning models for human activity recognition.” *IEEE Access* 9 (2021): 150508–150521. https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2021.3125733.

11 Franki, Vladimir, Darin Majnarić, and Alfredo Višković. “A comprehensive review of artificial intelligence (AI) companies in the power sector.” *Energies* 16.3 (2023): 1077. https://doi.org/10.3390/en16031077.

12 Salehpour, Mohammad Javad, Maysam Abbasi, and M. J. Hossain. “AI-powered vehicle-to-home energy management for grid outage response: a pathway to policy-ready energy resilience.” *Energy Policy* 208 (2026): 114909. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2025.114909.

13 Nwaigbo, John Cherechim, et al. “Artificial intelligence in smart cities: accelerating urban sustainability through intelligent systems.” *Global Journal of Engineering and Technology Advances* 24.03 (2025): 051–073. https://doi.org/10.30574/gjeta.2025.24.3.0257.

14 Hussain, Iftikhar, et al. “Smart city solutions: comparative analysis of waste management models in IoT-enabled environments using multiagent simulation.” *Sustainable Cities and Society* 103 (2024): 105247. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2024.105247.

15 Alahi, Md Eshrat E., et al. “Integration of IoT-enabled technologies and artificial intelligence (AI) for smart city scenario: recent advancements and future trends.” *Sensors* 23.11 (2023): 5206. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23115206.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

13
Agentic AI for Public Safety and Surveillance

A. R. Chayapathi[1], Swapnil M. Parikh[2], and Aneesh Wunnava[3]

[1]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[2]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India
[3]Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Introduction

Traditional surveillance systems, which are slow and, for the most part, incapable of successfully combating the constantly evolving threats and complex urban environments, rely heavily on manual observation and passive gathering of information. These kinds of systems are normally reactive in that they are only employed once incidents have taken place, thus limiting their usefulness in risk prevention and managing emergencies ahead of time. As urban areas keep growing and the problems of security become more diverse and unpredictable, there is an added need for smart surveillance systems that can take into account the surrounding conditions, react to unanticipated events, and make quick decisions with the help of minimal human intervention [1]. The agentic artificial intelligence (AI) provides a radical change in the sphere of urban safety and surveillance by facilitating autonomous, goal-oriented, and context-sensitive intelligence of the monitoring systems. In contrast with classical AI systems, which operate according to strict rules or carry out single analytical procedures, agentic AI systems will always monitor and process incoming data streams in real time, think across multiple information sources, and take purposeful actions toward a

safety goal. Such systems can proactively identify anomalies, predict possible threats, coordinate responses using various services in the city, and dynamically change plans as the situation changes [2]. With the help of constant learning and making decisions, agentic AI increases situational awareness, minimizes response time, strengthens coordination among safety structures, and reinforces the overall resilience of the city. Consequently, surveillance systems transform into active guardians that are capable of providing safer, more responsive, and future-ready urban environments [3].

An agentic AI-based system for public safety and surveillance combines real-time monitoring, closed-circuit television (CCTV) surveillance, and facial recognition to identify possible threats. The system enhances situational awareness and facilitates quicker, more coordinated security actions by intelligently analyzing gathered data to support autonomous decision-making, as shown in Fig. 13.1.

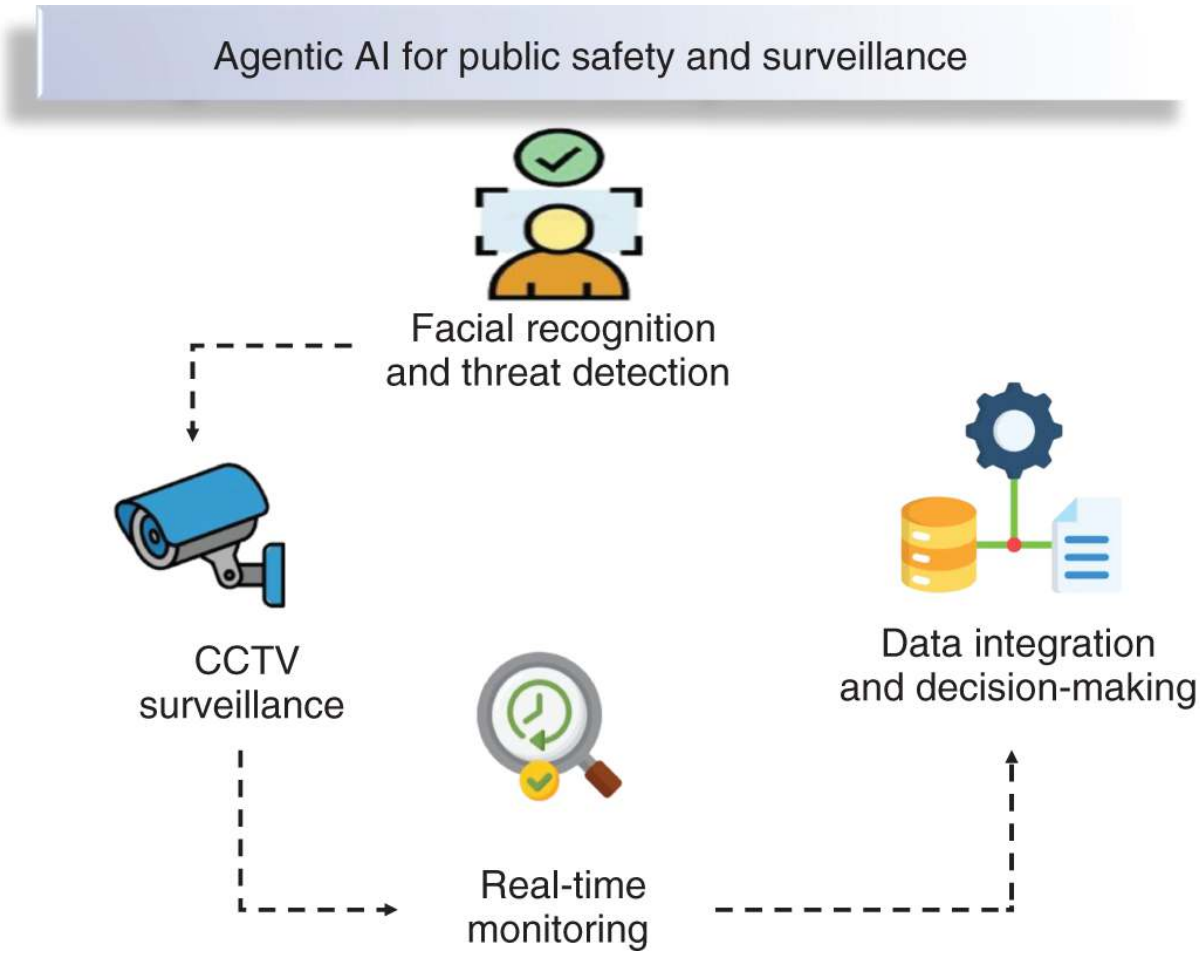


Figure 13.1 Agentic AI framework for public safety integrating facial recognition, CCTV monitoring, real-time analysis, and decision support.

Though they are a supplement to situation awareness in real time and coordinated activities in open spaces, the present surveillance systems cannot be limited to surveillance. These systems use cognitive analytics to identify risks, process information, and enable quick communication between emergency services and authorities. This passive observation to active safety management ends up providing the people with a greater level of security and has a faster and more efficient response to urban-related incidents [4]. The agentic AI, in the sense of surveillance, allows one to be more open to the possible risks, trace the stimulus of the environment, and recognize the unusual patterns due to the constant interpretation of the signals of the environment. Such systems offer teamwork, information exchange, and real-time behavioral changes that add to

the overall reliability and effectiveness of safety. An agent-based intelligence form assists the authorities in offloading the cognitive load, improving the accuracy of the responses, and enabling the monitoring of the large and diverse contexts to scale [5]. The agentic AI installed in the government security system also introduces the strength of the surveillance ecologies and allows them to be more efficient. It could be because these technologies can provide autonomous reasoning and adaptive response, which could offer early threat warning, informed intervention, and situational awareness. Therefore, the future surveillance and omnipresent security systems, which are established based on the realization of work-related intelligence, responsiveness, and flexibility, might be implemented with the help of agentic AI, which ultimately penetrates societies to make them safer and more secure [6].

Understanding Public Safety Challenges

The sudden urbanization and the development of intelligent urban facilities have significantly increased the difficulty of regulating the security of the population in congested places such as airports, railroad stations, trading centers, and massive urban facilities. Cities are beginning to generate data on surveillance, Internet of Things (IoT) applications, cellular networks, social applications, and infrastructure supervision systems in vast amounts. Even though such streams of data pose an opportunity to improve situational awareness and predict risks, they also bring considerable challenges like information overload, nonintegrated data storage, slow interpretation, and inconsistency in decision-making. The traditional surveillance systems are paper-based, and they possess a number of rules that make it difficult to accommodate any new or evolving threats. This results in the safety responses most often being reactive rather than preventive and, therefore, only applicable in the urban environment that is rapidly changing [7]. In addition, there is a common sharing of public safety administration among multiple agencies, such as police, transport organizations, crisis management organizations, and local governments, with various technologies and decision-making processes. This kind of disintegration discourages proper transfer of information and delays coordinated responses to

emergencies. Accountability, transparency, and trust by the people are another governance problem issue that has not been effectively integrated or monitored in the case of deploying technology-driven surveillance systems. Therefore, the modern city environment is proving to be challenging for smart and integrated safety solutions that can readily integrate real-time information, interagency, anticipatory, and responsive decision-making to provide prompt, assured, and human-centered safety care.

Predictive Threat Detection and Prevention

- **Signature-Based Versus Anomaly-Based Detection** – The traditional signature-based detectors cannot be applied to the dynamism of the contemporary public safety environment because they can only detect threats that have been encountered previously. These systems are unable to detect the occurrence or emergence of threats and are likely to be witnessed in busy areas. The modern methods attempt to overcome this shortcoming by integrating agentic AI with anomaly-based detection so that the systems can identify abnormal behavior and breaches of normal patterns in real time [8]. This will facilitate proactive and predictive acquisition of threats and help in improving early warning strategies and increasing safety measures in congested urban settings.
- **Machine Learning in Intrusion Detection Systems (IDS)** – Supervised learning of activities is categorized by utilizing supervised learning models based on labeled datasets to identify normal and malicious activities, whereas unsupervised learning is applied to find the doubts of the unknown anomalies in unlabeled datasets. Deep learning approaches can also be capable of uncovering complex patterns of behavior and network patterns that might be ignored by typical systems. When combined with agentic AI, such an IDS architecture can continually acquire additional facts to deliver more situational awareness and promptly and more reliably identify security threats to dynamic urban infrastructures.

- **AI for Malware Detection** – AI-based malware detection improves the security of the system by identifying the already known, novel, and hidden malicious software. Agentic AI solutions can detect malicious activities even in cases where malware attempts to disguise itself, since machine learning and deep learning algorithms are used to learn the characteristics of the static code and the dynamic operations during run time. This can make smart city surveillance and public safety infrastructures more resilient and reliable by supporting proactive security, continuity, and interruptions to the system from cyberattacks in the critical urban surveillance systems.

Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM)

Event classification in public safety and surveillance systems is a good fit for LSTM networks, an advanced kind of recurrent neural network intended for recognizing long-term temporal interactions in sequential information [9]. By overcoming the issue of vanishing gradients, LSTMs accurately model both short-term and long-term patterns of behavior in environments that are changing. The design makes use of a cell state (D_s) and hidden state (g_s), as well as three gating mechanisms: forget (e_s), input (j_s), and output (P_s) to control the flow of information across time. According to the goal of this investigation, an agentic AI-driven surveillance framework uses LSTM to improve temporal event detection, anomaly recognition, and predictive analysis, as shown in Eqs. (13.1–13.3).

$$\text{Forget Gate} \quad (e_s):\ e_s = \sigma(X_e \cdot [g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_e) \tag{13.1}$$

$$\text{Input Gate} \quad (j_s):\ j_s = \sigma(X_j \cdot [g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_j) \tag{13.2}$$

$$\text{Candidate Cell State} \quad (D'_s):\ D'_s = \tanh(X_D \cdot [g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_d) \tag{13.3}$$

In these formulas, e_s is the forget gate's output, j_s is the input gate's output, and D'_s is the condition of the candidate cell at time step s. The words g_{s-1} and w_s represent the current input feature vector

and the prior hidden state, respectively, whereas g_{s-1} and w_s represent the concatenation of them. The parameters X_e, g_s, X_j, and X_D are the weight matrices associated with the candidate cell state, input gate, and forget gate. The bias term is indicated by a_e. The a_j bias of the input gate regulates the quantity of new data that is accepted. a_d is the candidate cell state's bias modifies the impact of fresh content. The sigmoid and hyperbolic tangent functions that control information flow and candidate state generation are represented by the activation functions $\sigma(\cdot)$ and $\tanh(\cdot)$.

$$\text{Update Cell State} \quad (D_s): D_s = e_s \cdot D_{s-1} + j_s.D'_s \tag{13.4}$$

$$\text{Output Gate} \quad (P_s) = P_s = \sigma(X_p \cdot [g_{s-1}, w_s] + a_p) \tag{13.5}$$

$$\text{Hidden State} \quad (g_s): g_s = O_s \cdot \tanh(D_s) \tag{13.6}$$

In Eqs. (13.4–13.6), D_s shows the updated cell state at time step s, whereas D_{s-1} is the cell's prior state. The words e_s and j_s correspond to the input and forget gate activations, and D'_s provide fresh data from the candidate cell state. The activation of the output gate P_s regulates the data transferred to the concealed state, where, X_p is the weight matrix, and a_p is the related phrase for bias. O_s is the output gate vector at state s regulates the amount of information that is disclosed to the concealed state from the internal state. The concealed state g_s represents the output of the LSTM cell through the integration of the recently modified cell state with the output gate response.

Ensuring Privacy, Fairness, and Ethical Use

- **Explainability (XAI)** – As agentic AI is going to be fully integrated within the systems of public safety and surveillance, decisions by autonomous agents are to be explainable and available to human actors and policymakers. The achievable AI mechanisms allow the user to comprehend the path taken by

models to reach a particular conclusion, and automated threat detection and response systems are at fault. The method of feature attribution, interpretable visualizations, and the local explanation tools are methods that enable an analyst to quality-check system reasoning, find bias, and show fairness. High stability of the systems is not only achieved, but also the population's trust and the legality and morals of the smart cities' deployments are encouraged by this openness.

- **Information Security** – Public safety systems that operate using agentic AI are likely to handle sensitive information that is personal and operational in nature, where data security is a paramount requirement. It is through the security of the information being offered that surveillance and safety operations in no way infringe on the privacy of the people or the integrity of the institutions. All these could be achieved through encrypting them, having access policies, anonymizing, and watching data protection laws to minimize the possibilities of abusing them [10]. The fact that auditing of the systems, safe storage, and continuous monitoring are regular procedures also contributes to enhancing the level of trust in the AI-oriented governance systems and ensuring that technological breakthroughs do not adversely affect the privacy of the citizen.
- **Technical Strength and Reliability** – An urban setting is dynamic and unpredictable to a level where AI technologies need to perform various tasks, even in harsh conditions. Strong agentic AI systems will be immune to adversarial manipulation, answer to noisy information, and be stable in other settings. This could be attributed to the continuous test, safety test, and risk test that help in making the right decision even when handling an emergency or when unforeseen events happen. The strategic power assists in contributing to the dependability of the mechanisms in a manner that the continuously secure activities could be felt in the evolving, unstable city atmosphere.
- **Transparency** – An explicit use of agentic AI in surveillance and safety systems would enable the stakeholders to know the abilities of the systems, deficiencies, and functionality. Effective reporting of the system goals, rational decision-making, and

performance outcomes could increase accountability. Relying on AI technologies is of interest to the population since such tools as documentation standards, ethical audits, and community involvement are applied. The transparency will lift the fear of abuse and result in a well-informed consent to the AI-assisted urban management by the population.

- **Data Use and Design** – A responsible approach to ethical AI implementation is data-responsible practices. The policy of data collection, storage, and processing is also adequate to assist in avoiding discrimination, breach of privacy, and biased decision-making. The aspect of humanity involved in the key steps of the model training and implementation will bring justice and responsibility. The data governance ethical frameworks help in building the competence of the long-term perspective because the frameworks ensure that the decisions reached with the help of the data are beneficial to all communities alike, and they do not cause much harm.
- **Societal Well-Being** – Agentic AI systems will enhance the welfare of society and not only improve the efficiency of the operations. Design of mechanisms that are attractive to inclusiveness, fairness, and safety could ensure that technology impacts positively on societies. A collection of economic, social, and environmental consequences of AI deployments will make it possible to remain on the path of equilibrium between technological development and social responsibility. The availability and fairness between the different groupings in society make the development of the city sustainable and just.
- **Accountability** – Accountability mechanisms are in place to make sure accountability has been clearly outlined as regards AI decisions, particularly in cases where the systems generate unintended outcomes. The governance structures should specify the roles of developers, deployers, and regulators to check performance and rectify mistakes. To guarantee that ethical standards are maintained, corrective procedures, independent inspections, and ongoing monitoring are employed. Holding oneself accountable builds on trust because people feel better

knowing that AI systems will not be in the hands of careless individuals and institutions, as demonstrated in Fig. 13.2.

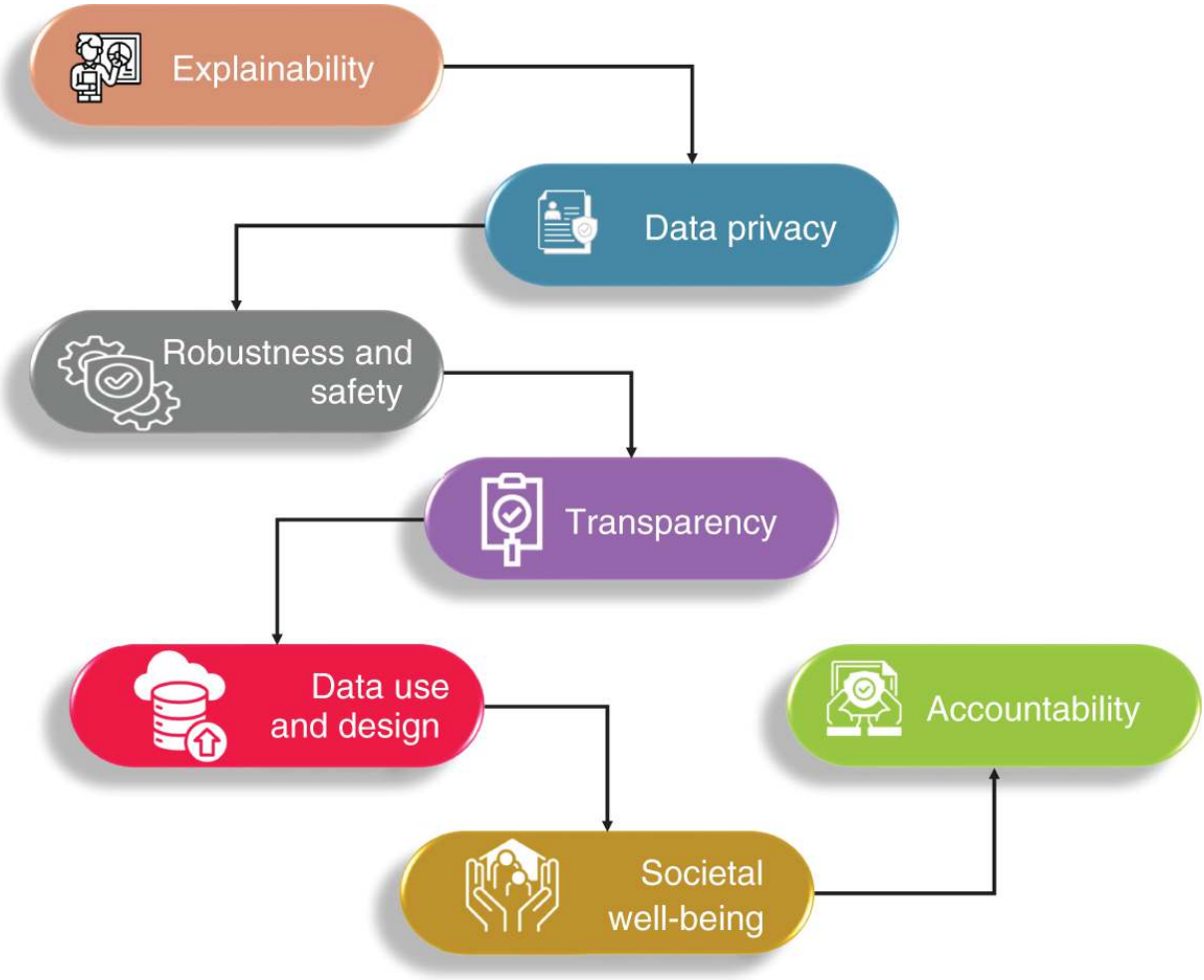


Figure 13.2 Agentic AI for public safety emphasizing explainability, privacy preservation, robustness, transparency, accountability, and societal well-being.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [10].

AI-Driven Surveillance Systems

The AI-driven surveillance systems are redefining the modern paradigm of city protection by changing the inactive surveillance structures to smart, real-time situational awareness for monitoring individuals on streets and controlling urban safety. These systems combine the best technology, such as facial recognition, object and

behavior tracking, acoustic event detection, and predictive analytics, to automatically search for abnormal operations, security threats, or forming threats even before they transform into a disaster. Transport terminals, business centers, residences, and strategic infrastructure have been substituted by surveillance systems that are establishing an interconnecting atmosphere of gazes that can assist in swift and knowledgeable intervention [11]. In addition to identifying the threats, AI-based analytics can be employed to enhance the efficiency of operations due to its capacity to predict the number of people, identify any suspicious activity, manage large groups of people, and effectively distribute the efforts of the security staff. The other contribution of such systems to the health and safety of the people is that they will also help in detecting congestion, incidents of accidents, and emergency evacuation in case of a crisis. But it is the responsible use of AI surveillance that compromises the efficiency of technology and civil rights, which makes it beneficial. They need to have open governance structures, accountability provisions, and data-sensitive provisions to ascertain that usage of the web is not immoral, people have faith in it, and it is to the requirement of privacy and excellent standards of urban security.

AI-Assisted Emergency Response Optimization

By allowing faster, more intelligent, and coordinated responses to emergencies and disasters, AI-assisted emergency response systems change the ways cities prepare, respond, and recover to emergencies and disasters. They combine many real-time sources of data, such as surveillance feeds, IoT sensors, emergency calls, satellite images, social media posts, and geographic information systems, to create a holistic perception of the ongoing events. AI models will then be able to estimate the severity of events and anticipate the areas of impact, as well as suggest the best response plans within seconds [12]. Machine learning and agentic intelligence will enhance the prioritization of the incident dynamically, which means that serious cases of an emergency could be addressed in real time and the efficient deployment of the resources needed to address the incident, including ambulances, fire services, and rescue teams. The routing

systems based on AI assist responders in avoiding congestion and accelerate their arrival to the incident locations, whereas multiagency coordination systems enhance the communication between the responses of the medical, police, and disaster management services. These smart systems are also useful in recovering from the post-incident through the analysis of the patterns of damage, the distribution of the resources, and long-term resilience planning. With proper human control, ethical governance, and open-minded decision-making, the systems of AI-assisted emergency management can significantly contribute to disaster preparedness, the reduction of response time, and the safety of citizens. Finally, they enhance the resilience of cities by allowing cities to react to both normal emergencies and massive crises in an adaptive and efficient manner.

Agentic Urban AI

Another important reform in the models of smart and autonomous cities is that agentic urban AI makes the urban systems have the actual computational agency. It is closer to autonomous goal selection, interaction with the environment, re-periodization of values over time, and dynamic interaction with the environment and less than rule-based optimization models. These functions can also be seen in Singapore in the vision of Smart Nation, where the systems of the city are constructed based on AI and remain constantly in a state of transformation based on the existing conditions. With the development of multimodal generative AI, hierarchical control structure, episodic memory, and reinforcement learning, agentic urban AI will enable the investigation of system behavior under the conditions of uncertainty with a reduced human factor [13]. These are all extensions of the AI-hybridized systems of urban safety and the city network of sensors in Singapore that allow for flexible monitoring and predictive risk control. Moreover, the conflict of goals such as effectiveness, resilience, sustainability, and social welfare can be resolved through agentic city intelligence that distributes a smooth stimulation with physical infrastructure, information systems, and authorities. This could be seen in the combined transport and urban operations systems of Singapore.

Another example of how agentic AI supports scenario simulation, policy testing, and coordinated emergency preparation is the implementation of urban digital twins, like Virtual Singapore. Together, these advancements underscore the revolutionary significance of agentic intelligence in Singapore's concept of next-generation smart cities and offer a solid theoretical basis for future research in urban AI, policy design, and responsible practice as shown in Fig. 13.3 and Table 13.1.

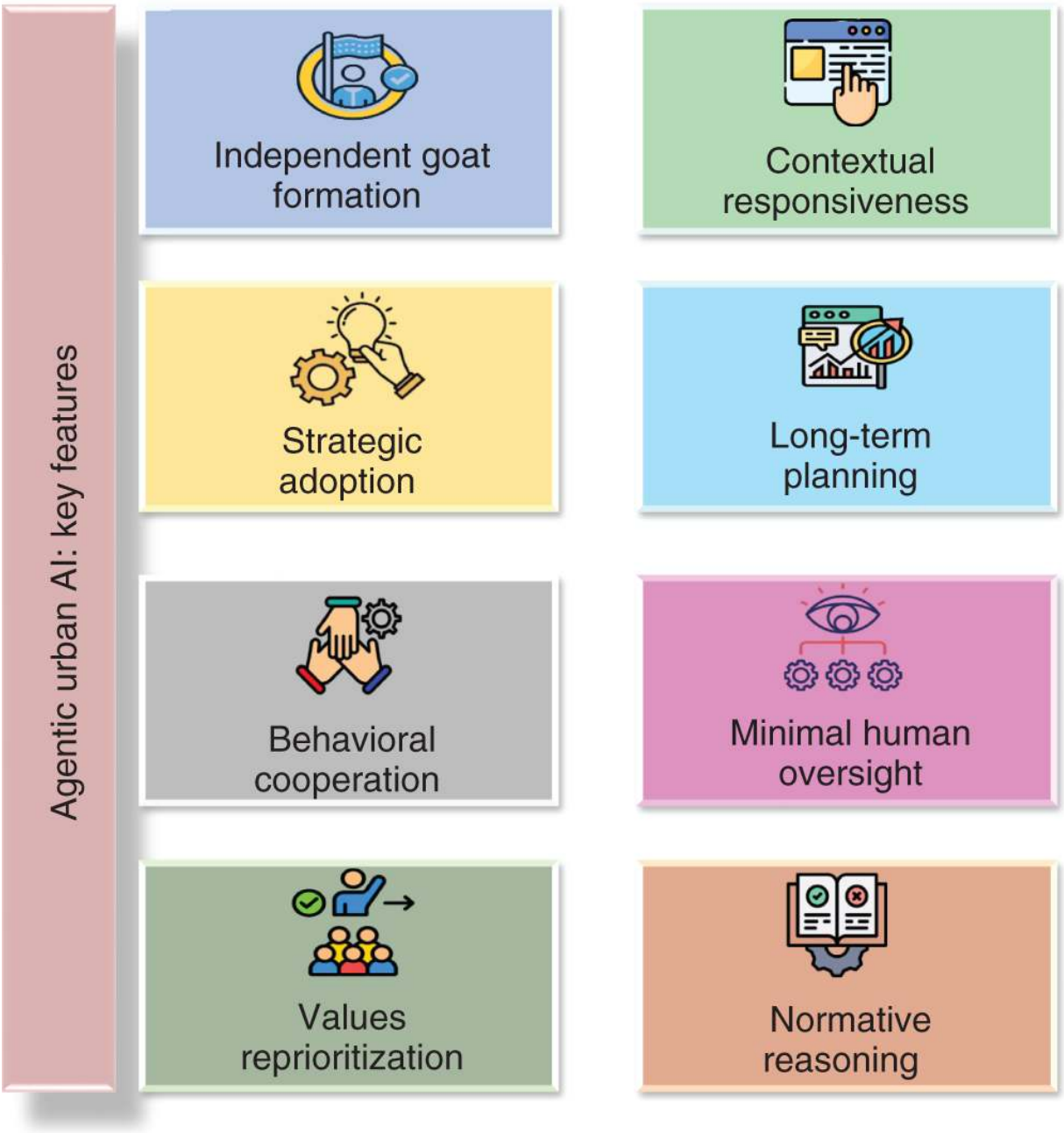


Figure 13.3 Agentic urban AI capabilities supporting autonomous, adaptive, and ethically governed public safety decision-making.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [13].

Table 13.1 Core agentic AI features supporting autonomous, adaptive, and ethical public safety and surveillance systems.

Source: Data from Ref. [13].

Feature	Description
Independent Establishment of Goals	Capacity to autonomously develop operational and organizational goals without explicit assistance from humans.
Strategic Adaptation	The capacity to modify strategies in reaction to changing circumstances rapidly.
Behavioral Cooperation	Collaborating with other individuals or other agents to achieve difficult urban tasks.
Value Re-Prioritization	Altering priorities on the fly, such as transitioning from effectiveness to resistance.
Minimal Human Oversight	Although supervisor input might continue, the mechanism has been designed to function with little assistance.
Normative Reasoning	The capacity for considering stakeholder variety and implications for ethics.
Contextual Adaptability	Comprehension and adaptation to environmental, constructional, or interpersonal stimuli.
Long-Term Scheduling	Developing and executing action with predictive knowledge over extended horizons.

Agentic AI for Public Safety and Surveillance

The shift in the traditional, reactive, and human-driven surveillance systems to the proactive and autonomous city surveillance systems that could intelligently respond to the changing urban threats is made possible by public monitoring and safety using agentic AI. Unlike reacting to an incident that has already occurred, agentic systems are a flow of multimodal data in constant motion to digital infrastructure, intelligent sensors, communication systems, and cameras. They can utilize it to detect a possible threat to the target and take proactive actions before it happens. The intelligent agents are able to evaluate the extent of risk, prioritize the threats, and

dynamically reconfigure response plans as the situation evolves; in such a manner, they can respond to as many threats as possible and as quickly as possible, minimizing the potential harm in the overcrowded or vulnerable urban environment [14]. Such systems allow predictive detection of threats, coordination during emergencies, and further situational awareness across the transportation centers, commercial centers, and groups of people. Agent AI ensures that in the event of critical occurrences, the response is coordinated and efficient, as it helps to ensure smooth communication between the security agencies and the emergency responders and resource allocation. Besides, autonomous systems can learn lessons of the past and continuously enhance their strategies, which will help them be more resilient to change their view on security matters. However, to ensure that they are both successful, the ethics of governance should be considered in designing the system. Deployment must be informed by transparency, accountability, fairness, and human controls in order to provide societal confidence as well as safeguard human rights. The mechanisms needed to guarantee effective data management, audit the decisions made, and involve the citizens are required so that it is not abused and biased. Urban centers could generate secure, adaptable, and sustainable urban ecosystems of public safety using autonomous intelligence and robust governance systems, in conclusion, that can hold urban resilience and guard individual rights and societal confidence.

Challenges in Traditional CCTV Monitoring

The old style of policing and surveillance might be described as independent and lacking analytical insight and quick reaction, despite the CCTV networks that were placed in the general places, businesses, and factories. These classical systems are generally human operator-based and reaction-based, so they cannot identify an emergent threat in time or perceive a complex situation in real time. The solution to be suggested that will address these inadequacies is agentic AI-powered surveillance, which will introduce smart and autonomous surveillance systems to enhance situational awareness and responsiveness of operations. With agentic

AI, surveillance systems can anticipate dangers via interrelationships of data feeds from cameras, sensors, and computerized infrastructures. Intelligent agents can identify patterns, reason, and take the appropriate actions without always having to be watched, unlike in a dynamic situation. Such a positive course will allow identifying the possible threats early enough such that the preventive measures can be undertaken early enough before they occur, rather than responding to them [15]. Moreover, the system assists in organizing the process of decision-making of the security services by providing real-time information and synchronization of the alerts, which facilitates the work of the population. By integrating adaptive learning with the interpretation of the multisource data, agentic AI increases the performance of the safety management overall, being quicker and decreasing uncertainty in safety management, and there is more safeguarding of citizens and the public infrastructure. The outcome of these intelligent surveillance systems is to assist in offering safer cities and enable the reach of seamless and unified security measures.

- **Limitations in Manual Monitoring** – Limitations of manual monitoring apply to traditional CCTV surveillance systems, which are highly dependent on human operators who will have to watch multiple video feeds constantly over a long duration of time. This is a job that requires long focus and quick decision-making, which inevitably decreases with time owing to mental exhaustion and mental workload. Since operators have dozens (or even hundreds) of screens at their fingertips, their capacity to detect minuscule suspicious behavior or possible warning signals diminishes greatly. In big urban areas, where surveillance systems can encompass thousands of cameras that are active 24 hours a day, manual surveillance is not very practical and efficient. Wrong judgment, slow response, and other human errors further decrease the reliability of the system. Therefore, the traditional surveillance systems cannot offer immediate, precise, and proactive security, which is why they are ineffective in securing the safety of people in the rather complicated and rapidly evolving urban areas.

- **Delayed Incident Detection** – Traditional surveillance systems are usually employed as investigators and not as safety measures to prevent accidents. Captured footage is usually reviewed once a crime, accident, or disturbance has taken place, which restricts the number of opportunities to intervene in the early stages. As incident detection is mostly based on human inspection or even after the event, authorities waste precious time that can be spent on preventing escalation or minimizing losses. The law enforcement or emergency services often react to this reactive method after the damage has been done. Besides, even minor delays in the detection processes can have disastrous consequences in fast-moving scenarios like violent events or the disturbances of the masses. The closer and more complicated the urban space is, the less effective the use of post-incident analysis becomes as a tool for controlling the risks in real time and ensuring the security of people.
- **Storage and Bandwidth Constraints** – The latest surveillance cameras, in particular, high-definition and 4K, produce massive amounts of video data due to continuous recording. The storage infrastructure is also large, and handling of such data involves a lot of network bandwidth to transmit and process it. With the widening of surveillance networks in the cities, the cost of maintaining servers, cloud storage, and network infrastructure is becoming increasingly higher. Further, it may turn out to be slow and inefficient to retrieve certain footage in huge data archives and slow down the process of the investigation or response planning. Constant data transmission may also lead to network congestion, which could reduce the overall system performance. These obstacles complicate the scaling of surveillance systems and make them costly, particularly when one is dealing with rapidly expanding cities that could use them to extend their areas of coverage in a cost-effective manner.
- **Absence of Automated Alerts** – A number of the old CCTV systems do not have intelligent analytical features to automatically detect unusual or dangerous events. Human operators, rather than automated left systems of detection and alert, have to analyze manually what happens, which slows down

the time of response and predetermines the emergence of unnoticed incidents. It is necessary to have automated warnings to notify the authorities in case suspicious activities, unauthorized access, or emergency cases arise. Without them, the surveillance systems could be rendered passive recorders, as opposed to proactive safety measures. Such a deficiency in automation lowers the effectiveness of operations and the possibility of prompt intervention, particularly in the case when quick action and response are essential to avoid damage or reduce the risk.

- **Ineffective Crowd Monitoring and Control** – The traditional surveillance systems are not aimed at dynamically analyzing the crowd behavior and foreseeing its potentially life-threatening situations in the crowded public areas. They are able to record large crowds but are not able to classify the overcrowding, sudden panic movement, unusual crowd formation, or the risk of stampede automatically. In the absence of real-time crowd analytics, the authorities tend to be informed about the dangerous conditions only when they get out of hand and become an emergency. This drawback is especially inconvenient at transportation centers, stadiums, festivals, and in places with high population density because the movement of crowds varies quickly. An efficient crowd management system must monitor and predict, which cannot be achieved through traditional systems. Consequently, the security activities of the population are also being greatly challenged in avoiding accidents or dealing with mass events effectively. In general, even though the traditional surveillance systems are excellent at basic surveillance, they rely on manual surveillance, slow reaction, storage capacity, unjustified automation, and inability to analyze crowds, which diminishes their performance in the current urban conditions. These restraints underscore the use of smart, automated, and active surveillance systems that would respond to the current population safety demands.

It is possible that the utilization of agentic AI would enhance the state of situational awareness and result in the attainment of an even greater degree of people safety, as it would help in autonomous

decision-making, real-time video analysis, activating automatic alarm devices, effectively processing the incoming information, and actively monitoring the utilization of CCTV cameras.

Future Directions and Challenges

Future public safety systems are expected to increasingly rely on the integration of agentic AI. Embryonic versions of the agentic AI are now likely to become more and more fundamental to future systems of public safety, as they are integrated with other key enabling technologies, including edge computing, IoT networks, and digital twins of cities. Such convergence will enable the cities to move beyond reactive surveillance systems to advanced predictive and adaptive safety systems that will be able to predict emergencies, simulate emergency scenarios, and manage the rapid multiagency response in real time. In the future, smart agents will constantly process the various streams of multimodal data of the urban infrastructure to predict possible threats and prescribe preventive measures before incidents get out of control. In spite of such innovation, there are a number of challenges that are still critical. Ethical and social issues are still posed by algorithmic bias, the necessity to protect privacy, and the trust of people in AI-based surveillance tools. The legal responsibility of the autonomous decision-making systems is also not completely established. Moreover, the high costs of infrastructure investment, restrictions imposed by regulations, and interagency non-interoperability may be a barrier to massive implementation. To tackle these issues, it is necessary to have clear governance structures, high ethical standards, and successful human and AI interaction paradigms to bring about the responsible, sustainable, and socially acceptable application of agentic AI in smart city public safety ecosystems.

Conclusion

An agentic AI is transforming smart city security by introducing more situational awareness, predictive intelligence, as well as autonomous decision support into current criminal surveillance and citizen safety systems. Established AI-powered surveillance tools can

handle the changing conditions of cities and respond in real time to enable timely threat detection, efficient crowd management, and emergency response. Cities can be better prepared to confront and respond to safety issues that are more complex issues with the assistance of digital twin simulations, multisource data fusion, and agent coordination operating simultaneously. However, without such ethical and governance concerns as the bias in algorithms, data protection, transparency, and accountability, it will not be possible to implement it successfully. Even though effective legislation, regulatory control, and human control are still required to provide the confidence of the population and safeguard civil freedoms. The further development of explainable agentic AI, interoperable surveillance systems, and digital twins that will operate in real time will have an even greater impact on urban resilience and proactive risk management in the future. This will result in making urban areas safer, more adaptive, and sustainable cities capable of meeting technological advancements, social accountability, and citizens' well-being.

References

1 Fontes, Catarina, et al. "AI-powered public surveillance systems: why we (might) need them and how we want them." *Technology in Society* 71 (2022): 102137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2022.102137.

2 Tiwari, Alok. "Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency." *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

3 Rani, Rupa, Kuldeep Kumar Yogi, and Satya Prakash Yadav. "Detection of cloned attacks in connecting media using Bernoulli RBM_RF Classifier (BRRC)." *Multimedia Tools and Applications* 83.31 (2024): 77029–77060. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-024-18650-w.

4 Leonardi, Paul M. "*Homo agenticus* in the age of agentic AI: agency loops, power displacement, and the circulation of

responsibility." *Information and Organization* 35.3 (2025): 100582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infoandorg.2025.100582.

5 Ezzeddine, Yasmine, Petra Saskia Bayerl, and Helen Gibson. "Safety, privacy, or both: evaluating citizens' perspectives around artificial intelligence use by police forces." *Policing and Society* 33.7 (2023): 861–876. https://doi.org/10.1080/10439463.2023.2211813.

6 Yadav, Satya Prakash. "Vision-based detection, tracking, and classification of vehicles." *IEIE Transactions on Smart Processing & Computing* 9.6 (2020): 427–434. https://doi.org/10.5573/IEIESPC.2020.9.6.427.

7 Kitchin, Rob. "The real-time city? Big data and smart urbanism." *GeoJournal* 79.1 (2014): 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10708-013-9516-8.

8 Ejeofobiri, Chigozie Kingsley, et al. "The role of artificial intelligence in enhancing cybersecurity: a comprehensive review of threat detection, response, and prevention techniques." *International Journal of Science and Research Archive* 13.02 (2024): 310–316. https://doi.org/10.30574/ijsra.2024.13.2.2161.

9 Rahman, Md Arifur, Suhaima Jamal, and Hossein Taheri. "Remote condition monitoring of rail tracks using distributed acoustic sensing (DAS): a deep CNN-LSTM-SW based model." *Green Energy and Intelligent Transportation* 3.5 (2024): 100178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geits.2024.100178.

10 Mylrea, Michael, and Nikki Robinson. "Artificial intelligence (AI) trust framework and maturity model: applying an entropy lens to improve security, privacy, and ethical AI." *Entropy* 25.10 (2023): 1429. https://doi.org/10.3390/e25101429.

11 Koormala, Harika, et al. "Enhancing Urban Safety: AI-Driven Security Solutions for Smart Cities." *Information Security Governance Using Artificial Intelligence of Things in Smart Environments*. CRC Press, 2023. 146–163. https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003606307.

12 Guang, Wenxiang, et al. “Application of large AI models in safety and emergency management of the power industry in China.” *Processes* 13.8 (2025): 2569. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr13082569.

13 Tiwari, Alok. “Beyond automation: the emergence of agentic urban AI.” *Automation* 6.3 (2025): 29. https://doi.org/10.3390/automation6030029.

14 Ferone, Alessio, et al. “AiWatch: a distributed video surveillance system using artificial intelligence and digital twins technologies.” *Technologies* 13.5 (2025): 195. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies13050195.

15 Qaraqe, Marwa, et al. “PublicVision: A secure smart surveillance system for crowd behavior recognition.” *IEEE Access* 12 (2024): 26474–26491. https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2024.3366693.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

14
Agentic AI for Smart Energy Management

L. Sujihelen[1], Anitha Josephine[2], and Bijal Jigar Talati[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

[2]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India

[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India

Introduction

Energy is a necessary component of everyday life. It is required in residential, industrial, transport, and digital provision. Modern society cannot run smoothly without a good energy supply. The issue of environmental conservation has been on the rise in recent years, along with climate change. This has made energy management not only about the provision of electricity but also about the wise and responsible utilization of energy [1]. The governments and city planners today are striving to come up with an efficient system of energy production, which is reliable and is not harmful to the environment.

Urban Energy Challenges

The use of energy in urban areas is growing annually, as the population is growing rapidly, industries are flourishing, and the smart use of technologies is becoming a common trend. Electric vehicles (EVs), smart buildings, smart appliances, and digital services have contributed to a high rate of electricity consumption in cities [2]. The demand for energy is no longer constant during the day as it used to be previously. Rather, it varies depending on human

behavior, working hours, weather conditions, and application of modern technology, making the management of energy more complex and unpredictable.

Simultaneously, much attention is paid to cities to reduce the emission of carbon and implement more environmentally friendly policies. The use of greener technology and renewable sources of energy to achieve climate and sustainability objectives is being promoted by governments and urban planners. This is a twofold challenge since not only are energy systems required to supply the demanded energy to meet the rising and changing demand, but they are also expected to be efficient, reliable, and in way that can allow integrating clean energy. Traditional energy systems are hardly flexible or intelligent enough to meet such demands, leading to inefficiencies and operational problems within the modern urban environment.

Limitations of Conventional Energy Systems

The traditional energy grids with their modern upgrades still encounter severe challenges in fulfilling the contemporary energy demands. One of the main challenges is the incorporation of renewable energy sources. These sources are quite weather-dependent and, hence prone to randomness [3]. Variations in the production energy due to the sudden change of the sunlight or wind speed can make it quite difficult to maintain the traditional grids in balance. These irregularities put pressure on the current energy systems as cities become more and more dependent on renewable energy to help achieve the goal of sustainability.

Furthermore, most of the existing energy management systems are operated manually or by simple automation provided by a rule. These systems are not geared to respond fast and prudently to sudden changes in the supply/demand of energy. This non-flexibility leads to wastage of energy, inefficiencies in operations, and a few cases of unreliability, for example, power imbalance or power outages. To overcome these issues, cities need sophisticated energy management systems that can adapt to the changing conditions automatically, make predictions of the possible energy needs, and

make decisions on the fly in order to use energy efficiently and reliably.

Agentic AI as a Solution

An agentic artificial intelligence (AI) enables decentralized coordination among multiple energy subsystems, allowing different components of the urban energy network to cooperate intelligently rather than operate in isolation. The use of smart agents could be noticed in the plants of generation, substations, buildings, and consumer appliances, where they can communicate in real time and optimize the flows of energy to establish grid stability. To provide examples, the agents may employ the automatic shutting off of the unneeded consumption, switching of distributed energy resources, or reuse of distributed renewable sources in order to exclude the cases of the overloads in the period of peak demand. This integrated intelligence also reduces the need to implement expensive solutions to emergencies and leads to the resilience of the system [4]. The agentic AI could also be used in anticipatory care and upkeep of urban energy infrastructure. With sensor-collected data of tracking the equipment operation at all times, the intelligent agent could estimate when the equipment will lose its life or when anything will malfunction and plan to prevent an event. The predictive maintenance will eliminate downtimes, extend the life of the infrastructure, and contribute to avoiding the loss of energy by the faulty components. The resource is useful, particularly in big urban networks, where the infrastructure may fail and interfere with the required services.

Moreover, the agentic AI systems could be more effective in terms of consumer involvement in case they are linked to the demand-response programs and smart home technologies. The smart grid technology could be applied in helping households and organizations optimally use their energy consumption, based on price signals, weather prediction, and location-specific energy consumption information, by automatically modifying equipment or storage capacity to conserve money and carbon emissions. This forms a self-reliant ecosystem where energy saving is directly involved with the consumers. Nevertheless, agentic AI will also be helpful in the long

run when the cities begin to transition to energy transition strategies, where the simulation of the energy situation in the future will also be performed, the policy implications will be analyzed, and the investment decisions will be made on the basis of renewable integration and storage technologies. The cities will have such a strategic planning that could help them to create flexible energy systems that can facilitate the development of the economy and realize the sustainability goals. On the whole, the introduction of agentic AI can turn energy systems into the active intelligent networks that can become potentially effective and responsible in the context of meeting the requirements of the contemporary urban consumers.

The Need for Intelligent Energy Solutions

The need to have larger population of the city to pursue economic and social opportunities is leading to the rapid urbanization process that is contributing to the unprecedented increase in the energy demands. Meanwhile, electric vehicles, smart houses, digital services, and smart infrastructure are other new technologies that alter the amount of energy used, the time and place of the energy used. The current demand for energy is highly fluctuating throughout the day and creates drastic peak loads that are difficult to control effectively using traditional power systems. This shift in demand may result in non-utilization of energy, operating costs, and power outages, and for such reasons, it is important that we be able to have smarter and more adaptable remedies to energy management.

At the same time, the pressure on governments and city planners to decrease carbon emissions and enhance the shift toward renewable sources of energy is growing. Though there are cleaner forms of solar and wind power, notwithstanding this, intermittency and dependency on the weather of the alternative also make the management of the supply side of the energy more difficult. The new consumption, poor renewable production, and new environmental sustainability goals have thus turned into a huge burden to contemporary cities. Smart energy management approaches must solve such problems. The agentic AI-generated solutions can predict

the trend of demand, maximize the energy distribution, and reconcile the supply and demand on a dynamically changing basis in real time. These smart systems allow the cities to be more efficient and viable in their energy use to provide the controllability of power supply and be a factor in the sustainability of long-term environmental and economic behavior in the ever-growing cities [5].

Challenges in Traditional Energy Management

Conventional energy management systems are very manualistic, have preset operational rules, and could therefore hardly be effective in regulating the dynamism of the energy demand of the modern urban setting. Modern trends of electricity consumption are not as stable as human activity and weather variability, as well as the necessity to resort to the use of smart technologies, contribute to the delays and inefficiency of the work of a classic grid. The increasing tendency of consumption of renewable energy sources like solar and wind also makes the stability of the grid complicated, as the generated energy cannot be trusted and is largely affected by other forces that cannot be controlled by human beings, like weather [6]. The conventional systems are not capable of responding to the sudden shifts in supply and demand due to the lack of adaptive intelligence, as well as learning ability. Based on this, the cities tend to produce energy during the low periods and tend to weaken the supply during the peak hours, hence contributing to wastages, high operation expenses, and low reliability. These weaknesses portray that the classical energy management systems are not suitable in contemporary urban contexts. This causes the advanced energy management systems, which are able in predicting the demand trend, capable of managing the delivery of the energy in real time, and minimizing the ecological impact, to become highly demanded. These intelligent systems are instrumental in attaining effective use of resources and capital to assist in creating cities in a sustainable manner over time.

Why Agentic AI Is Needed

The increasing complexity of urban energy systems has made the classic methods of control and management inefficient over the years. The nature of demand for energy consumption is continuously changing with the increased population that has embraced technology and altered lifestyles in the city and renewable sources of energy such as solar and wind, which are generating even more gray due to their weather-specific nature. In the meantime, the modern system of the urban infrastructure has become extremely connected; that is, a ripple effect in one sector can affect other sectors. In this dynamic environment, the energy systems should not just be limited to rigid rule-based functionality but should have intelligent systems that are capable of tracking the system parameters, optimizing the strategies, and responding promptly to the changes in supply and demand. In the implementation of autonomous intelligence in the energy management procedures, this is where agentic AI may come in very handy.

The agentic AI systems make use of intelligent agents that could autonomously track the consumption trends, predict the changes in demand, and adjust the energy supply to the needs of consumption in real time. Such agents are able to optimize the use of renewable energy by varying the operations in response to generation conditions in real time and eliminate energy waste through this system as well as enhance overall efficiency even without the need to monitor the system all the time. One more important benefit is the digital twin integration that forms virtual analogs of energy infrastructure, enabling energy policy and operation policy testing and optimization in the virtual world and deploying it to the actual environment. This minimizes operational risks and enhances the performance and reliability of the system. Finally, agentic AI in managing urban energy enables complex energy problems to be solved, allowing the integration of renewable energy and sustainable and resilient smart city energy ecosystems to be developed.

Understanding Agentic AI

Unlike traditional AI, which merely observes its surroundings, agentic AI also actively monitors its environment and makes autonomous decisions to accomplish certain objectives. In energy

management, it monitors production and consumption trends and continuously self-learns on the basis of real data to become more reliable and effective. The sense-think-act method enables the system to receive information, analyze it, and make intentional acts, which, in this case, would be to minimize energy wastage and stabilize the grid. The flexibility of agentic AI is especially useful in controlling the intricate energy networks of current smart cities.

- **Models of Learning That Promote Agentic AI in Energy Systems** – Agentic AI systems use sophisticated learning models, including reinforcement, deep, and machine learning (RL/DL/ML), to be autonomous [7]. These methods enable the AI agents to acquire complex energy format data, learn over time, and process extensive data. As a result, they will be able to forecast the energy demand and make real-time decisions, which lead to better management of dynamic energy conditions. Finally, agentic AI will help to improve the management of energy systems more flexibly and efficiently. Ultimately, agentic AI aims to enhance the governance of energy systems in a smarter, more flexible, and efficient way.

Fig. 14.1 illustrates the conceptual connection of DL, ML, and AI and their successes in the context of intelligent decision-making. AI seeks to create robots capable of performing duties that are normally done by human brains and apply DL and ML to make computers more efficient in processing data. DL would be especially applicable in controlling complex data sets pertaining to renewable energy sources and smart grids, with algorithms such as convolutional neural network (CNN) to detect errors and a long short-term memory (LSTM) to predict energy. RL promotes the ability of AI to change depending on energy requirements and grid characteristics. All these methods would improve the efficiency and sustainability of autonomous AI systems in energy production, distribution, and consumption, which is the basis of the new application of agentic AI to optimize energy processes.

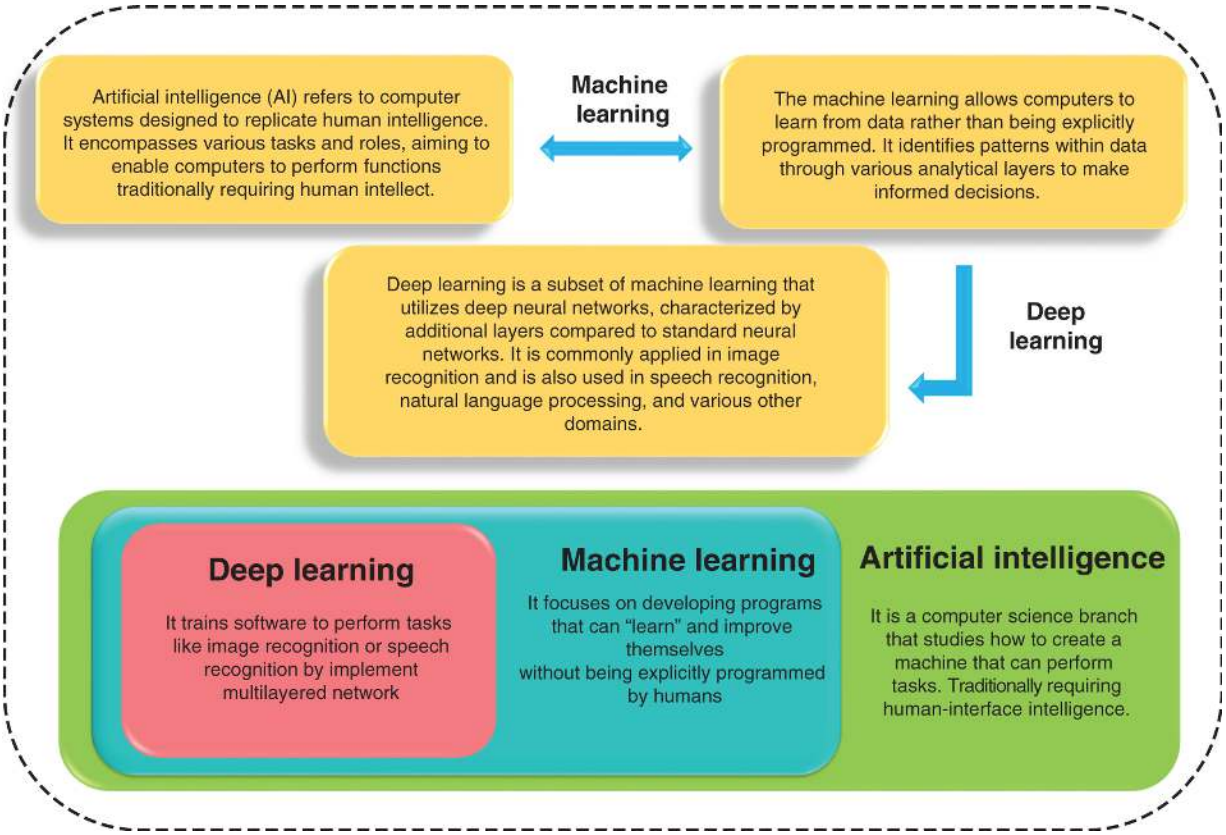


Figure 14.1 A contrasting framework among AI, machine learning, and deep learning.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [7].

Applications in Smart Energy Management

The agentic AI is transforming energy systems through the establishment of smart energy environments, which are intelligent and adaptive. Compared to conventional systems, AI agents have the ability to track real-time states, learn, and operate autonomously and, therefore, allow energy systems to respond dynamically to demand changes, renewable energy production, and grid states. This means increased utilization of energy and less wastage. Smart grid optimization, demand-side optimization, predictive energy, and renewable source integration are a few of the applications of agentic AI. There is also a risk mitigation/performance increase through the use of digital twin simulations to test strategies. In general, these developments enable modern urban energy systems to be more responsive and friendly to the environment.

Fig. 14.2 shows how ML and DL methods can be used to improve smart energy systems by examining large data sets of energy to detect trends and make predictions. The most important models are linear regression, decision trees, and CNNs. Its practical use includes the management of renewable sources of energy such as wind and solar power, the estimation of demand, forecasting maintenance requirements, and enhancing infrastructure design. These integrations are beneficial in that they maximize energy allocation, reduce wastage, and support decision-making processes in the sustainability of urban energy projects, and finally contribute to the energy efficiency and resiliency of smart cities.

- **Smart Grids Enabled by Agentic AI and Digital Twins** – Smart grids demand constant observation, making decisions in real time, and coordination of control of distributed energy resources. This can be made possible by agentic AI, which uses various intelligent agents to manage grid operations on a real-time basis [8]. All the agents specialize in particular tasks like load balancing, fault detection, or voltage regulation, but they all contribute to the stability of the entire grid.

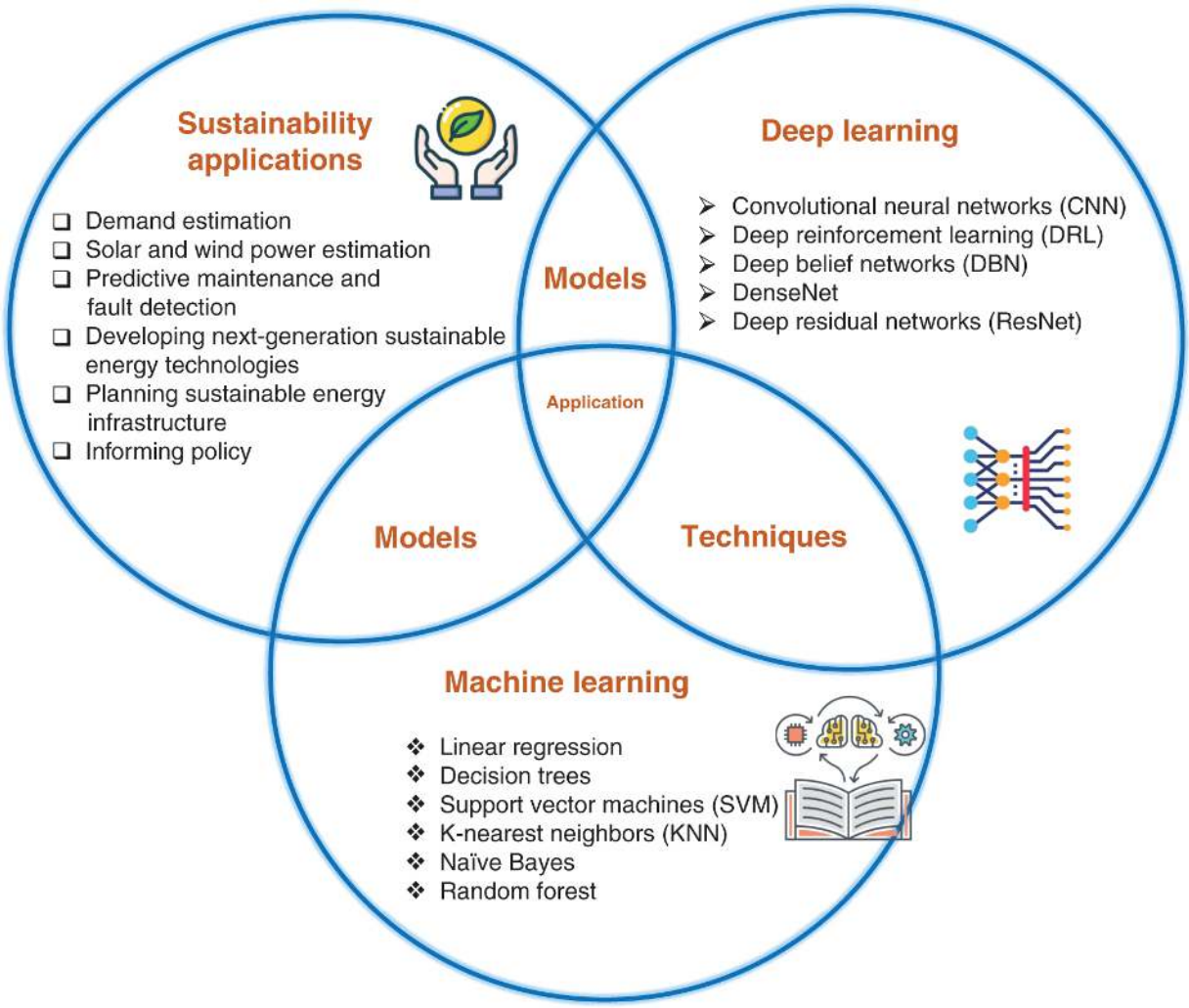


Figure 14.2 Leveraging machine learning and deep learning for administration of renewable energy.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [7].

Most recent studies on multi-agent deep reinforcement learning (DRL) show that cloud-based digital grid twins are utilized to prepare AI agents in a virtual environment and then deploy them into a real-world setting. These digital twins are high-fidelity approximations of physical grids, which AI agents can use for trial and error to learn the best control strategies without incurring damage to real infrastructure. The agents have the autonomy to readjust the power flows, react to disruptions, and make the grids perform optimally in dynamic situations after training. This strategy would greatly improve the reliability as well as operational efficiency of the grid, particularly in complicated urban power networks.

- **Demand-Side Management and Predictive Energy Forecasting** – Demand-side management (DSM) is concerned with affecting the manner and time at which energy is used and not just with raising the supply. The agentic AI plays a critical role in DSM and manages the energy consumption among consumers, buildings, EVs, and microgrids by predicting the demand trend [9]. Through the learning of updated inputs and historical data, the AI agents are able to predict peak demand periods and resort to proactive strategies of control.

Sustainable microgrids have been suggested to have advanced AI-driven multi-agent energy management systems, where a group of agents plans load scheduling, renewable generation, and storage resources. These systems tend to integrate foretelling forecasts with hybrid optimization systems to decrease energy expenses and cut peak loads. Moreover, smart scheduling of EV charging will make sure that EVs do not overload the grid when the demands are high and still satisfy user needs.

- **Renewable Energy Coordination** – Digital twin technologies give virtual representations of actual energy structures to allow continuous monitoring, modeling, and optimization of the total life cycle of grid assets [10]. With agentic AI, digital twins will be able to close the gap between real-world behavior and intelligent decision-making by co-simulating an environment where physical behavior and automated control strategies can interact in real time.

With more AI development, it is possible to develop virtual twin co-simulation systems for energy grids, where AI agents learn and optimize energy flow. The technology uses feedback loops and DRL to control the climatic disruptions and ensure the allocation of loads and voltage reconfiguration to enhance the flexibility, stability, and adaptability of the urban grids.

Adaptive Renewable Integration and Predictive Energy Management – The smart grid of the new century incorporates renewable energy sources such as wind power, solar power, etc., which are not predictable due to weather

changes. The agentic AI tracks real-time production of renewable energy sources and grid activity to enable the automatic distribution of energy. It stores excess energy during high production and organizes alternative sources during low production, enhancing adaptability to fluctuations, reducing waste, and improving system stability.

Anticipating Demand Fluctuations and Balancing Energy Distribution – The conventional AI-based systems of energy management are primarily aimed at demand forecasting and optimization of energy distribution in accordance with the preestablished goals. Conversely, this chapter emphasizes the agentic AI-oriented conceptualization wherein energy grids do not just forecast demand, but they actively reason, make decisions, and take action in accordance with the evolving circumstances [11]. It is innovative in its approach to the energy grid as a set of agents of autonomous decision-making instead of a centrally planned predictive structure.

Innovative Contributions Introduced

- **Passive Forecasting to Active Anticipation** – As opposed to demand forecasts serving the informational purpose of an agent, agentic AI employs predictions as inputs to behavior. By changing demand prediction into proactive grid behavior, AI agents are able to continuously assess implications of future demand cases and take control measures in advance of critical points in accordance with demand prediction.
- **Context-Aware Demand Interpretation** – Agentic AI improves upon traditional models by incorporating context-dependent demand changes, such as those influenced by weather, social events, or EV charging schedules. This contextual reasoning allows for the development of more optimal balancing strategies rather than relying on uniform load control.
- **Decentralized and Self-Coordinating Load Balancing** – This is because decentralization of decision-making is one of the

crucial innovations. Several AI agents coordinate demand and supply at the grid level, microgrid level, and distribution zones of buildings by operating at different levels of the grid. This makes it less reliant on one central controller and enhances system resilience to local disturbances.

- **Adaptive Priority-Based Energy Distribution** – Agentic AI is a dynamically changing priority distribution of the various loads of energy according to the real-time events and long-term goals. Important services like healthcare and emergency systems are safeguarded during peak demand, and the flexible loads are automatically rescheduled. These priorities do not exist as permanent ones, but rather they change as the system adopts the lessons of the previous outcome of operations.
- **Learning by Consequences, Not Just Data** – On top of prediction using data, agentic AI learns because of its own behavior. Assessing whether past decisions to decrease congestion and make the situation more stable were successful, AI agents optimize future moves. This feedback mechanism-based adaptation makes the difference between agentic systems and traditional predictive models of energy.

This strategy is based on the conversion of energy demand management from the forecast-and-respond paradigms to the anticipate-and-act paradigms. Agents in the energy grids can act as intelligent self-adaptive systems instead of reactive ones by empowering energy grids with the ability to make autonomous decisions, reason contextually, coordinate decentrally, and learn outcomes.

Role of Natural Language Processing (NLP/U/G) in Smart Energy Systems

Natural language processing (NLP) with understanding (U) and generation (G) is useful and has a significant influence on intelligent energy management systems [12]. Whereas the core control functions of forecasting and optimization are achieved through

learning-based AI models, NLP enhances human interface, cognition, and trust of self-directed energy systems.

Key Contributions of NLP in Smart Energy Systems

- **Human–AI Interaction and Query Handling** – The NLP will allow the energy planners, operators, and decision-makers to talk to AI-driven systems that manage energy management using normal human language rather than instructions based on a technical nature. The operators can question some of these questions: Why is the demand for energy growing? How are the renewable sources doing? What are the remedial actions taken by the system to stabilize the grid? The explanations made by the AI system can then be understandable, and therefore even complex analytics can be explained by nonexperts. The interaction in the dialogues helps to decrease the training costs, access the operations more easily, and comprehend the behavior of the system much quicker, which will have a positive effect on the cooperation between human specialists and AI-based infrastructure.
- **Automated Report and Alert Generation** – AI-enabled systems can generate readable and formatted energy performance and demand forecasting models and operations summaries automatically through the use of NLP and natural language generation (NLG). Operators are provided with explanations of existing conditions and tendencies in the form of clear descriptions instead of incomprehensible numerical messages. The anomalies (like the peak demand during the short term, equipment malfunction, or a renewable energy shortage) may lead to the system sending out notifications, which do not just serve to warn the operators but also include the cause of the issue and what the agents of the AI have done about it. This will minimize the time to respond to any given incident and the misunderstanding of key grid events.
- **Explainable and Transparent AI Decisions** – Agentic AI systems will be biased to execute intricate autonomous decisions in terms of load balancing, energy storage operations, or priorities of renewable sources. Even these decisions might seem

vague unless they are interpreted. NLP assists in making those determinations simple to grasp, providing clarifications as to why something has been done, why it has been chosen to cut back consumption in some regions, and why power conservation or renewable production must take precedence. Such transparency will enhance the trust of the operators, create accountability, and make the interested parties know how autonomous systems use the energy resources.

- **Decision Support to Energy Operators** – The new energy system produces large amounts of data within the operation system, which is time-consuming in the case of a manual analysis. NLP-driven decision-support systems can provide summaries of detailed information as a short text where the operators can have a feel of the state of the grid. It implies that decision-makers should not scan across various dashboards to get actionable summaries of risks, trends, and recommended interventions. This enhances situational awareness and makes the response faster and less of an operational load on large-scale energy networks.
- **Policy and Sustainability Alignment** – Policy and sustainability alignment could be used to align real-time grid operations with long-term regulatory or environmental policies, with the aid of NLP technologies. AI can be used to scan policy documents, sustainability guidelines, and rules to make sure that operational plans conform to the environmental as well as the governance goals. The agentic AI assists in the transformation of sustainable energy and in the observance of the boundaries of regulations since the agentic AI links the policy demands to operational decisions.
- **Enhanced User Acceptance and System Usability** – Efficient communication is among the keys to winning over the trust of people and operators of AI-based energy systems. NLP could be used to ensure that the AI systems communicate the actions, decisions, and benefits in a way that is easy to understand, which enhances usability and acceptability. Free communication and easily understandable explanations in intelligent cities where the energy systems are identified with

millions of the population translate into trust in the automated control systems and stimulate the introduction of the smart energy systems. All in all, NLP can become a good partner of man and energy infrastructure collaboration with AI, as it could make intelligent energy management systems more transparent, exploitable, and efficient in the smart cities of the modern world.

Although NLP is not used directly in energy production and distribution, it enables agentic AI and promotes communication, explainability, and decision support. Smart energy systems are less obscure, accessible, and closer to reality on the ground with natural language acceptance and production and autonomy of energy.

Role of Agentic AI in Energy Storage and Battery Management

Solar and wind energy are the mainstays of sustainable urban development, but they are unpredictable and sporadic, and it is challenging to coordinate the conditions between energy generation and consumption. In comparison to the traditional power plants, the renewable sources require environmental factors to produce electricity; hence, one has to have a reservoir of energy in the system to ensure the stability that would be in the supply of energy. Batteries and other storage technologies are, hence, very fundamental in making sure that energy is not an issue in smart cities. Nevertheless, it possesses technical and operational constraints of the energy-storing system that are as follows: variable demand patterns, battery degradation, ineffective charging cycles, and operational stress due to the fast fluctuation of the supply of energy.

In battery and storage management, agentic AI will bring smart and autonomous decision-making to the system. These AI agents keep a constant check on the parameters of the state of charge on the battery, temperature, charging settings, grid load settings, and renewable energy generation. The agentic systems will be trained using the historical and real-time data on the optimum charge and discharge schedules and will make sure that the batteries are used

effectively, keeping in mind unnecessary degradation. This could be stored automatically and later released automatically in the evening at the peak demand, hence deconstraining the grid demand and minimizing the utilization of fossil-fuel-based backups. As an illustration, when there is overproduction of solar power in the midday [13].

In addition, agentic AI can facilitate predictive maintenance, detecting the health of the battery or other malfunctioning mechanisms in advance before something can go wrong. Such a proactive process decreases the working dead time, increases the battery life, and decreases the maintenance expenses. Similar AI-based battery systems could also be used to manage the charging of EVs, whereby the charging schedules could be arranged to prevent overloading the grid while still allowing the vehicle-to-vehicle exchange of energy when necessary. This kind of smart coordination makes sure that there is smooth integration of renewable energy sources without compromising grid reliability. In general, agentic AI will make energy storage a flexible and efficient system that can sustain the smart city infrastructure.

Cybersecurity and Trust in Agentic AI-Based Energy Systems

As the city's energy systems are transformed into the format of interconnected smart grids comprising Internet of Things (IoT) devices, renewable plants, storage facilities, and AI control mechanisms, the role of cybersecurity is more important. Modern-day energy networks are interconnected and digitalized, and they are susceptible to cyberattacks, that is malicious access, interference with data, or organized attacks of the system. As the work of the agentic AI systems is independent, and the most significant processes of energy are managed by them, the irrevocable security and reliability of the systems are essential. It is curious to mention that AI itself is a two-sided nature of this situation; it could be vulnerable to breaches, yet it is the mighty defense mechanism. The agentic AI will monitor the energy consumption plans, network traffic, and grid activity continuously before the agentic AI can detect

a cyber threat. Unexpected use of the energy, a sudden abnormality in the energy consumption, a sudden abnormality in the functioning of the device, or an unusual control indication may trigger the automatic defensive practices that will isolate the damaged parts to prevent the further expansion of the harm to other elements of the grid [14].

The other important element is to develop trust between the policymakers and the operators. It requires transparency and explainability, as agentic AI systems are usually highly operational decisions that are made in an autonomous manner. The operators need to be able to believe in the work by seeing the sense of certain operations, such as the redistribution of loads or energy flows, and changes. Explainable AI structures allow explanation of system decisions in terms that people can understand to make it easier to audit, be accountable, and obey regulatory rules. In addition, the cybersecurity system must include encryption, secure transmission of data, access, and regular testing of vulnerabilities. Trustworthy energy systems should be developed by increasing technical security as well as transparent AI decision-making, which will bring the use of intelligent energy management systems to become more common in smart cities.

Societal and Environmental Impact of Agentic AI in Smart Cities

The positive outcomes of agentic AI on the environment and health of society are recreational, as it makes the energy consumption process more efficient and contributes to a cleaner urban environment. The intelligent energy management is useful in reducing the energy wastage, reducing the cost of operations, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions by ensuring that the maximum utilization of renewable energy is achieved. The implementation of AI-based energy management systems in smart houses automatically regulates the consumption of heating, cooling, and home appliances based on occupancy and demand patterns, which results in unnecessary energy consumption. AI will simplify the process of charging EVs in transport and introduce the use of renewable energy

into the transport system, which will make it easier to move to sustainable transportation. The quality of life of the citizens is enhanced by low energy bills and greater reliability, which assist the cities in achieving climate objectives and promises of sustainability [15].

However, ethical and social aspects should also be considered to make agentic AI deployment responsible. The issues are privacy of data as a result of the enormous amount of data that the energy management systems collect on the consumption behavior and use patterns. One should take care of the fact that there is no violation of privacy, and the personal information is not abused. Besides, equal access to smart energy technologies should be offered to make sure that not only urban neighborhoods but the whole population would enjoy the benefits.

The systems of governance should therefore prioritize equity, openness, and inclusivity and promote responsible use of AI. It is also promoted by the sense of awareness and the engagement of the people in the process of the introduction of the smart energy systems to create acceptance and the desire to act in an energy-aware way among the citizens.

Agentic AI in Smart Grid Optimization

The new smart grids must be able to accommodate the diversity of energy sources, fluctuating demand, and distributed power generation systems. The agentic AI enhances the activities of the smart grid by constantly learning the dynamics of energy consumption, the generation of renewable energy, and the condition of the grid. With RL and ML techniques, AI agents stabilize demand and supply on their own, with references to a minimum of peak loads and minimum energy wastage. As an example, the additional energy is automatically stored or shared with other microgrids as the Sun is producing excess energy. During the worst times, the AI systems will give priority to infrastructures such as hospitals or emergency services but temporarily reduce nonessential loads. Such intelligent control will render the process of service delivery dependable even in cases where the conditions have not been assured.

High-quality, decentralized energy systems enable peer-to-peer energy trading between communities and automatically regulate the microgrid's output and consumption. Flexibility is also enhanced by the electric car technologies that introduce vehicle-to-home and vehicle-to-grid, which turns electric cars into mobile storage devices capable of aiding the operation of the grid at the time when the need arises. Such decentralized methods improve energy resilience, increase the incorporation of renewables, and reduce dependence on centralized power systems.

Future Outlook and Long-Term Impact

The future of smart city energy management will be made up of intelligent and autonomous systems that can change with the changing circumstances of the city. Digital twins, IoT infrastructure, and predictive analytics, with the help of agentic AI, will enable conducting simulation-based energy planning, with the latter enabling the cities to test energy planning in simulation and then adjust it to real environments. These skills will minimize the operational risks and enhance evidence-based policymaking. Furthermore, agentic AI will also work toward benefiting the implementation of carbon neutrality within the city in the long term, through optimizing the utilization of renewable energy, sustaining sustainable transportation networks, and equipping urban infrastructures with energy efficiency. The ability to constantly learn will enable the systems to be on par with the dynamic consumption patterns and technological changes. Also, concerns about the high cost of infrastructure, regulatory concerns, risks of cybersecurity, and interoperability need to be fixed to enjoy a massive adoption. The liaisons between governments, the industry players, the researchers, and communities will have to be close to come up with safe, effective, and inclusive intelligent energy ecosystems.

Conclusion

The growing complexity of the urban energy system predetermines the growing demand and the need to integrate renewable energy. The application of conventional management techniques is

impossible, and agentic AI is the solution that will leave energy systems self-driven and make rational decisions. This technology promotes use and production of energy based on predictive modifications and coordination of renewable resources. AI-enabled digital twins allow an individual to plan without risks and, therefore, to minimize energy wastage, refine demand and response balance, enhance grid stability, and make more use of renewable energy. The innovations will lead to efficiency of work and environmental sustainability, and decarbonization. Overall, agentic AI will help to engage in smarter energy management practices and contribute to the development of powerful and renewable power systems in the emerging smart cities.

References

1 Ning, M. A. "Artificial intelligence-driven decision support systems for sustainable energy management in smart cities." *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications* 15.9 (2024). https://doi.org/10.14569/ijacsa.2024.0150953.

2 Salama, Ramiz, et al. "Blockchain Technology and Artificial Intelligence's Future Applications in Cyber Security." *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428598.

3 Safder, Muhammad Umair, et al. "Rule-based energy management system for autonomous voltage stabilization in standalone DC microgrid." *Energy Science & Engineering* 12.10 (2024): 4278–4296. https://doi.org/10.1002/ese3.1873.

4 Yadav, Satya Prakash, Dharmendra Prasad Mahato, and Nguyen Thi Dieu Linh (eds.). *Distributed Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*. CRC Press, 2020.

5 Gaitan, Nicoleta Cristina, et al. "An intelligent energy management system solution for multiple renewable energy

sources." *Sustainability* 15.3 (2023): 2531. https://doi.org/10.3390/su15032531.

6 Magazzino, Cosimo, Marco Mele, and Nicolas Schneider. "A machine learning approach on the relationship among solar and wind energy production, coal consumption, GDP, and CO_2 emissions." *Renewable Energy* 167 (2021): 99–115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2020.11.050.

7 Javed, Haseeb, et al. "Sustainable energy management in the AI era: a comprehensive analysis of ML and DL approaches." *Computing* 107.6 (2025): 132. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00607-025-01485-0.

8 Khodayar, Mahdi, Mohammad E. Khodayar, and Seyed Mohammad Jafar Jalali. "Deep learning for pattern recognition of photovoltaic energy generation." *The Electricity Journal* 34.1 (2021): 106882. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tej.2020.106882.

9 Shirzadi, Navid, et al. "Optimal dispatching of renewable energy-based urban microgrids using a deep learning approach for electrical load and wind power forecasting." *International Journal of Energy Research* 46.3 (2022): 3173–3188. https://doi.org/10.1002/er.7374.

10 Pei, Luyao, et al. "Multi-agent deep reinforcement learning for cloud-based digital twins in power grid management." *Journal of Cloud Computing* 13.1 (2024): 152. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-024-00713-w.

11 Khanna, Abhirup, et al. "AI-driven multi-agent energy management for sustainable microgrids: hybrid evolutionary optimization and blockchain-based EV scheduling." *Computation* 13.11 (2025): 256. https://doi.org/10.3390/computation13110256.

12 Hughes, Laurie, et al. "AI agents and agentic systems: a multi-expert analysis." *Journal of Computer Information Systems* 65.4 (2025): 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/08874417.2025.2483832.

13 Vats, Teena, et al. “Optimizing renewable energy integration and demand response through AI-driven control algorithms in smart grids.” *ShodhKosh: Journal of Visual and Performing Arts* 5.1 (2024): 2474–2481. https://dx.doi.org/10.29121/shodhkosh.v5.i1.2024.5509.

14 Lami, Badr, et al. “A smart microgrid platform integrating AI and deep reinforcement learning for sustainable energy management.” *Energies* 18.5 (2025): 1157. https://doi.org/10.3390/en18051157.

15 Ikram, Muhammad, et al. “Integrating renewable energy sources for optimal demand-side management using decentralized multi-agent control.” *Sustainable Energy, Grids and Networks* 36 (2023): 101193. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.segan.2023.101193.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

15
Agentic AI for Public Safety and Emergency Services

Sumitra Menaria[1] and A. Ronald Doni[2]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India
[2]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

Introduction

Urban life is based on public safety, which provides security to individuals, assets, and social order in increasingly dense, interwoven, and dynamic urban spaces [1]. The contemporary city needs intelligent safety ecosystems to observe the processes in the city and help in delivering timely awareness in order to reduce the levels of uncertainty and safeguard the public areas [2]. Improved safety measures lead to the development of citizen confidence, societal cohesion, and long-term city development by balancing safety amenities with the daily dynamics of urban life [3]. The need for emergency services in the protection of the urban population lies in the fact that rapid services are provided in response to unexpected events that threaten the life of the community, as well as the state of infrastructure and life in general [4]. Effective emergency response systems also lie in the area of coordination, flexibility, and situational awareness, which allows managing a broad range of scenarios like disasters in the city and accidents [5]. The agentic artificial intelligence (AI) could be used to proactively manage urban safety by detecting, reasoning, and responding to real-time data to anticipate risks and help in averting incidents before they can escalate [6]. In dynamic urban environments, agentic AI can improve response efficiency, resilience, and recovery by coordinating in real

time, making decisions, intelligently allocating resources, and adaptively responding to the environment to improve response effectiveness, resilience, and recovery [7].

In complex metropolitan environments, the previously highlighted old public safety mechanisms that relied on humanistic decision-making and reactive surveillance limited adaptability and quick response. The chapter supports context-aware, autonomous intelligence, proactive safety control, integrated awareness, and adaptive emergency responsiveness in smart city environments. The chapter aims to describe how agentic AI enhances the safety of emergency agencies and supports the public by making autonomous and contextually driven decisions, proactive risk awareness, coordinated response actions, and resilient urban safety ecosystems in smart cities.

Fig. 15.1 shows how a smart core of decision converts the inputs of the urban ecosystem to safety results. Situational awareness, autonomous reasoning, and adaptive coordination are made possible by agentic AI and help in emergency response, resilient city operations, and building trust in people.

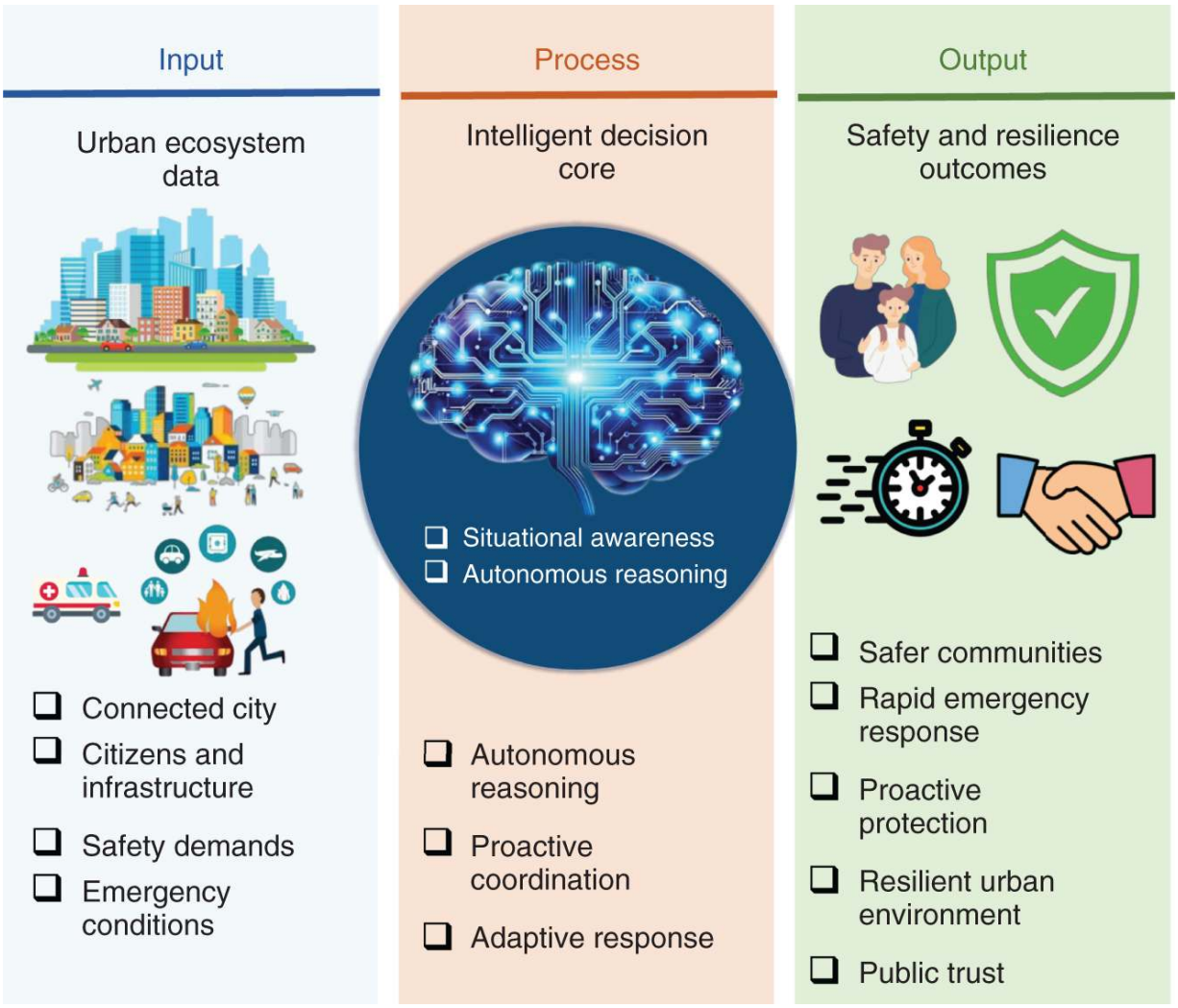


Figure 15.1 Agentic AI workflow for intelligent urban public safety.

Conceptual Foundations of Agentic AI

Agentic AI describes self-directed computational systems that can perceive the world around them, reason with goals, and take adaptive action over time. Inspired by the rational agent theory, agentic AI focuses on autonomy, situational awareness, learning, and coordinated decision-making. These bases facilitate goal-oriented and proactive behavior necessary in dynamic environments under safety-critical conditions [8].

Fig. 15.2 describes an agentic AI core that combines perception, reasoning, learning, and action. Functional intelligence allows

autonomy, adaptation, cooperation, and goal-oriented behavior, which are enabled by cognitive architectures and decision science to support better-coordinated and resilient public safety management.

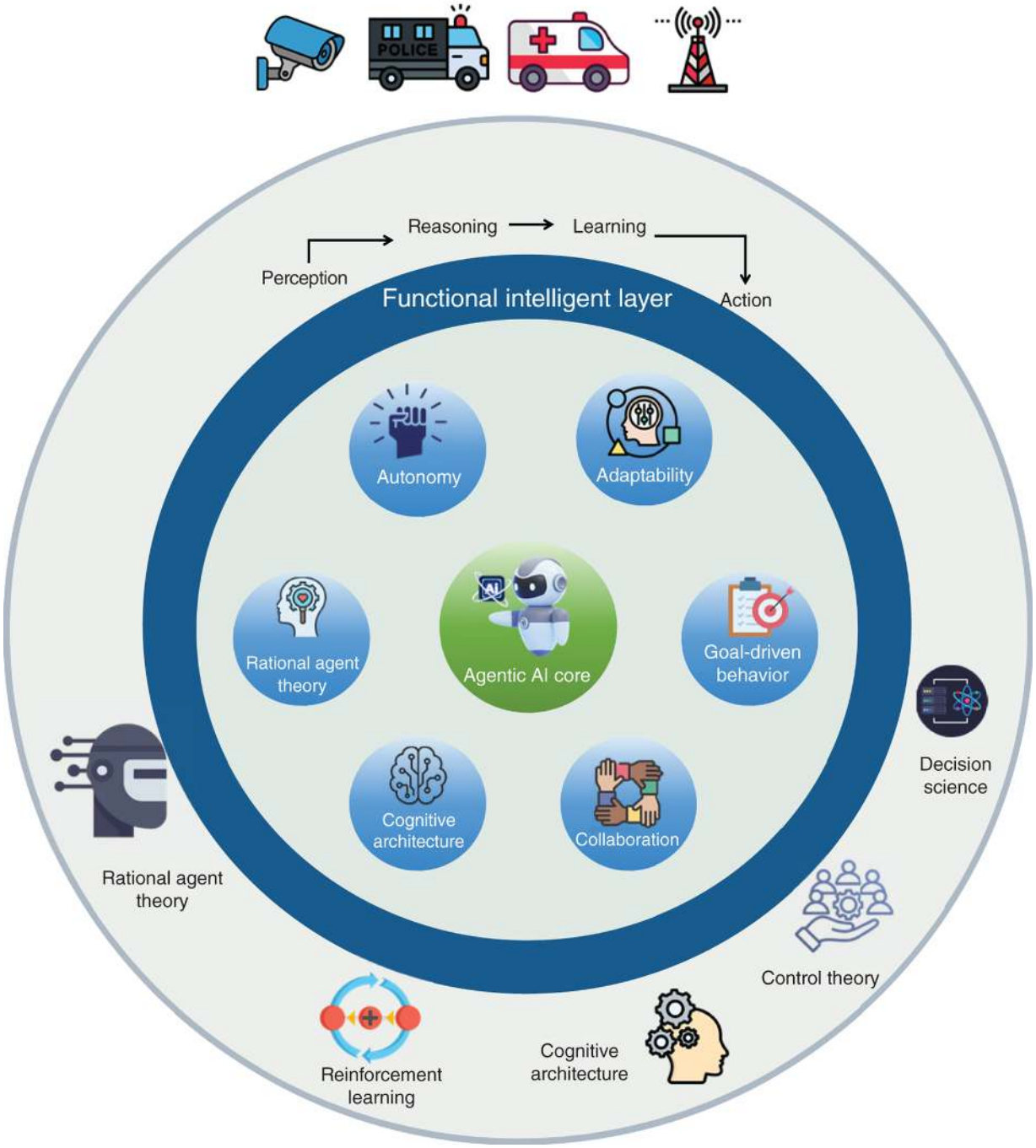


Figure 15.2 Functional architecture of autonomous agentic AI systems.

Definitions and Theoretical Underpinnings of Agentic AI

An agentic AI refers to a type of autonomous system that views environments, creates goals, makes decisions, and takes action on its own, and adopts new changes in real time. Theoretically, agentic AI is based on rational agency models, in which systems strike a balance between reactivity, proactivity, and goal-directed planning to act without ongoing human direction. It merges perception-action systems, contextual conduciveness, and adaptive learning to maintain long-term autonomy in complex areas. Control theory, decision science, and adaptive systems inform their behavior, ensuring that they are resilient under uncertainty and self-organization [9].

Core Properties: Autonomy, Adaptability, Goal-Driven Behavior, Collaboration

Agents are autonomous, sense their environment, and make decisions without constant human supervision. Autonomy allows dynamic environment action selection, self-regulation, and continuity. In agentic systems, the environmental response is used to learn and change strategies to preserve performance in changing conditions. Adaptation is a combination of probabilistic reasoning and updates of models online.

Planning is done to attain specified goals, and this enables the agents to give priority to tasks, sequence plans, and trade-offs in a dynamic manner. Various agents use communication, coordination, and sharing of knowledge to reach common results, which is necessary to solve problems collectively in difficult areas like public safety and smart cities.

Relevance of Agentic Intelligence in Public Safety Contexts

Context-aware decision-making is advantageous to the modern urban environment. In a large city, autonomous systems can predict and react to events taking place anywhere in real time. These intelligent agents are used to improve situational awareness, optimize emergency response, and coordinate multi-agency

performance with heterogeneous sources, including Internet of Things (IoT) sensors, actuator surveillance feeds, and social media, to enhance resilience and minimize human error in dynamic, high-risk situations [10].

Evolution of AI in Public Safety and Emergency Services

Public safety systems no longer rely on rules to monitor but instead use real-time, AI-enabled systems. Recent growths in agentic AI incorporate data on IoT sensors, actuators, CCTV, and social media so that autonomous and situation-specific reactions become possible. Proactive emergency management, resource optimization, and disaster preparedness are supported by multi-agent coordination and AI-based digital twins and turn reactive systems into adaptive, resilient urban safety infrastructures [11].

Fig. 15.3 demonstrates the evolution of public safety, shifting the rule-based monitoring to the agentic AI-based activities to enhance the real-time analytics, predictive intelligence, and autonomous multi-agent coordination that allow the proactive emergency response, effective use of resources, and sustainable urban safety management.

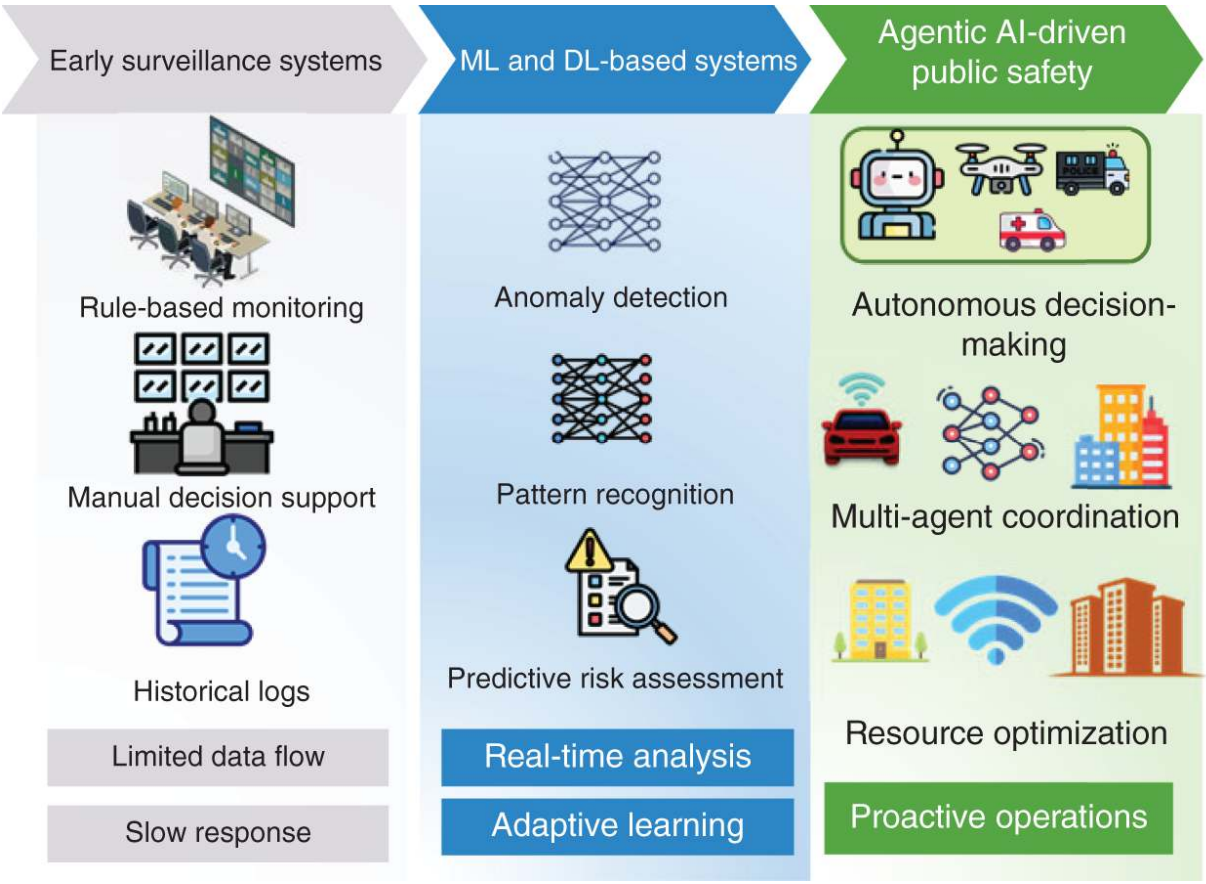


Figure 15.3 Transition from traditional surveillance to agentic public safety.

Early Surveillance and Decision-Support Systems

Early community safety and surveillance systems were mostly rule-based decision-support and surveillance systems run by humans. These systems usually processed historical documents, alarm messages, and fixed sensor data to provide a limited situational awareness. The cameras and sensors operated under the supervision of the human operators who responded to the alarms when predetermined thresholds were achieved or triggered by the sensor conditions. Although such systems were indeed deployed as simple monitoring devices, they tend to be more often characterized by slow response times, bad scaling, and the use of human operators and judgments. Moreover, the rule-based systems were not adaptable in

the sense that they operated in a line of logic that could not adapt to change in urban conditions or other unanticipated events. These systems became ineffective to handle the huge volume of real-time information as well as to enable the proactive emergency response mechanism as the urban environment became weaker. The reactionary measures were, however, of the usual reactivity, as they were only initiated after accidents had taken place. The transition to smart safety infrastructure began with the creation of AI technologies that can identify any event and identify threats automatically. These advancements enabled surveillance to depart from observation and into analysis. More autonomous and responsive emergency management systems were based on pattern recognition automation and predictive analytics and later resulted in the contemporary intelligent and self-sustaining safety ecosystems capable of responding to complex real-time urban safety problems.

ML- and DL-Based Public Safety Applications

Due to their ability to actively acquire data and make choices, machine learning (ML) and deep learning (DL) technologies have completely transformed how people use public safety applications. Unlike the traditional surveillance systems, where predefined principles and human supervision were used, the ML and DL models are also capable of identifying the patterns of vast data to identify threats, anomalies, and risk conditions in real time and automatically. These types of AI solutions are able to detect suspicious behavior, predict potential events, and play a role in faster reactions to the emergence. The detection systems are automated anomaly detectors that are capable of analyzing the behavioral patterns, traffic flows, and movement of the crowds with a view to establishing anomalies that might be a potential indication of security threats. These features significantly enhance the situational awareness, as well as reduce the workload of humans. Additionally, the ML and DL technologies make it possible to allocate resources optimally, which is based on past-incident data, as well as the current situation of operations. The governments can forecast the demand regions and supply emergency resources before it is too late. The

systems possess mechanisms of infinite learning, which allows the systems to improve with the passage of time in the changing urban environments. Consequently, the infrastructures of public safety are being transformed into smart systems of decision-making and dynamic ones that increase the accuracy and efficiency of the responses during operations. Preparedness, emergency coordination, and urban resilience are three evidence-based practices that seem to have a strong positive influence on the existing safety management practices [12].

Agentic AI in Intelligent Surveillance Systems

The use of agentic AI is increasingly becoming part of intelligent surveillance systems in order to offer independent surveillance, anomaly detection, and real-time decision-making without necessarily needing to be manned by humans. These systems incorporate smart agents that are capable of identifying changes in the surroundings and multisource data and creating actionable data in the evolving urban environment. As the CCTV cameras, IoT sensors, actuators, and social media platforms are integrated, agentic AI systems will be capable of aligning the intricate data patterns to identify the probability of a threat and an unusual activity. Such systems are independent, are constantly evolving with the environment, and gradually acquire knowledge by gleaning some new information. This autonomy reduces the human participation of the operators and enhances the responsiveness of the systems. The coordination of multiple agents also improves the surveillance in which joint decision-making and prioritization of dynamic events are attained among intelligent agents. Agents share the work, arrange a response, and plan the intervention strategies to make such management of incidents fast and effective. These functionalities would improve operational characteristics and strategic awareness of the public safety systems to high levels. As the city has become more intricate and connected, the agentic AI-based surveillance systems can provide scalable and adaptable responses of ensuring safety. Their skills of self-monitoring, anticipating the threat, and planning

response are a significant advancement of new-generation smart systems of public safety administration.

Fig. 15.4 illustrates an agentic AI that combines multisource perception, decision-making, and autonomous coordination inputs. With moral limitations, policy regulations, and human oversight, the system allows detection of crimes, responding to an emergency, disaster management, and the efficient allocation of resources.

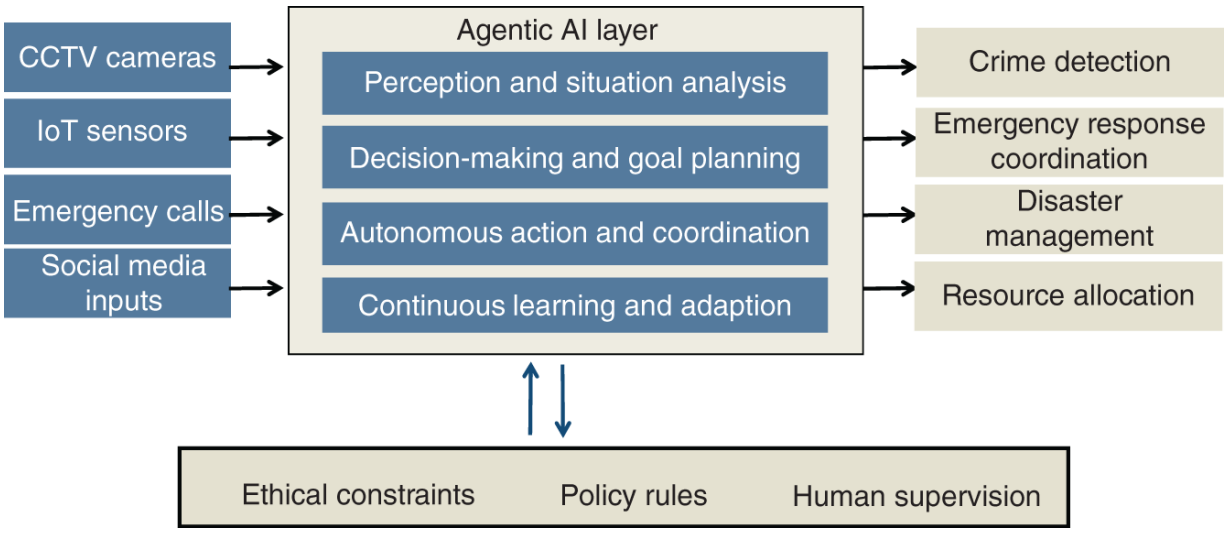


Figure 15.4 Integrated agentic AI model for emergency operations.

Analysis of AI-Enabled CCTV and Video Analytics Studies

Modern advancement of AI-based CCTV and video analytics has transformed significantly the monitoring and control of the city's safety of people. The traditional CCTVs highly relied on human monitors and failed to report promptly in most instances, and incidents were missed due to human fatigue and attention deficit. Quite to the contrary, AI-based solutions will process video streams and identify potential threats automatically using computer vision and DL algorithms. With such intelligent systems, everything suspicious, overcrowding of people, found objects, and unusual circulation patterns could be detected without human observation.

Along with IoT infrastructure and agentic AI models, surveillance systems become more proactive safety controls that can potentially

predict and prevent incidents and are no longer passive monitoring tools. By using automated analytics, the authorities will have an opportunity to detect risks earlier and respond in a more timely fashion to improve situational awareness and decision-making. Moreover, automation reduces the cost of operation and human input and maximizes the accuracy of monitoring in large urban networks. The technologies of this nature can help evaluate the threats in advance and respond to the emergencies to guarantee the higher resiliency of the cities. Thus, the AI-enhanced video analytics is one of the core components of the subsequent generation of smart city public safety networks that will safeguard individuals and infrastructures in more complex and macro-environmental environments.

Event Detection, Anomaly Recognition, and Behavior Analysis

Real-time surveillance to identify events, spot irregularities, and examine behavior in any public safety infrastructure is made possible by the current AI surveillance systems. Highly trained ML algorithms can be used to analyze the patterns of incoming video and sensor data and decide whether an activity is normal, suspicious, or unusual. As an example, automatic detection of sudden movement of crowds, left-behind packages, intrusion into restricted areas, or abnormal patterns of vehicles can take place automatically without human effort. With AI models, performance could be improved over time, unlike traditional rule-based systems, as the models evolve to dynamic conditions due to continuous learning. This flexibility is applicable to monitoring effectively even in a dynamic urban environment where the behavior patterns change. The detection of anomalies early would help authorities to put preventative measures in place before the situation gets out of control, and this would minimize the risks to human life.

Combination with agentic multi-agent schemes also adds to the ability of the systems, as it provides automated coordination between safety agencies. Smart agents exchange data, issue notifications, and can assist users in making decisions together in real time.

Consequently, the emergency response is quicker and more coordinated. These types of smart surveillance systems contribute greatly to situational awareness, less response time, and better operational efficiency in addressing urban safety issues and are therefore critical features of smart city infrastructure of the contemporary world [13].

Multimodal Data Fusion and Situational Awareness

The integration of several data modalities has grown increasingly important in providing situational awareness for public safety management. Unlike the situation when the surveillance cameras are used, modern systems combine heterogeneous information sources, including the IoT sensors, traffic surveillance systems, environmental sensors, infrastructure status updates, and social media streams of information. Integrating these various inputs allows law enforcement to have a single, up-to-date, and comprehensive view of what is occurring in metropolitan areas.

In the agentic AI models, multiple streams of data are analyzed to determine their correlations to detect anomalies, predict risks, and give prescriptions on what to do. As a case in point, simultaneous informative messages via traffic congestion cameras, surveillance images, and the comments of citizens on social media can signify the onset of an incident. Multisource analysis is thus able to allow quicker and more accurate decision-making. The given type of integration makes it possible to enhance the efficiency of resource allocation and enhance the resilience of the urban environment to unexpected situations. In addition, a fusion of structured sensor data with unstructured social data are useful in better comprehending the context and reducing false alarms. As the complexity of the urban environment increases, multimodal data fusion becomes essential in the design of adaptive safety systems that would actively respond to the changes in challenges to ensure that the environment is monitored continuously and the emergencies are proactively handled in a networked urban environment.

Integration of IoT, Social Media, Mobile Data, and City Platforms

The city infrastructures of the smart cities generate a high amount of data in the form of IoT devices, mobile networks, urban management systems, and social media interactions. An efficient public safety system should be able to integrate these heterogeneous streams of data to be able to obtain the right and timely situational awareness. The agentic AI models deal with the inputs of two or more platforms, recognize and compare information to automatically detect an incident, assess hazards, and prioritize emergency responses.

IoT sensors could provide information about the infrastructure and the environment, mobile devices are going to release information about crowd movement, and social media would regularly post information before events. Combining these data sources might offer a complete picture of the city's activities. As a component of multi-agency operations, interagency correlation adds value to predictive analytics. This type of integration improves preparedness for emergencies, as the authorities can anticipate their incidence rather than react to them. Exchange of information in real time among departments in a city also has the potential to enhance coordination and operational efficiency. Lastly, the synergism of different sources of data will ensure a faster decision-making process, less time to act, and enhanced safety performance in the complex urban environments, where the dynamic nature of the environment and the high concentration of people in a single area necessitate active and intelligent safety management strategies [14].

Agentic AI for Emergency Response and Resource Management

Agentic AI gives emergency response systems the ability to make decisions and gather intelligence on their own, which enables better resource management during emergencies. There are intelligent agents that constantly process sensor data streams, social media notifications, and contextual clues to identify the severity of an incident and establish the necessary response options. Such systems

may suggest the best possible emergency road routes automatically, rank incidents, and organize responses between agencies. The agentic AI has decreased the waiting time and improved the speed of response by reducing the use of manual decision-making processes. The smart automation guarantees the effective use of human forces, cars, and machinery, eliminating unnecessary resource consumption and making the most successful use of their means of operation. Another benefit of predictive analytics is that the government can forecast hotspots in demand and proactively distribute resources. Response plans are further optimized by the adaptive learning mechanisms, which analyze the previous performance data. This continuous improvement improves preparedness and resilience in the high-risk urban settings. In turn, agentic AI-based emergency systems have shorter response lines, enhanced coordination, and safer consequences, which is why they become a key element of the contemporary urban disaster management systems aimed at safeguarding people and infrastructure in the conditions of dynamism and uncertainty [15].

Multi-Agency Coordination and Collaborative AI Agents

The majority of the emergency incidents require a coordinated intervention of different bodies, that is police, fire departments, medical, and disaster management agencies. The effective coordination is attained with the shared real-time information and decision-making among the agencies through the collaboration of the AI agents. Multi-agent systems are dynamically deployed and used to distribute tasks, resolve operational conflicts, and control the effective use of resources. The smart systems enable a coordinated response by the agencies to avoid duplication of work and to offer a faster response. Automated negotiations and consensus-building mechanisms are also useful to support unified strategies in the case of complex emergencies. The collaborative AI agents will be beneficial because they exchange situational information among agencies and enable them to act jointly. The improved coordination will lead to reduced time spent on the operations and increased efficiency in the responsiveness, particularly on a large-scale incident

that involves many departments operating simultaneously. Another resilience-building aspect of collaborative structures is that they provide constant communication and cooperation during times of crisis in the city. Thus, multi-agency coordination systems developed with the help of AI are essential to modern urban safety systems, as they give the opportunity to manage complex cases successfully and improve the safety of people in networked urban environments.

Optimization of Emergency Resources and Response Times

Evaluating real-time data about the operations, the AI-based optimization systems will allow emergency resource allocation to be dramatically enhanced and the time needed to respond to be reduced. In such systems, the severity and conditions of traffic and the availability of resources are constantly measured to provide the optimal deployment strategies. The agentic AI models anticipate potential regions of demand hotspots and proactively redistribute resources to react to evolving situations. Paying attention to priority incidents and suggesting effective methods of deployment, AI systems make the operations more efficient and minimize delays in times of emergency response. Adaptive algorithms will also learn new data continuously and will have the capability to change the systems according to the changing urban conditions and improve the performance over time. Efficient utilization of resources will ensure the allocation of emergency resources and response to the need in the place where they are most necessary, reduce the response time, and improve safety results. This form of intelligent optimization increases the resilience of the city, which makes the intervention fast in case of a crisis. Thus, AI-managed resource management systems will enhance the effectiveness of the work of the police force and will also establish a stable and secure city space that will be capable of responding to any emergency in a proactive and efficient way [16].

Digital Twins and Simulation-Driven Public Safety

Digital twin technology is used to enable simulation-based public safety through the design of computer versions of urban environments in real-time information operation. The digital models rely on the imitation of infrastructure, traffic conditions, and other environmental aspects to give authorities a chance to simulate emergencies and test the response actions before actual emergencies.

Digital twins allow prediction of risks and intervention planning when combined with AI and agentic systems. Disasters could be simulated to include floods, fires, or traffic accidents to ensure emergency responses and distribution of resources are optimized by the authorities. Constant connection with sensors and city platforms makes the simulations real and contextually appropriate. Planning through simulation enhances the accuracy of the decisions that are made and helps in the proactive management of safety by enabling the authorities to test the different strategies of intervention without real-world implications. These predictive features improve readiness and increase resilience in complicated urban areas. Digital twins are therefore a potent provision in the next generation of public safety systems because they allow proactive decision-making and effective control of urban safety issues, as well as enhance coordination among agencies and the security of citizens and infrastructure [17].

Fig. 15.5 shows how digital twins receive real-time urban data provided by sensors, actuators, surveillance, and emergency systems to simulate a disaster scenario, evaluate risks, test response plans, and enable proactive decision-making to enhance preparedness, resilience, and adaptive public safety activities.

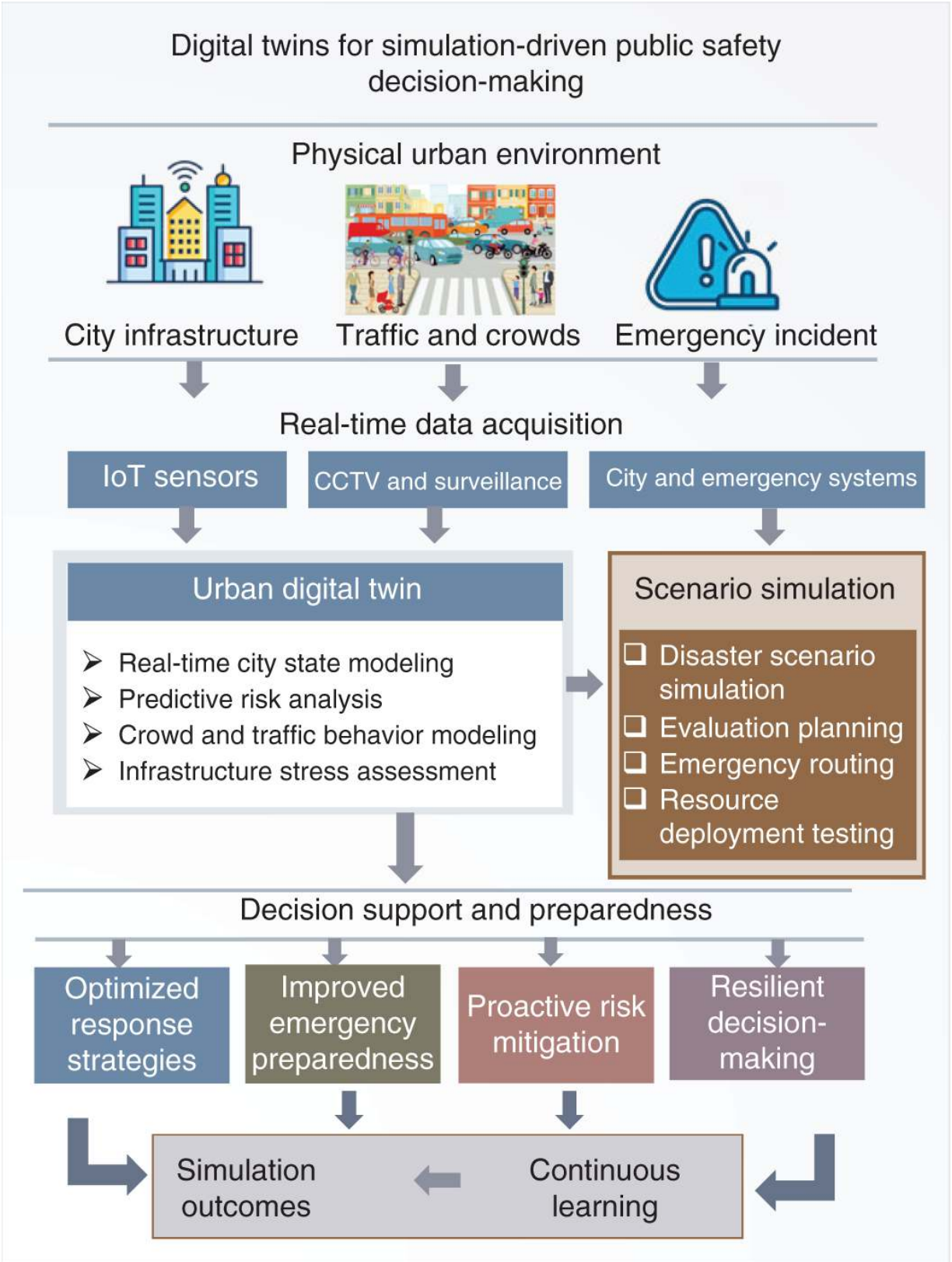

Digital twins for simulation-driven public safety decision-making
Physical urban environment
City infrastructure
Traffic and crowds
Emergency incident
Real-time data acquisition
IoT sensors
CCTV and surveillance
City and emergency systems
Urban digital twin
Real-time city state modeling
Predictive risk analysis
Crowd and traffic behavior modeling
Infrastructure stress assessment
Scenario simulation
Disaster scenario simulation
Evaluation planning
Emergency routing
Resource deployment testing
Decision support and preparedness
Optimized response strategies
Improved emergency preparedness
Proactive risk mitigation
Resilient decision-making
Simulation outcomes
Continuous learning

Figure 15.5 Smart city digital twins for disaster preparedness and response.

Autonomous Multi-Agency Emergency Coordination

The agentic AI systems contribute to the increased safety of the population as they allow autonomous synchronization of activities of the law enforcement, emergency medical services, disaster response forces, and municipal agencies. These systems promote prevention of crime, disaster preparedness, emergency capacity, and effective resource distribution through real-time situational awareness and dynamic decision-making that enables timely, coordinated, and scalable response to complex and rapidly changing situations.

Analysis of AI-Driven Digital Twin Models for Urban Safety

AI-based digital twins develop virtual models of urban spaces to aid in planning and making decisions concerning the safety of the population. These models combine real-time action of sensors, actuators, and surveillance systems and city platforms to model the movement of traffic, the behavior of crowds, and the stress on infrastructures. Digital twins can help authorities to analyze the risks, evaluate the response, and improve the preparedness for emergency-related scenarios in urban areas by making it possible to perform predictive analysis and monitor the situation in real time.

Scenario Simulation for Disasters and Emergencies

The simulation of scenarios with AI-enabled digital twins enables authorities to simulate disasters, including floods, fires, and incidents resulting in mass casualties, in different conditions. Such simulations aid testing of evacuation plans, emergency routing, and resource deployment plans prior to actual implementation. Through experimentation with various response cases, decision-makers obtain an idea of how the system may handle bottlenecks and coordinate issues to be more prepared, resilient, and responsive to more intricate emergency events [18].

Limitations and Scalability Concerns

AI-based digital twin systems are limited by scaling, data integration, and computational complexity. High-fidelity simulations are demanding in processing resources and require real-time inputs that are accurate, which can be limiting to deployment over large urban areas. Real-time responsiveness is also impacted by interoperability difficulties and latency problems. These limitations need to be tackled so that digital twins can be adopted with reliability, scale, and practicality to apply to all cities and be used as a means of managing any disaster or emergency.

Comparative Analysis and Gaps

Comparative investigation of the available strategies demonstrates that there is a distinct difference between the rule-based systems, ML models, and emergent agentic AI frameworks. Whereas conventional approaches are reactive, learning-based systems enhance the accuracy of prediction, and agentic models put an emphasis on autonomy and coordination. Even with these developments, system integration, adaptability, and scalability have some discrepancies. That comparison demonstrates that there is a necessity for unified structures that would be able to facilitate real-time, multi-agency public safety operations in complicated urban settings.

Comparative Summary of Reviewed Approaches

Strategies considered possess varied scopes, intelligence, and maturity of operations. Rule-based surveillance is trustworthy, yet it cannot be updated; ML and DL models enhance pattern recognition and forecasting capabilities. The agentic AI methods increase the capabilities by enabling autonomous decision-making and collaborative behavior of the distributed systems. However, the spectrum of implementation and infrastructure requirements is quite high, thus affecting the feasibility of implementation. These trade-offs bring to focus the performance, interpretability, and scalability trade-offs of public safety applications.

Identified Gaps in Autonomy, Interoperability, and Explainability

The current systems tend to have low levels of autonomy and have to involve a human being more often in hard situations. The interoperability includes the problems of heterogeneous data formats and agency platform isolation, which limit the exchange of information without any difficulties. The explainability is also not adequate, especially in decision-making based on DL, which lowers the level of transparency and trust in safety-critical settings. The solution to such gaps is imperative in providing reliable agentic intelligence capable of operating independently and effectively and delivering readable information to emergency decision-makers.

Under-Explored Domains and Datasets

Multiple areas of public safety are under-researched, such as rural emergency response, cross-border disaster response, and the issue of compound crises with simultaneous hazards. Also, a low amount of access to a variety of high-quality data sets limits the ability to generalize the model and make it robust. The issues of privacy and regulatory restrictions also restrict the availability of data for training and validation. The extension of coverage to a wider range of environments and the creation of standardized and ethically regulated datasets would go a long way to supporting the agentic AI research and implementation.

Open Challenges Limiting Real-World Deployment

Practical applications of agentic AI systems are limited by technical, organizational, and regulatory factors. Scalability and real-time performance are difficult in large-scale urban conditions. Adding legacy infrastructure makes it more complex, and ethical and legal concerns of privacy and accountability are obstacles to adoption. Citizen trust and workforce preparation also influence implementation. To control these challenges, the combination of power in developing the system, government structures, and interdisciplinary collaboration is needed.

Future Research Directions

To create agentic AI that provides better protection to the population, one will have to carry out a particular study on trust, cooperation, scalability, and governance. New systems must give a balance between independence and responsibility and within the real limits of operation. The priorities of explainability, human-centered design, and adherence to regulations will inform adoption. With such priorities in place, one can have reliable, ethical, and scalable agentic intelligence in the emergency services as well as smart city infrastructures.

Trustworthy and Explainable Agentic AI

To establish trust in agentic AI, clear and interpretable decision-making is necessary. The explainability mechanisms should be incorporated into future work to explain how agents perceive the risk, prioritize actions, and synchronize responses. Safety-critical environments need robust validation, bias mitigation, and auditability. Trust will also be improved to facilitate human control, regulatory accommodation, and citizens' belief in autonomous systems used in emergency management.

Human–AI Collaboration in Emergency Services

Efficient emergency response depends on the efficient cooperation of human operators and intelligent agents. Adaptive interfaces, shared situational awareness, and other systems that can supplement human expertise should be studied. Instead of substituting the responders, the agentic AI should have the ability to amplify judgment during stress and uncertainty. The creation of systems that facilitate understanding, responsibility, and real-time communication will reinforce the efficacy of operations and trust during the occurrence of critical events.

Edge Intelligence and Real-Time Learning

Edge deployment is used to process data in real time and respond quickly to situations that require a timely response. Further studies are needed on lightweight learning models that can be adapted on

the fly and that can be executed with resource constraints. Edge distributed intelligence may increase resilience, decrease the communication delay, and enable ongoing learning of local conditions; hence, it is especially applicable to large urban safety settings.

Policy-Aware and Regulation-Compliant AI Agents

Adherence to legal and ethical standards is a crucial issue that is necessary in the real world. Policy awareness should be built into future agentic systems to enable autonomous decisions made by the agents within the regulatory framework. Responsible adoption will be supported by research done in machine-readable policies, governance-aware architectures, and compliance verification. By coordinating the actions of agents with the changing rules, scalable deployment can be achieved without undermining accountability.

Conclusion

The chapter has shown that agentic AI is a paradigm shift in the sphere of public safety and emergency services because it allows autonomous, context-sensitive, and proactive decision-making in complex cities. With smart surveillance, multimodal data fusion, cooperative multi-agent coordination, and agentic AI-based digital twins, agentic AI can transform the current state of the public safety systems to proactive and predictive risk evaluation, resource management through optimization, and resilient response to emergencies. As mentioned in the analysis, the systems improve situational awareness, reduce response time, promote multi-agency cooperation, and overcome important challenges to scalability, interoperability, explainability, and ethical governance. The restrictions in real-world implementation, even though not completely eliminated by technical, regulatory, and organizational factors, are highlighted by the findings that expand the idea of responsibly designed and policy-congruent agentic AI as one of the key components in enhancing urban resilience and safety results. In general, the chapter defines agentic AI as a key facilitator of the next-generation smart city public safety infrastructures that are adaptive,

trustworthy, and able to handle the increased complexity of contemporary emergencies.

References

1 Leong, Waiyie. "Internet of things for enhancing public safety, disaster response, and emergency management." *Engineering Proceedings* 92.1 (2025): 61. https://doi.org/10.3390/engproc2025092061.

2 Li, Guo, Jinfeng Wang, and Xin Wang. "Construction and path of urban public safety governance and crisis management optimization model integrating artificial intelligence technology." *Sustainability* 15.9 (2023): 7487. https://doi.org/10.3390/su15097487.

3 Zhao, Hang. "Artificial intelligence-based public safety data resource management in smart cities." *Open Computer Science* 13.1 (2023): 20220271. https://doi.org/10.1515/comp-2022-0271.

4 Al-Besher, Abdulaziz, and Kailash Kumar. "Use of artificial intelligence to enhance e-government services." *Measurement: Sensors* 24 (2022): 100484. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.measen.2022.100484.

5 Aradhana, Satya Prakash Yadav, and Rajnesh Singh. "An adaptive methodology of commuted concept of SVM for traffic sign detection in real time frame." (2019).

6 Mishra, Debajit, et al. "Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models." *Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective*. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60. https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136173123010 1.

7 Raghav, Anuj Kumar, Rajnesh Singh, and Satya Prakash Yadav. "Traffic signs classification." *International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR)* 5.3 (2018): 189–193. https://doi.org/10.393232060.

8 Ahn, Joongho, and Moonsoo Kim. “Autonomous AI agents for multi-platform social media marketing: a simultaneous deployment study.” *Electronics* 14.21 (2025): 4161. https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics14214161.

9 Nagoev, Zalimkhan, et al. “The symbol grounding problem in the system of general artificial intelligence based on multi-agent neurocognitive architecture.” *Cognitive Systems Research* 79 (2023): 71–84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogsys.2023.01.002.

10 Seong, Kijin, et al. “Towards a digital twin for smart resilient cities: real-time fire and smoke tracking and prediction platform for community awareness (FireCom).” *Computational Urban Science* 5.1 (2025): 49. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43762-025-00212-x.

11 Shao, Xiaolang, et al. “Efficient beampattern synthesis for sparse frequency diverse array via matrix pencil method.” *Sensors* 22.3 (2022): 1042. https://doi.org/10.3390/s22031042.

12 Deng, Xiwen, et al. “A novel carrier loop based on coarse-to-fine weighted adaptive Kalman filter for weak communication-positioning integrated signal.” *Sensors* 22.11 (2022): 4068. https://doi.org/10.3390/s22114068.

13 Germanotta, Marco, et al. “Effects of upper limb robot-assisted rehabilitation compared with conventional therapy in patients with stroke: preliminary results on a daily task assessed using motion analysis.” *Sensors* 23.6 (2023): 3089. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23063089.

14 El Romeh, Ali, and Seyedali Mirjalili. “Multi-robot exploration of unknown space using combined meta-heuristic salp swarm algorithm and deterministic coordinated multi-robot exploration.” *Sensors* 23.4 (2023): 2156. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23042156.

15 Almaraz-Rivera, Josue Genaro, Jesus Arturo Perez-Diaz, and Jose Antonio Cantoral-Ceballos. “Transport and application layer DDoS attacks detection to IoT devices by using machine learning and deep learning models.” *Sensors* 22.9 (2022): 3367. https://doi.org/10.3390/s22093367.

16 Sayarshad, Hamid R. “Designing an intelligent emergency response system to minimize the impacts of traffic incidents: a new approximation queuing model.” *International Journal of Urban Sciences* 26.4 (2022): 691–709. https://doi.org/10.1080/12265934.2022.2044890.

17 Yu, Liu, Pan Shenle, and Eric Ballot. “Federated digital twins platform for smart city logistics: a knowledge-driven approach.” *International Journal of Production Economics* (2025): 109772. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpe.2025.109772.

18 Feizizadeh, Bakhtiar, Seyed Javad Adabikhosh, and Soodabe Panahi. “A scenario-based and game-based geographical information system (GIS) approach for earthquake disaster simulation and crisis mitigation.” *Sustainability* 15.14 (2023): 11131. https://doi.org/10.3390/su151411131.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

16
Agentic AI for Urban Design and Architecture

Rakhi Jha[1], Vipul Vekariya[2], and R. Vignesh[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science & IT, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India
[2]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Parul Institute of Engineering and Technology, Parul University, Vadodara, Gujarat, India
[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

Introduction

Urban design and architecture are challenged by the problems of excessive urbanization, global warming, shortage of resources, and inclusive, resilient, and sustainable urban centers. The orthodox method of traditional planning and design is based on the premise that it will present more or less fixed models, and the anthropogenic determination is, in most cases, unable to respond to the dynamism, interdependency, and data-driven environment of today's urban space. The new paradigm is the agentic artificial intelligence (AI), which can restructure the idea, planning, and management of cities and built-in environments [1]. The intelligent computational systems that are described as agentic AIs are the sets of autonomous goal-oriented agents that can perceive this world, process complex and heterogeneous information, cooperate with other agents, and take autonomous actions toward achieving planning and design objectives. Unlike the classical AI devices that can be described as primarily passive systems of decision support, the agentic AI is a vigorous participant in the development process of solving problems and adaptive design. Such systems can simulate the city dynamics at

the same time, compare the alternative planning scenarios and trade-offs between competing objectives, and dynamically refine the solution when new data is available or the needs of the stakeholders change [2]. These attributes make agentic AI particularly flexible for architecture and city design tasks, the decisions of which must take into account social needs, sustainability of the surroundings, economic feasibility, and topography. One of the spheres where agentic AI might come into play is urban planning, which enables the use of data-centered and people-focused design solutions in metropolitan planning activities, as well as expressing the perspective of different stakeholders, including residents, planners, policymakers, and environmental systems. The adaptive urban management could be optimized with the help of real-time data streams delivered by the Internet of Things (IoT) sensors, geospatial information systems, and the model of digital twins, without making actual changes, taking all risks away, and enhancing the accuracy in the planning process [3]. The agentic systems monitor the environmental environment, movement, consumption of energy, and mobility of the population in real time with the intention of recommending responsive modifications in the infrastructure planning and distribution of resources. Such dynamical flexibility helps to create resilient urban environments that may respond to the rapid changes in demographics and the environment positively. Moreover, agentic AI does not kill human creativity but empowers it to allow architects and planners to think of new design opportunities, and the optimization of the design and predictive analysis is left to intelligent systems. In addition to facilitating more transparent, interactive, and iterative planning, our collaboration promotes inclusive and forward-thinking urban development. Lastly, agentic AI applied to architecture and urban design will give an opportunity to transform cities into smart, sustainable, and adaptable ones, which are more concerned with the efficiency and quality of life [4].

Research Objective

To negotiate and describe the relevance of agentic AI and the development of cities based on intelligent and adaptive planning, as

well as their human-friendly construction. In particular, the analysis of the possible implementation of autonomous, goal-oriented AI agents to model, simulate, visualize, and optimize complex urban systems to design a spatially efficient, accessible, ecologically sustainable, and socially inclusive urban system could be considered in the study. In the study, the researcher could attempt to prove that through the concept of multi-agent and generative design, agentic AI could be employed to support informed decision-making and the functional, aesthetic, and experiential quality of city spaces that eventually result in resilient and sustainable cities that increase the quality of life of city dwellers.

Foundations of Agentic AI in Urban Design

The principles that form the concept of the agentic AI in the sphere of urban design—the most significant peculiarities of the concept—are identified as autonomy, goal orientation, and adaptivity. What is happening is the further development of AI beyond rule-based planning tools toward intelligent and behavior systems that can think and learn. The section continues by drawing the comparison between agentic AI and the traditional tools of design and planning, and the transformation to interactive and adaptive tools. Combined with it, it constitutes the theoretical basis of the application of the agentic AI to the human-focused and sustainable urban design.

- **Concept and Characteristics of Agentic AI** – The development of agentic AI could be a significant change from the classical automated and reactive AI schemes to the autonomous and goal-oriented computational agents and their capacity to think and act (self-provisioned). The agentic AI systems, in contrast with the traditional systems, which followed the set of rules or addressed isolated optimization problems, monitor a situation on the ground, create goals of actions, plan and replan, and adjust strategies in a complex structure of an architecture and metropolis. It is due to this change that AI cannot simply facilitate the human decision-making process but can also play an active role in the creative and analytical activities of urban design. One of the most important attributes

of agentic AI is autonomy, which enables intelligent agents to be operated with minimum human intervention and operate concurrently according to the formulated design and sustainability objectives. This type of freedom in the planning process of cities enables exploration of the high range of spatial types, trade-offs of land use and access versus sustainability, and aesthetic enhancement and improvement of solutions made through recursive cycles, without any need to be controlled manually. The willfulness is also a feature inherent to the agentic AI systems because the upper-level intents can be converted into action tasks, therefore relying on the long-term objectives of inclusivity, environmental resilience, and livability; the operations of an urban design. Other than that, there are also predictive reasoning and scenario analysis functions of the agentic AI systems that make the systems proactive in anticipating the long-term consequences of the planning decisions. By modeling the potential effects of urban development, climatic effects, infrastructure demand, and population movement, urban planners are given the capability to avoid the unintended consequences by the agents. The other characteristic is the capability to incorporate the incomparable sources of information, such as the demographic patterns and economic and environmental surveillance systems, which provide complete planning intelligence. These systems also enable the trial and error to be undertaken repeatedly, and thus the planners are in a position to test and adjust strategies, provided they are in a position to continue testing hypotheses without necessarily undertaking the expensive physical applications. The city spaces of the media-intensive are turning out to be spaces that require a strategy of sustainable and inclusive development techniques, and thus, agentic AI systems are providing layers of analytical perfection and versatile smartness superior to the traditional instruments [5]. Such smart systems will not only aid in streamlining the planning processes, but they will also retain the human creativity and decision-making capabilities and will consequently contribute to making the urban systems more resilient and resistant to future challenges.

- Adaptivity and lifelong learning are the most valuable aspects of agentic AI that allow the systems to continuously modify their behavior based on real-time data, environmental feedback, and a dynamic urban environment. This capacity ensures the strength and futuristic nature of the cities during a high-speed population, technological, and ecological development. The idea of intelligent agentic AI systems can work in multi-agent environments where intelligent systems are interacting with human stakeholders, infrastructure, and online platforms to simulate collective behavior and assist in the process of collaborative planning. Such interactions help the planners to understand how the communities respond to the spatial developments, infrastructure adjustments, and policy adjustments. In addition, these agents can accumulate experience and knowledge in projects during life-long learning processes, which increases their predictive power and design proposals in the long term. Smart infrastructure and additions of constant sensors into the city environment ensure that the environment is constantly integrated and responsive. Another way agentic AI may bring about competition between competing urban objectives such as economic development, environmental preservation, and social justice is by a dynamic process of balancing the distribution of resources and the investments in infrastructure. These systems facilitate participatory forms of planning that incorporate the residents and local knowledge in the process of collaboration with the planners, engineers, and policymakers. Subsequently, the agentic AI develops responsibility and sensitivity in urban governance and lessens inefficiencies in the planning cycles. Through these kinds of systems, it is possible to develop sustainable urban environments, which grow in a sustainable manner and without endangering the human-centered design principles and long-term sustainability by responding to multi-stakeholder collaboration and through adaptive learning.
- **Evolution of AI in Urban Planning and Architecture** – The introduction of AI in urban planning and architecture is a signifier of the shift from rule-based computational forms of automation to agentic and behaviorally intelligent systems,

which have the characteristic of reasoning, learning, and goal-oriented decision-making. The initial AI applications to the urban context were linked to optimization models, expert systems, and parametric design tools that assisted designers in adhering to regulations and producing fixed simulations. They were also effective in terms of augmenting effectiveness, but they were deficient in the versatility and contextual actualization that would be used to manage dynamic urban systems. The implementation of agentic systems could enable the use of AI technologies in autonomous reasoning, awareness of situation, and adaptive decision-making and be embedded into the process of planning and architecture. In urban agent-based models, the cities are taken as highly dynamic ecosystems, where the agents are the inhabitants, infrastructure, buildings, transport systems, and the environmental factors that interact through feedback. The tools of simulation are more realistic in these modeling tools since they are applied to introduce the behavioral patterns and mobility flows, the economic activities, and the interactions within the environment. That assists the planners in foreseeing the change in the urban places and creates responsive infrastructural planning, considering the demands of human beings. Besides, the current AI systems have also created high-level analytics and machine learning algorithms capable of handling the big data produced by the smart city programs, remote sensing, and social media in the city. The technologies help in advancing the predictive modeling of the development of urban patterns, jamming, energy demands, and the environmental impact. Cities could be taught to be dynamic in planning to respond to unforeseen situations, such as the transformation of the stagnant simulation to constant learning, which agentic systems can facilitate. Because the pace of urbanization in the international environment is steadily growing, the use of AI in the planning process is getting wider than providing analytical support to the formation of smart coordination of the infrastructure, mobility, and sustainability events. Such transformation brings to sight the way in which agentic intelligence has been able to turn cities into sensitive ecosystems capable of absorbing the technological change and humanistic ideals of urbanization.

- **Comparison with Traditional Design and Planning Approaches** – Traditional architectural and urban planning approaches have been described as linear procedures, rule-based modeling, and sequential evaluation processes whereby the analysts hand-read the meaning of the analysis product and the iterative form of improving the suggestions. The conventional computing tools, together with the parametric systems, have facilitated the process to become more efficient, but they are not normally self-contained or self-changing with the shift of environment or other design concerns. Design processes: Agentic AI—The interactive intelligent agents, who are involved in the conceptualization stages, are goal-oriented. Such agents work with the designer over conversation interfaces and multimodal input, including written descriptions, drawings, spatial data, and environmental data, and autonomously create, evaluate, and optimize other design answers. These allow performance-based experimentation where spatial organization, environmental sustainability, functional efficiency, and user experience can be experimented with simultaneously. The agentic systems accelerate the process of co-creation as real-time feedback between the designers and intelligent agents can be done, minimize the time used on planning, and enhance the quality of solutions. The agentic systems can fulfill competing objectives like density control through dynamical adaptation of the design parameters through adaptive optimization mechanisms. In addition, conversational and multimodal AI systems democratize the participation of design as the non-expert stakeholders are able to take part in the planning processes as participants with the use of convenient communicational models [6]. Visualizing the possible changes that may take place within the urban areas and how they may be transformed can have the capacity to give feedback to the policymakers and the citizens toward the issue of inclusive decision-making. In comparison with the conventional approaches to planning, which prove to be more rigid and not depending on any directions of improvement, agentic AI improves the continuous improvement, proactive risk-taking, and versatile approaches of planning that can adjust to the

changes that happen in the environment and socioeconomic setting in an expedited fashion. To conclude, by combining human ingenuity with the autonomy of critical thought, agentic AI converts urban design and construction operational mechanisms into more accommodative, collaborative, and innovation-driven processes that are less insensitive to the outcome of urban development, which are not only sustainable but also human friendly (Table 16.1).

Table 16.1 Comparison between traditional urban design and agentic AI–driven design approaches.

Aspect	**Traditional Design and Planning Methods**	**Agentic AI–Driven Design Methods**
Design Process Structure	Linear, step-based workflows with predefined stages	Iterative, nonlinear, and continuous exploration
Decision-Making	Rule-driven and manually interpreted by designers	Autonomous, goal-oriented decision-making by AI agents
Adaptability	Limited adaptability to changing objectives or conditions	Highly adaptive to evolving goals and environmental feedback
Context Awareness	Static or predefined contextual inputs	Dynamic, context-sensitive reasoning across design stages
Designer Interaction	Primarily manual analysis and tool-based input	Conversational and collaborative interaction with AI agents
Input Modalities	Mainly numerical and parametric data	Multimodal inputs (text, sketches, spatial, and environmental data)
Exploration of Design Alternatives	Sequential and time-consuming iterations	Parallel exploration of multiple design options
Performance Evaluation	Post-design or stage-wise evaluation	Continuous, real-time, performance-driven evaluation
Role of AI/Computation	Analytical support tools	Co-creative agents contributing, assessing, and refining designs
Optimization Capability	Limited and often single-objective	Multi-objective adaptive optimization

Aspect	Traditional Design and Planning Methods	Agentic AI–Driven Design Methods
Responsiveness	Slow response to design changes	Real-time feedback and rapid refinement
Human-Centered Design	Designer-led with limited system interaction	Collaborative, human–AI co-creation focused

Multi-Agent Systems and Generative Design Frameworks

The computational basis of urban simulation is provided by multi-agent architectures as a part of the agentic AI paradigm by viewing cities as ecosystems of interacting and autonomous agents acting at the spatial and temporal scales. In contrast to classical agent-based models, which are based on fixed rules or predefined behavior, agentic multi-agent systems include cognitive reasoning, memory, and adaptive decision-making so that agents can intelligently react to changing urban conditions. These agents are a variety of urban players: residents, vehicles, planners, and infrastructure elements, which operate independently but together determine the processes at the system level. More recent developments incorporate reasoning based on large language models into multi-agent urban simulations, enabling agents to reason at longer horizons, adapt strategies as they experience new scenarios, and reason in sequence within a contextual constraint. These agents with cognitively rich properties are able to simulate emergent urban behavior, such as responsive movement decisions, traffic flow, and behavioral reactions to disturbances. The key features of these architectures are heterogeneity and interaction; agents vary in goals, abilities, and risk preferences, with the result that they engage in complex cooperative and competitive behavior by means of continuous observation, action feedback, and memory-based learning. Multi-agent systems facilitated by agentic AI have been applied to urban design and planning, facilitating exploration of scenarios, resilience, and long-

term intervention evaluation. These architectures can make the planners learn how autonomous behaviors respond to structural constraints by going beyond descriptive simulations to adaptive and decision-aware models. Used in the context of the public space, agentic multi-agent systems are an attempt to simulate the behavior of the community through modeling the actions between the residents, planners, and users of the streets, plazas, and parks. Systems of generative design make use of these interactions to create socially responsive, inclusive, and accessible designs of the public spaces, exemplifying the use of agentic AI to facilitate urban design that serves the community rather than solely functionally optimizing the spaces [7].

AI-Driven Simulation, Visualization, and Optimization

This section explains how agentic AI advances urban design through intelligent simulation, high-precision visualization, and adaptive optimization. It shows how autonomous agents enable realistic modeling of urban layouts and building use, support dynamic digital twins for interactive scenario analysis, and continuously optimize spatial efficiency and land use. Together, they provide an informed and dynamic data-driven, urban, and architectural decision-making model. Besides, this integrated system will enhance collaboration between the planners, architects, policymakers, and communities through interactive and open tools in the evaluation of the options for urban development. The agentic AI systems will have the capability of processing massive volumes of environmental, demographic, mobility, and infrastructure information to detect hidden spatial trends and predict future urban needs. The ability to make forecasts helps cities take into consideration population trends, climate change, and strain on infrastructure and minimize risks taken on long-term investments. The adaptive optimization also enables the cities to evolve at their own speed and not due to rigid master plans; development is available based on the evolving demands of the social and economic quality. Moreover, the connection of the simulation space and the real physical urban setting in real time may help a planner monitor the success of the

projects implemented and change further planning. Smart simulation, representation, and maximization through agentic AI help resilient city development, effective resource utilization, and sustainable development that leads to making cities habitable, adaptable, and capable of meeting the complexity of the future urbanization.

- **Urban Layout and Building Simulation Models** – By assuming intelligent and flexible agents with the capacity to learn and make decisions, urban simulation models—an additional variation based on the concept of agentic AI—improve the traditional view of urban simulation. Agentic AI is the use of cognitive capabilities such as memory, learning, and experience argument as compared with the conventional agent model, where the simulations are founded on prior fixed rules and utility functions to accomplish the portrayal of evolving and dynamic behavior in an urban situation [8]. Such agents modify the sites, movement pathways, and building utilization depending on the environmental feedback to generate the complexes and emergent spatial structures. The method assists in assessing the urban plans in that the human activity is assigned against the spatial performance indicators that can be categorized as density, accessibility, and space use [8]. It should also be noted that the agentic AI-powered simulations allow the deep investigation of the social realms by simulating the communal interactions with the streets, parks, plazas, and open spaces over time. This constant feedback of the learning space arrangements sets the space to the next stage of perfection, where the space might be streamlined to the requirements of both the community and the practicality, thus promoting the sustainability and human-oriented urban design. Also, agentic simulations can be used to predict urban experimentation because planners can simulate different growth conditions under diverse, changing socioeconomic and environmental conditions. Intelligent agents can predict congestion, the overload of the infrastructure, or even the underutilized areas, and take corrective actions that are instituted in the urban plans at the initial level. The planners get to learn the way different demographic groups respond to spatial changes using these

systems to simulate the behavioral diversity of the inhabitants. This has ensured inclusiveness and even allocation of resources in an urban setup. It is offered by the constant updates of the simulation that is supplied by the real-time data streams of the urban sensors and mobility networks, which enable the dynamic optimization of design proposals before construction. Consequently, agentic simulation models improve the accuracy of the planning process as well as reduce the risks of inefficient development of the long-term and inefficient infrastructure. These systems provide a more robust and dynamic urban design solution since they interlink human behavior, environmental dynamics, and performance measures in space, which may evolve with the growing scale of the urban scale without undermining the sustainability and community-based development purposes.

- **High-Precision Visualization and Digital Twins** – The most advanced digital twins execute the agentic AI, enabling increased visualization and simulated remote urban designs and architecture. Nevertheless, in contrast to the more conventional forms of digital twins, which, in some way, are predetermined to develop into being monitoring-oriented or nonreactive models, agentic digital twins are supposed to accommodate the existence of autonomous goal-oriented agents that are able to continually process the data and update the city representations [9]. These systems can produce a proper, real-time changing map of structures, open spaces, and urban systems due to real-time sensory and spatial information as well as preemptive intelligence. Such intelligent visualization is the means of interactive analysis of the situation, thanks to which the designers and planners will have an opportunity to experiment with any possible form of urban construction and see the spatial, environmental, and functional impact of such a construction in real time.

  Moreover, agentic digital twins can also be utilized to enable predictive urban governance by enabling the stakeholders to visualize the way an infrastructure project, a zoning change, or an environmental intervention will impact individuals in the future before it is actually performed. These twins are modeled

with the use of climate forecasts, movement, and energy usage profiles to make long-term sustainability results and efficiency of operation. Urban administrators can test their disaster preparedness, traffic optimization strategies, or energy-saving projects in a virtual environment, which is why the uncertainties in the planning will be reduced significantly. An interactive visualization environment also provides citizens and planners the opportunity to explore the future of the city in an interactive way, which promotes the participatory process in decision-making. The information digitalization with the real world renders the city management to be active, rather than passive, by the constant synchronization of the digital version of the information with the real world. Lastly, smart digital twins could transform the visualization applications into a decision-support ecosystem, which could contribute to the precision of the planning, to enhanced cooperation between stakeholders, and to the development of adaptive, sustainable, and human-oriented urban environments capable of dynamically responding to future urban challenges.

- **Optimization of Spatial Efficiency and Land Use** – Spatial efficiency and land use optimization is one of the issues of goal-oriented decision-making in urban design and architecture of agentic AI-based autonomous agents, where autonomous agents continuously adjust behaviors to achieve maximum long-term performance in cities [10]. Every agent is an embodiment of an urban object (e.g. a functional area, building cluster, or land plot) and assesses various formats on the basis of estimated sustainability, density, access, and functionality outcomes. In addition to this, AI systems based on agency are constantly estimating conflicting urban interests, such as residential demand, commercial development, protection of green spaces, and accessibility to transportation. During the repetitive simulations, the agents reach the conclusion that the land-use distributions can reduce the travel time, the accessibility of the essential services, and the environmental impact. The adaptive algorithms also allow the urban areas to fit into any change in the population, economic dynamics, or climate risks so that the land resources might be

utilized productively in the long term. These are supported with the mixed-use development plans that promote the walkable nature and the ability to avoid using personal vehicles, which improve the environmental sustainability and social operations. Besides this, agentic models are equipped with predictive analytics used to forecast the strains of urban expansion and prevent unmitigated sprawl. These smart systems produce the urban forms that are harmonized between the density of the urban space and the livability of the cities through constantly monitoring the indicators of urban performance and through the transformation of the spatial arrangements. That is why the agentic AI might be applied to increase the resilience of land use in the long term by helping to optimize the relationship between the spaces to ensure economic prosperity, environmental sustainability, and the community's needs, and be adaptable to the changes of the urban environment with time. This process can be formally expressed using the following equation.

$$EU(\pi) = \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{t=0}^{T} \gamma^t \cdot U(s_t, a_t)\right] \tag{16.1}$$

In Eq. (16.1), s_t denotes the urban state at time t, a_t represents the agent's action, $U(s_t, a_t)$ is a utility function encoding spatial efficiency, land-use balance, $EU(\pi)$ is the expected cumulative utility of a policy π, representing the long-term performance of an agent's decision strategy in an urban environment, γ is the discount factor that determines how much importance the agent gives to long-term urban outcomes compared to immediate benefits, and t is the discrete time step in the planning and decision-making process. $\mathbb{E}$ represents the expectation over uncertainty in the urban system and sustainability goals, and T is the planning horizon. Agentic AI systems optimize cumulative usefulness rather than immediate gains through iterative assessment and learning. This enables the application of adaptive land-use strategies that enhance the growth in mixed-use, reduce underutilized lands, and enhance spatial denseness. By perpetually updating the spatial decisions

based on the feedback and changing urban needs, agentic AI can be used to design effective, resilient, and human-centered urban environments. Fig. 16.1 demonstrates the combination of urban data, autonomous learning agents, high-precision digital twins, and optimization procedures in a feedback process to provide efficient, sustainable, and adaptive urban designs through agentic AI.

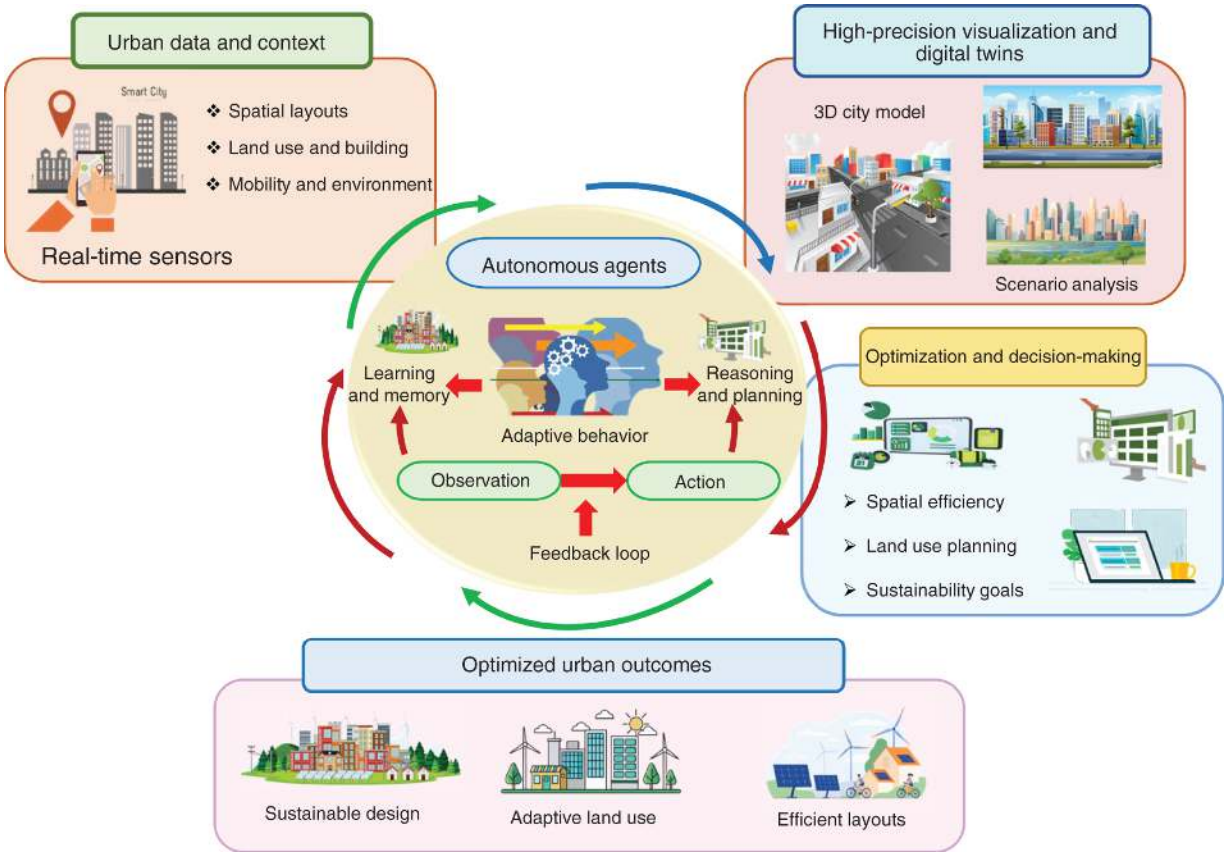


Figure 16.1 Agentic AI-driven framework for urban design, simulation, and optimization.

Human-Centric and Sustainable Urban Environments

This section explores how agentic AI supports human-centric and sustainable urban environments by modeling human behavior, enhancing accessibility and inclusivity, and optimizing environmental and energy performance. It highlights how

autonomous, adaptive agents enable responsive, equitable, and sustainable urban design aligned with human well-being.

- **Modeling Human Behavior and Mobility Patterns**

  The agentic AI concept further advances the simulation of human behavior and mobility patterns by deploying autonomous mobility agents capable of sensing, learning, and adapting to continuously evolving urban environments. These systems rely on goal-driven AI agents based on mobility systems and simulations on two networks, where individuals, vehicles, and transportation services are two-network simulations where people, vehicles, and services dynamically select routes, travel time, and activity patterns. Unlike the traditional mobility models, which are founded on the stagnant assumption of aggregate flows of movement, agentic models illustrate a set of heterogeneous patterns of behavior in regard to learning processes, memory, and adaptation through the use of feedback. The mobility agents would be making continuous changes to the decisions based on the congestion, environmental conditions, infrastructure constraints, and agent interactions, and real-world simulation of the dynamics of movement in the cities would be done [11]. Incorporated into urban planning, Sims, agentic AI has the potential to enable planners to evaluate the impact of infrastructure, zoning, and spatial planning on accessibility, efficiency, and human interaction. Moreover, predictive mobility modeling helps cities to predict future transportation demands and develop robust networks that are capable of responding to emergencies, peak traffic, or environmental inconveniences and disturbances. Such smart simulators can also be applied in the planning of livable areas, the incorporation of effective transportation, and low-carbon mobility. Through adaptive learning and information-based feedback, it is possible to develop responsive, human-centric transportation systems by using agentic AI and aligning these systems with both smart city initiatives and sustainable urban mobility goals.

- **Enhancing Accessibility and Inclusivity in Urban Spaces**

The agentic AI offers an effective model in enhancing accessibility and inclusivity within urban areas via autonomous, situational, and adaptive approaches to design. These smart systems use behavioral modeling and environmental feedback to comprehend the requirements of a variety of user groups, such as children, elderly citizens, people with disabilities, and socioeconomically diverse groups. Autonomous agents are used to simulate various user experiences in urban environments, meaning that planners can optimize designs to ensure their usability and comfort before they are implemented. With the constant exposure to simulated environments, agentic AI detects hindrances pertaining to movement, visibility, safety, and service accessibility and suggests adaptive changes to make them more usable [12]. As opposed to the conventional planning models, which are based on universal standards, agentic systems allow customized and custom-made urban solutions based on the needs of the local communities. This would be useful, especially in the planning of streets, parks, communal plazas, transit centers, and communal facilities where equal access is vital. The constant feedback also enables designs to be updated in response to the shifting demographics and social trends. Additionally, accessibility-based simulations help policymakers allocate resources efficiently and reduce inequalities in the distribution of services in urban areas. In keeping with the targets of sustainable urban development that are human-centered and socially resolute, agentic AI enables the creation of equitable, safe, and community-based urban environments by combining the concepts of inclusive planning and adaptive intelligence.

Environmental Sustainability and Energy-Efficient Design

- The agentic AI can play a significant part in terms of environmental sustainability and energy efficiency in building architecture since the autonomous agents can rank and optimize the environment and building designs based on the ecological and energy performance parameters. The agents integrate

climate data, environmental parameters, and data on energy consumption with a view to making sustainable design-related choices without undermining the comfort and usability of occupants. The intelligent agents are aware of various building configurations, orientations, and densities to make sure that minimum energy is required to heat and cooldown and light up the building and maximum natural ventilation and daylight utilization [13]. At an urban level, the concept of agentic AI could be used to optimize land-use distribution, transportation planning, and green infrastructure placement to reduce the energy-intensive travel behavior and encourage small, walkable urbanism. Such systems can constantly update the planning strategies as the environmental conditions and sustainability objectives evolve due to continuous learning. The agentic AI is also beneficial in climate resilience by modeling the impacts of extreme weather conditions, heat islands, and environmental degradation and helps planners to go ahead and implement mitigation strategies. In addition, the integration with the renewable energy systems and smart infrastructure also enhances the effectiveness of the energy circulation across the urban networks. The opportunity to create adaptive and long-term sustainability planning will help the agentic AI to develop resilient and low-energy urban ecosystems that can support environmental conservation and increase the quality of life. Fig. 16.2 illustrates how autonomous agents process diverse urban data streams to simulate movement, enhance inclusiveness, and be advantageous to urban design strategies that are environmentally friendly.

- Agentic AI significantly contributes to environmental sustainability and energy-efficient architecture by enabling autonomous agents to continuously evaluate and optimize urban and building designs based on ecological and energy performance criteria. These agents integrate climate data, environmental indicators, and energy consumption metrics to guide sustainable design decisions while maintaining occupant comfort and functional efficiency. Intelligent agents simulate various building configurations, orientations, and densities to minimize energy demand for heating, cooling, and lighting,

while also enhancing natural ventilation and daylight utilization [13]. At the urban scale, agentic AI optimizes land-use distribution, transportation planning, and green infrastructure placement to reduce energy-intensive travel patterns and encourage compact, walkable urban forms. Continuous learning allows these systems to adjust planning strategies in response to evolving environmental conditions and sustainability targets. Agentic AI also supports climate resilience by modeling the impact of extreme weather events, heat islands, and environmental degradation, helping planners implement mitigation strategies proactively. Furthermore, integration with renewable energy systems and smart infrastructure enhances energy distribution efficiency across urban networks. By enabling adaptive and long-term sustainability planning, agentic AI fosters the creation of resilient, low-energy urban ecosystems that promote environmental conservation and improve quality of life. Fig. 16.2 illustrates how autonomous agents process diverse urban data streams to simulate mobility, enhance inclusivity, and support environmentally sustainable urban design strategies.

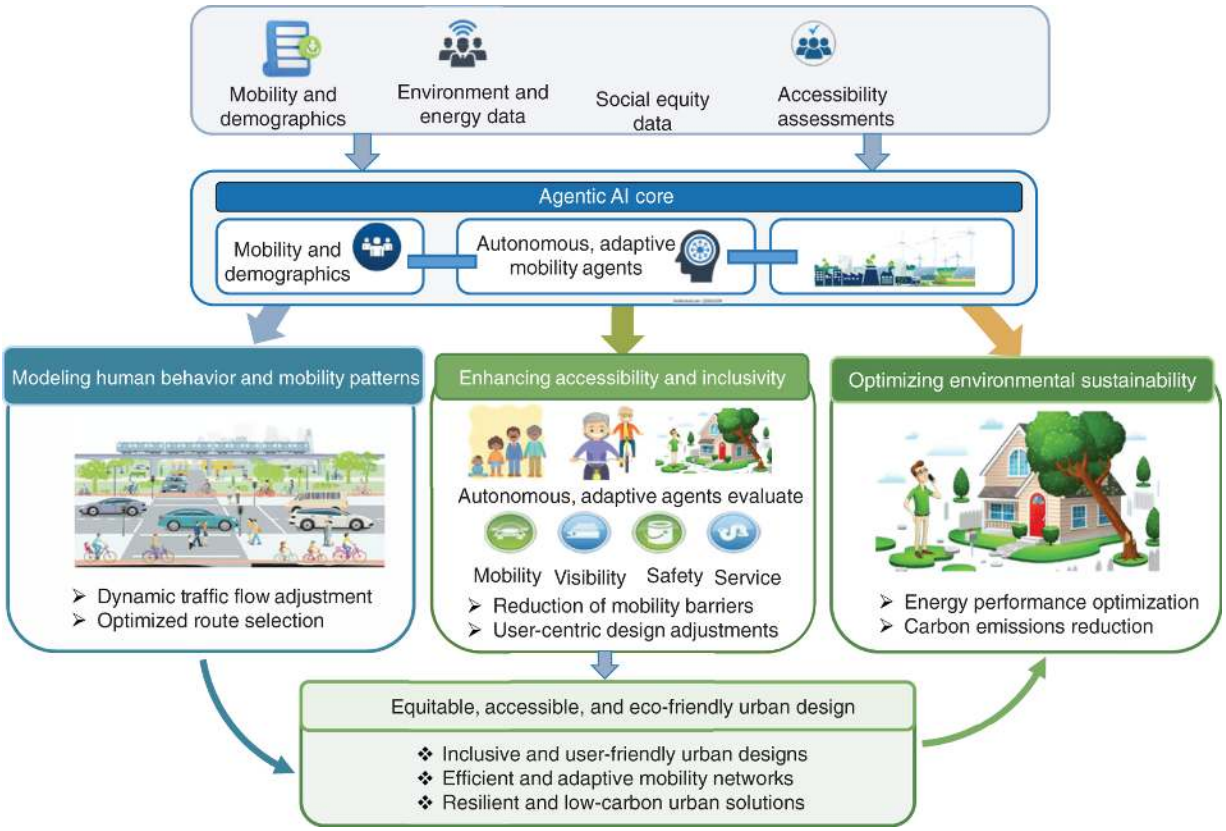


Figure 16.2 Agentic AI framework for modeling mobility, accessibility, and sustainable urban design.

Learning, Adaptation, and Future Urban Resilience

The contribution of agentic AI to provide learning-based adaptation and long-term urban resilience via supporting social interaction, well-being, and responsive urban systems are discussed in this section. It also brings up the emerging trends, technical concerns, and ethical considerations that must be considered in the case of a responsible and sustainable application of agentic AI in implementing urban design and architecture in the future.

- **Supporting Social Interaction and Urban Well-Being** – Practicing Social Interaction and Urban Well-Being—The basic social structure that enables people to socialize and the state of the urban environment are the public spaces [14]. Such spaces

are developed with the help of agentic AI that recreates social behavior, interaction patterns, and co-use; thus, it may also be used to promote social inclusion, security, and comfort. Controlled AI spaces could be modified to the needs of the community regarding its constantly evolving edification regarding the information of the city and human input. Along with the material infrastructure, the socially responsible AI agents can augment social interaction, inclusion, and emotional comfort, and there is the threat of social exclusion that could be anticipated and instigated by intelligent civil services and digitally ameliorated spaces. Incorporation of social connectivity into practical efficiency, agentic AI introduces to humans inclusive and sustainable cities.

- **Future Trends, Challenges, and Ethical Considerations** – The future of agentic AI in urban design and architecture is in the fact that it is going to be more and more autonomous, more adaptive, and more embedded into the multifaceted socio-technical systems. The agentic AI in the urban environments can be more personalized, cooperative, and in real time, in line with the trends in the institutions of higher learning. The AI agents can be effectively used in the future and allow planners and designers to adapt to the changing state of the city. Various modal reasoning, lifelong learning, and high-scale multi-agent alignment should be scaled to provide a responsive, data-driven, and people-centered city environment. These opportunities, however, come with massive obstacles that come with them. The more autonomous agentic systems are, the greater the importance of technical problems, such as scalability, reliability, transparency, and control. In urban planning, the insufficiency of fitment of the objectives or biased data can lead to unintended spatial imbalances, marginalization, or ineffective resource distribution [15]. The agency AI systems should be interpretable and accountable, particularly in the long run of urban development and the well-being of the people. The implementation of agentic AI is accordingly largely related to ethical issues. The privacy of the data, its fairness, inclusiveness, and human control over the automated decision-making are the major issues. Since there are ethical considerations that make AI

responsible for implementation in the education sector, it is time that frameworks that put into focus social responsibility, transparency, and social interest control agentic AI in the urban context. They are the issues that should be addressed to enable the successful introduction of agentic AI that impacts the equitable, sustainable, and resilient urban design and architecture practices positively.

Conclusion

The notion of agentic AI, which transforms the static, rule-oriented approach to planning into dynamic, adaptable, and goal-driven design processes, is one of the major contributions to the fields of urban design and architecture. The complex dynamics in the city, a variety of design options, and excellent spatial performance in real time are all accessible to the agentic AI designers through multi-agent systems, intelligent simulation, and continuous learning. Agentic AI could assist in creating inclusive, accessible, and energy-efficient urban spaces by accurately modeling human behavior, mobility, and interactions with the environment. The rational utilization of agentic AI, though it requires attention to the issues of ethics, transparency, and governance, can also turn it into a good potential co-creative partner and contribute to building resilient, sustainable, and human-friendly cities. The issue related to the use of agentic AI is the presence of bias in the information, the lack of transparency, the high cost of the computations, and the possibility of extending to real-world urban applications. The future of AI in urban design must work toward explainable and ethical AI, coordinate larger-scale agents better, and enhance human–AI cooperation to make AI applications in urban design viable and reliable.

References

1 Tiwari, Alok. “Beyond automation: the emergence of agentic urban AI.” *Automation* 6.3 (2025): 29. https://doi.org/10.3390/automation6030029.

2 Sakthivel, Aravind. “Agentic AI in the enterprise: how autonomous AI systems will reshape business strategy, operations, and leadership.” *Well Testing Journal* 34.S3 (2025): 767–785. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacr.2025.06.032.

3 Yadav, Satya Prakash. “Vision-based detection, tracking, and classification of vehicles.” *IEIE Transactions on Smart Processing & Computing* 9.6 (2020): 427–434. https://doi.org/10.5573/IEIESPC.2020.9.6.427.

4 Salama, Ramiz, et al. “Internet of Intelligent Things (IoT)–An Overview.” *2023 International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Communication Technology and Networking (CICTN)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/CICTN57981.2023.10141157.

5 Garg, Venus. “Designing the mind: how agentic frameworks are shaping the future of AI behavior.” *Journal of Computer Science and Technology Studies* 7.5 (2025): 182–193. https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2025.7.5.24.

6 Cheung, Lok Hang, Likai Wang, and Dongxue Lei. “Conversational, agentic AI-enhanced architectural design process: three approaches to multimodal AI-enhanced early-stage performative design exploration.” *Architectural Intelligence* 4.1 (2025): 1–25. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44223-025-00092-5.

7 Calderón-Orellana, Christián Vladimir, et al. “Cognitive agents in urban mobility: integrating LLM reasoning into multi-agent simulations.” *Sensors* 25.18 (2025): 5688. https://doi.org/10.3390/s25185688.

8 Solomou, Solon, and Ulysses Sengupta. “Simulating complex urban behaviours with AI: incorporating improved intelligent agents in urban simulation models.” *Urban Planning* 10 (2024). https://doi.org/10.17645/up.8561.

9 Pavlidis, George. “Agentic AI for cultural heritage: embedding risk memory in semantic digital twins.” *Computers* 14.7 (2025): 266. https://doi.org/10.3390/computers14070266.

10 Koppolu, Hara Krishna Reddy, Goutham Kumar Sheelam, and Venkata Bhardwaj Komaragiri. "Autonomous telecommunication networks: the convergence of agentic AI and AI-optimized hardware." *International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)* 12.12 (2023): 2253–2270. https://dx.doi.org/10.21275/MS2312142403.

11 Ma, Haoxuan, et al. "Mobility AI agents and networks." *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Vehicles* 9.7 (2024): 5124–5129. https://doi.org/10.1109/TIV.2024.3454285.

12 Yukyeong Song, et al. "A framework for inclusive AI learning design for diverse learners," *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence* 6 (2024): 100212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2024.100212.

13 Aylak, Batin Latif. "SustAI-SCM: intelligent supply chain process automation with agentic AI for sustainability and cost efficiency." *Sustainability* 17.6 (2025): 2453. https://doi.org/10.3390/su17062453.

14 Alotaibi, Jaber O., and Amer S. Alshahre. "The role of conversational AI agents in providing support and social care for isolated individuals." *Alexandria Engineering Journal* 108 (2024): 273–284. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aej.2024.07.098.

15 Sargsyan, Lilit. "Integrating agentic AI in higher education: balancing opportunities, challenges, and ethical imperatives." *Foreign Languages in Higher Education* 29.1 (38) (2025): 87–100. https://doi.org/10.46991/FLHE.2025.29.1.087.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

17
Agentic AI for Precise and Preemptive Healthcare Services

P. Asha[1], Nidhi Dua[2], and Asit Kumar Subudhi[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India
[2]Department of Computer Science & IT, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India
[3]Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed-to-be-University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Introduction

Agentic artificial intelligence (AI) is a subset of AI that solves problems on its own without human input, plans, or makes decisions. Agentic AI is free and capable of adapting to complex situations and dynamic contexts, unlike standard AI systems that have preestablished parameters. The ability of a system to sense its surroundings, understand data, make decisions on its own, and carry out activities that are consistent with predetermined goals is referred to as autonomy [1]. Natural language processing (NLP) that creates opportunities to diagnose, treat, and monitor mental illnesses is revolutionizing the field of mental healthcare. NLP accelerates and makes evaluations more effective; it enhances communication with people and contributes to the prevention of mental diseases. Many NLP-based technologies are revolutionizing mental health therapy, such as chatbots that offer instant support, sentiment analysis that recognizes distress, etc. These are some of the real-life examples of NLP as used to enhance mental healthcare. These case studies discuss the advantages and disadvantages of NLP in therapeutic and

clinical practices in mental health [2]. The issue of healthcare is significant to urban communities. The use of agentic AI in healthcare systems and services is an important improvement. As the healthcare information is readily accessible, any insight related to health is extremely precious in carrying out proper diagnostics and prognostics, reaching, and describing the right treatment. In addition, AI agents could be optimized to operate on medical equipment, instruments, devices, and scanners, which are useful to doctors, surgeons, specialists, and caregivers in various respects. The chapter presents the transformation of the healthcare sphere by agentic AI. The field of healthcare and biomedicine has been an important issue that needs to be enhanced in all possible ways with the increasing number of technological advancements that can be found all over the world. Patients need to receive proper nutrition and treatment to enhance medical services, practices, and effectiveness. Due to the current state of the globe, many people only seek medical care after a serious emergency has occurred. This may sometimes be associated with the extravagant lifestyle of one individual and frequent hectic times. It seems like nowadays almost anything that has an internet connection deploys the Internet of Things (IoT) to retrieve and send information. The IoT has also fared well in the healthcare industry by providing improved care to patients and accelerating the diagnosis mechanisms [3]. To come up with agentic AI systems that promote diagnostics, optimize treatment, empower specialists, and promote proactive, patient-centered healthcare through autonomous decision-making, continuous monitoring, and adaptive medical technologies.

Multimodal Large Language Models in Agentic AI Systems

Multimodal agentic AI systems function as intelligent digital companions by interpreting and responding to diverse input modalities, including text, images, audio, and structured sensor data. These systems are based on multimodal large language models (LLMs) to categorize user requests and take active control of the computation processes, depending on the user-sent inputs and the character and context of the inputs sent. The visual data is processed

in the system as pictures or video frames in order to define the complexity of the work and automatically initiate the relevant pipelines of analytical or decision-making, thus enhancing the effectiveness of the work and accuracy of response.

The dialogue interfaces also allow the interaction of the individual and the organization in a natural way, which would help to make complex decisions in a collaborative form. They are capable of recalling relevant external information, synthesizing, and coming up with domain-specific summaries using expert operational rules or safety protocols. The use of secondary LLM modules may also introduce value, which presupposes the course of action direction, eases the course of action, and creates immediate generation models for the downstream. Other than this, multimodal reasoning enables such systems to keep on adjusting to the evolving environment and outside stimuli. They offer flexible and dependable assisting of decisions and combine retrieval approaches and agent-based reasoning in diverse fields, including the ordinary security of the population, healthcare, and city management. In the actual world, which is complicated depending on the applications, this dynamical flexibility allows not just more situational awareness but also intelligent and situation-specific responses, enabling the making of effective and well-informed decisions [4].

Personalized Healthcare: AI-Driven Treatment Strategies

The data-driven and agent-based decision-support systems have offered radical possibilities of personalized medical care, which have been introduced by the AI. The implementation of the modern machine learning (ML) and deep learning (DL) algorithms to calculate individual treatment plans considers the heterogeneous information about patients, such as genomic, medical history, laboratory data, and treatment history. These systems make the treatment effects mimic and optimize the medical treatment given to the patient, like chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and targeted drug therapy, and thus minimize the side effects but make the most out of the treatment. The creation of radiomics and AI is an important step

in this direction, whereby the quantitative characteristics that are developed using medical imaging data are processed to reflect clinically significant trends. These characteristics could be used to predict how tumors, disease progression, and patients would respond to treatment, allowing physicians to design treatments with more accuracy. This is further enhanced by agentic AI systems, which schedule the retrieval, analysis, and recommendation-making of clinical platforms and medical databases independently. These intelligent technologies could be able to assist with dynamic treatment planning that adapts to the needs of the patient and offer prompt therapeutic rectification. Therefore, the AI-driven personalized planning would result in the increased accuracy of the clinical plans, decrease the number of interventions connected to trial and error, and provide a more accurate approach to patient care that would utilize the healthcare resources fully.

Continuous Monitoring and Adaptive Care Using Agentic AI

Due in large part to their integration with AI systems that can monitor patients and provide care at any time, medical devices, wearable sensors, and hospital information systems, in the form of AI systems as the agents of the role, help to provide better customized care. These smart systems can capture and process physiological measures in real time, including heart rate, oxygen saturation, blood pressure, and activity patterns, with a goal of anticipating clinical deterioration at an early stage. The agentic AI will be capable of helping with the time spent on responding to the message because it will automatically notify the healthcare providers about the anomalous conditions of a patient and, therefore, eliminate complications in the future. Remote monitoring centers also offer medical professionals who are in control of the patients, even when they are not in the hospital, thereby eliminating hospitalization and offering quality care. Due to the study of patient history and the current health indicators of the patients, intelligent agents can offer advice to the patient during a crisis that could be considered context sensitive. Not only do such systems decrease medical errors, but they also improve the level of safety, not to

mention the timely interventions, in the hospital and at home. The learning facilitation will enable the monitoring systems to modify the alert thresholds and the recommendations over time so that they are more accurate. In its turn, patient safety, clinical efficiency, and proactive healthcare management are empowered by agentic AI-based monitoring systems, thus ensuring the continuity and personalized care provision to the patients in most medical facilities.

Psychiatric Care Recommendation and Patient Interaction Using Conversational AI Agents

Psychiatric care and mental health management are the two most prevalent domains where conversational AI bots are currently used to replicate the simulation of clinician-patient interactions and provide more individualized support. They are smart systems that use patient-reported symptoms, behavior data, and medical history to inform diagnostic tests and treatment recommendations. The conversation agents are responsive to the extent that they modify their interrogative patterns according to the answers of the patient, allowing customized mental health evaluation. They also help to arrange the tests of diagnosis, control the course of treatment, and prescribe the therapeutic methods, including counseling, cognitive behavioral therapy, or therapeutic changes of medications that are within the professional jurisdiction. In addition, the latter systems will ensure the engagement of the patients through reminders and periodic emotional support associated with adherence to therapy. The increased engagement results in increased trust of patients in AI-aided healthcare, which will translate into a higher degree of adherence to the treatment and better mental health. The agentic conversation systems also help clinicians as they draw summaries of the conversations with the patients, identify risk factors, and give future recommendations. Conversational AI could be used to help provide patient-centered, convenient, and reasonably priced care in the psychiatric setting, which will improve mental wellness outcomes in the modern healthcare system. This is because conversational AI

can both reduce the amount of work performed by clinicians and achieve a high degree of patient engagement.

Combined Agentic Frameworks for Treatment Optimization

In contrast to traditional AI models, which are independent and task-focused solutions, agentic AI models become a part of clinical infrastructures, medical databases, and health management systems to allow optimizing the treatment process comprehensively. These structures organize the communication of the data between diagnostic tools, treatment planning modules, monitoring systems, and hospital management platforms to generate cohesive patient care processes. The integration can help decrease the fragmentation of healthcare provision since it will guarantee the correspondence of information flow within the departments and medical workers. The agentic systems have the ability to optimize therapies proactively by dynamically studying patient reactions to therapies and automatically proposing changes to them. Informing the clinician about the most appropriate treatment modalities, reducing side effects, and enhancing recovery rates through constant assessment of the treatment efficacy are the functions of smart agents to enable clinicians to provide optimal therapeutic solutions to the patient. Clinical tools and decision-support systems also coordinate automated coordination that eliminates operational inefficiencies and medical mistakes. Fig. 17.1 shows that integrated agentic systems can build adaptive and collaborative healthcare ecosystems that can provide personalized and optimized care. This holistic system reinforces healthcare performance, improves patient outcomes, and sustains technology-enhanced medical systems that are in line with current precision medicine practices [5].

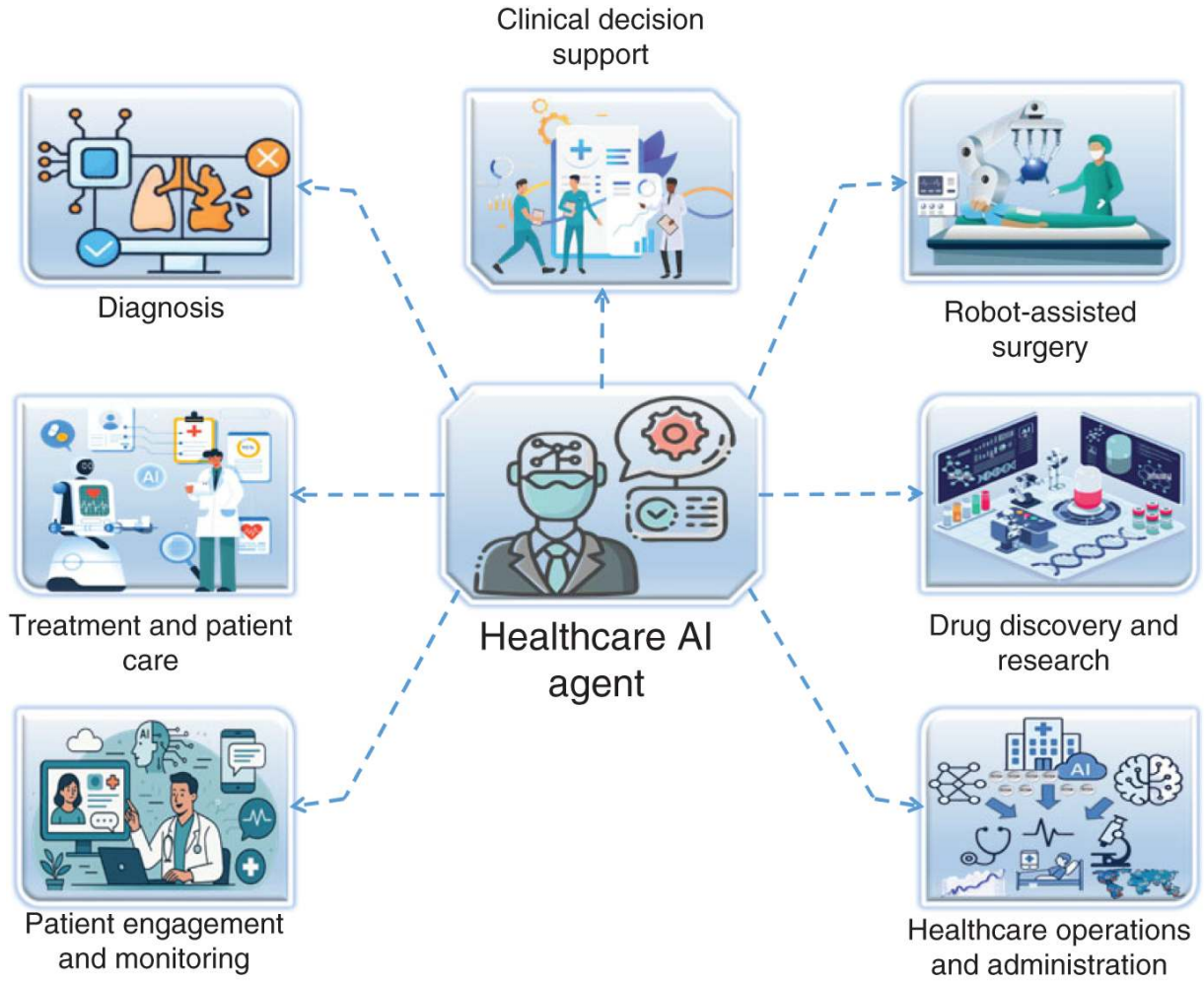


Figure 17.1 Agentic AI-enabled healthcare ecosystem integrating diagnostics, therapy, surgery, and patient monitoring.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [5].

Autonomous Decision-Making in Diagnosis and Prognosis

The development of an agentic AI that can autonomously and intelligently decide in cancer diagnosis (e.g. identifying a tumor and grading and subtyping it) is transforming computational pathology in many ways. The traditional procedures in pathology involve the manual microscopic examination, which is tedious and subject to interobserver variation. The AI-led computational pathology systems do the opposite, as they are capable of examining the digitized slides

of histopathology with high accuracy and are useful in making the diagnoses more rapid and uniform. It has been revealed that AIs are capable of performing more complex tasks, such as the detection of lymph node metastases, and frequently detect areas of tumors and often perform as well or better than humans. It is also possible to apply diagnostic capabilities to agentic AI systems in identifying both molecular and morphological biomarkers using digital images of tissues, which offers cost-efficient options to a conventional approach toward molecular/genetic testing. The systems are employed to study the morphology of the lesions, tissue structure, and patterns of tumor microenvironment to increase diagnostic accuracy and prognostic evaluation. The independent agents carry out the processing of data, the identification of biomarkers, and the risk evaluation without significant human participation to make the pathology labs more efficient. Agents AI enhances clinical decision-making and assists in planning individual cancer therapy through automating repetitive analysis and early detecting pathology alterations. Thus, agentic AI-driven computational pathology will aid in speeding up the diagnosis, improving the prognosis forecast, and achieving more successful therapeutic interventions in modern cancer therapies.

Predictive Modeling and Biomarker Detection

Biomarker identification and predictive modeling are important applications of agentic AI in computational pathology and oncology studies. Convolutional neural networks (CNNs) and other DL models are major in the analysis of massive histopathological and clinical data in order to predict clinically meaningful biomarkers. These systems are able to detect genetic mutations and molecular features, including Kirsten Rat Sarcoma Viral Oncogene Homolog (KRAS), v-Raf Murine Sarcoma Viral Oncogene Homolog B1 (BRAF), and Tumor Protein p53 (TP53) changes, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutational burden directly based on tissue images without requiring a lot of laboratory work in some situations. Learning methods that are weakly supervised can additionally improve agentic AI systems to allow them to locate clinically relevant tissue regions without the manual annotations that are exhausting. This ability minimizes the use of expert labeling and enables AI agents to

automatically discover associations between histological characteristics and genetic or clinical outcomes. These types of analyses have revealed new genotype-phenotype relationships, which have led to better classification of risks and customized therapeutic planning. The agentic frameworks constantly improve predictive models with new clinical data and results, thus enhancing the predictive accuracy of prognostics over time. These intelligent systems help clinicians to customize therapeutic approaches, forecast the development of the disease, and recognize high-risk patients. Finally, agentic AI-assisted predictive modeling enhances precision medicine by facilitating the provision of personalized cancer treatment based on accumulating data and reducing the overall effectiveness of the treatment. The agentic AI is radically transforming computational pathology as it enables making autonomous and intelligent decisions in the context of cancer diagnostics, that is, tumor detection, grading, and subtyping. Traditional approaches to pathology use manual examination of microscopes, which is cumbersome and subject to interobserver bias. On the other hand, computational pathology systems that use AI scan digitized histopathological slides with high precision, which encourages a more rapid and accurate diagnosis. The articles have demonstrated that AI models can accurately and effectively perform intricate tasks that involve the identification of tumor regions and metastasis of lymph nodes and can be as successful or even more so than their human counterparts. The agentic AI systems extend to offer diagnostic characteristics, and the diagnosis could be made without the necessity to employ conventional molecular or genetic diagnostic techniques because agentic AI systems are able to identify molecular and morphological biomarkers directly on the digital tissue images. The systems are involved in analyzing the morphology of lesions, tissue architecture, and the pattern of the tumor microenvironment to improve the diagnostic and prognostic accuracy. Pathology laboratories are automated, and automatically, autonomous agents manage the labor process, data processing, biomarker detection, and risk analysis needs with minimal human operators, contributing to the efficiency of the pathology laboratory. AI agents enhance clinical decision-making and enable the planning of the treatment of cancer on an individual basis, automating the repetition of analytical tasks and making it possible to discover

pathological changes in a timely manner. Thus, contemporary oncological practice can benefit oncologists with the help of agentic AI-enhanced computational pathology to accelerate its diagnosis, obtain a better prognosis forecast, and more efficiently implement therapeutic intervention.

Tumor Microenvironment Analysis and Prognosis Prediction

The agentic AI models are important in the analysis of the tumor microenvironment that could be used to predict the prognosis in computational pathology. The tumor microenvironment is a combination of the stromal cells, immune cells, and the tissue structures surrounding the tumor, and it plays a crucial role in the further progression of malignancy and patient prognoses. The traditional means of analysis has its disadvantages since the interpretation was done manually and could not capture some minor interaction space and morphology. In contrast to single-cell analysis, the agentic AI systems might describe the tumor ecosystem in more depth and use multi-scale image analysis to identify tumor-infiltrating immune cells, stromal structures, and vascular patterns in the tumor. These systems can be used to identify the premalignant cancerous changes in the body that are at an early stage of cancer, which would otherwise be difficult to detect using manual analysis. The agentic AI produces the predictions of the disease process and the probability of the patient surviving by considering the input of the pathology, clinical, and imaging data. This form of data analysis is automated and assists in producing an individual prognosis; besides, it also assists the clinician in creating specific regimes of treatment, considering the characteristics of tumors. Independent workflow in diagnosis conserves time of evaluation and enhances consistency of evaluations in pathology. Thus, in addition to accurately diagnosing and forecasting data prognoses, agentic AI could be able to enhance computational pathology by improving patient care and optimizing potential treatment plans [6].

Agentic AI in Diagnostic Medical Devices and Imaging Systems

It is evident that modern diagnostic medical devices are becoming progressively agentic to facilitate the autonomous decision-making process, provide a high degree of diagnostic accuracy, and personalize healthcare. Today, one can automatically analyze medical images with the help of the autonomous AI-based diagnostic systems and, therefore, identify the disease within a short period involving a limited number of human subjects. One of the most advanced is AI-based retinal imaging technology, which is used in automated diabetic retinopathy screening. The operators feed the retinal image into the AI system, which analyzes and evaluates it in a matter of seconds to determine whether the disease has been detected and recommends a specialist visit or additional diagnostic testing. In addition to ophthalmology, agentic AI can allow the imaging modalities, including magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or computed tomography (CT) scanners, to be more effective in identifying the abnormalities and boosting the pace of image interpretation. The systems give priority to the emergency cases, enhance the practice in radiology, minimize the time gap in terms of reporting, and improve the efficiency in emergency care. The intelligent automation will help ease the workload of the clinicians and provide more reliable and quicker tests. The features of agentic AI processes are autonomous perception, goal-oriented analysis, and autonomy in decision-making with minimum human interaction. The inclusion of hospital information systems is also useful to facilitate coordinated clinical actions. Fig. 17.2 illustrates how these systems show how smart automation can improve the performance of the medical diagnostics, efficiency of the operation, and the results of the work with patients in the current medical facility [7].

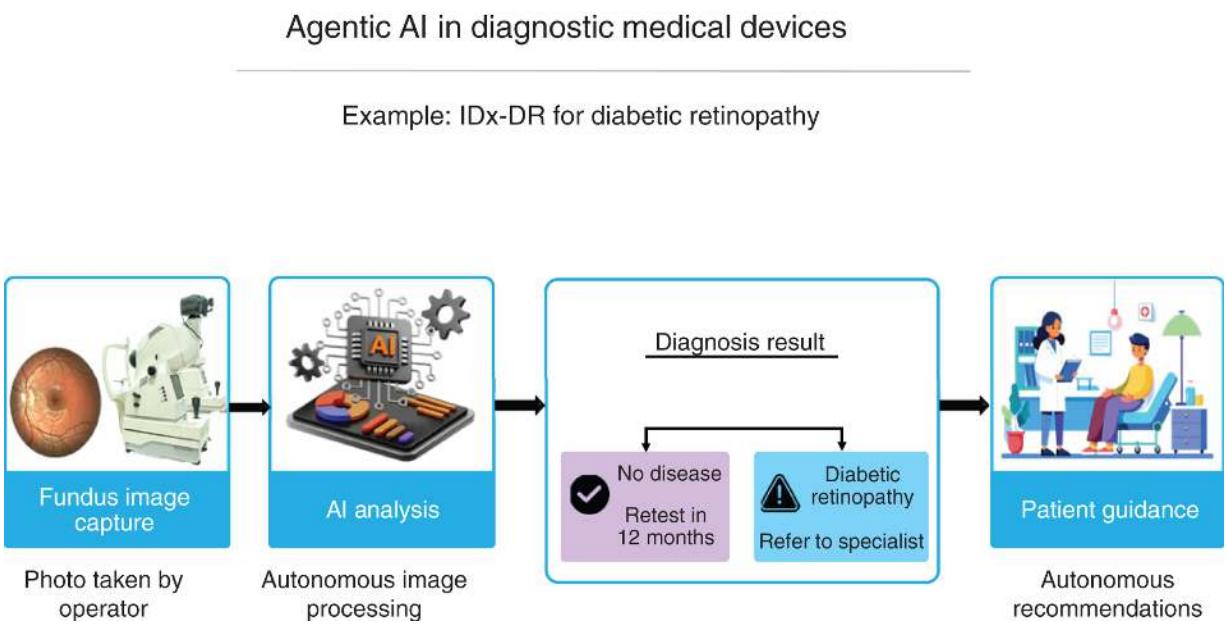


Figure 17.2 Diabetic retinopathy screening process, agentic AI.

Agentic AI in Monitoring and Wearable Medical Devices

Agentic AI tends to be a more widespread trend that is turning wearable medical devices from passive monitoring tools into intelligent health companions able to actively treat patients and make autonomous judgments. The existing wearable devices incorporate biosensors and wireless communication systems in order to track physiological data on a round-the-clock basis without interfering with the daily study. These systems measure the vital signs that are of great importance, including heart rate, respiration rate, body movements, and metabolic signals, enabling real-time analysis of health in and out of the clinic environment. Wearable devices are open to not only collecting data but also intelligent signal processing, patient-specific adaptation, and the provision of context-dependent support for decisions that can be made as the agentic AI is incorporated. The intelligent agents can also automatically process the incoming data streams, confirm abnormalities, and propose timely medical interventions where necessary. In the case of such capabilities, the patients could be tracked remotely in real time, which reduces the necessity to visit the hospital and promotes the

accessibility and safety of healthcare services. The most important facilitating technologies include textile-based electrodes that could be integrated into clothing to carry out continuous electrocardiogram (ECG) monitoring, motion sensors (accelerometers and gyroscopes) that could be used to monitor activities and posture, biochemical biosensors that can sense sweat or interstitial fluids, and electromechanical sensors that can sense small-scale physiological changes. The use of multimodal signals is conducted in agentic AI systems that can automatically identify health status, predict disease onset, and prescribe personalized treatment. To provide proactive and patient-centered medical treatment, wearable technology could be a proactive component of the healthcare delivery system [8].

Integration of Agentic AI in Wearable Health Monitoring Systems

Agentic AI can greatly increase the utility of wearable health monitoring devices by enabling real-time, autonomous health diagnosis and adaptive treatment for patients. The traditional wearable devices were primarily utilized to capture the physiological data that could be analyzed, but newly developed AI-driven gadgets can analyze health data and deliver actionable information without the active human management of the gadgets. Such intelligent devices could be used in self-care healthcare, as they may constantly measure physiological conditions and identify potential health risks. Wearable ECG devices that use textile electrodes help to record cardiac activity in real-time and accelerometers and gyroscopes to capture movement patterns, posture, and fall incidents, which come in handy in the management of the elderly in particular. The remote body sensor networks (BSNs) also permit the exchange of information regarding a number of wearable sensors and transmitting it to the cloud platforms to perform complete patient monitoring. The agentic AI processes these signals to distinguish normal behaviors from medical problems such as arrhythmia, symptoms of a myocardial infarction, abnormal gait behaviors, or falls. Systems determine whether to provide immediate medical attention based on the context-specific analysis. The biosensors can also be sensitive to the biochemical signals of the sweat or interstitial fluids, whereas the electromechanical sensors can be sensitive to the

smallest physiological signals, such as breathing abnormalities. The representatives of the AI-based smart health analytics recognize crises, notify caregivers, and provide individual guidance. Consequently, wearable technologies evolve into smart healthcare assistants, capable of giving people continuous, dynamic, and personalized care to improve the process of healthcare delivery and efficiency [9].

Agentic AI in Therapeutic Medical Instruments

- **Robotics-Based Therapeutic Instruments** – Agentic AI mobile robots are transforming by self-identifying the necessities, decision-making, and therapy, thereby improving healthcare and medical outcomes. They streamline the transportation of specimens and dispensing of medications and reduce errors. Their architecture includes their use of healthcare systems, user training, and continuous risk analysis. These robots contribute to increased patient satisfaction by creating personalized interaction and communication [10]. They support distance medical care, such as telemedicine and personal monitoring, and permit collaborative care models. Surgical robots also enhance the precision and safety of surgery by enhancing surgical robot precision processing surgical data to optimize the methods and contribute to the minimally invasive operation.
- **Smart Drug Delivery Systems** – Smart agentic AI plays a critical role in changing traditional care to patient-focused interventions through the improvement of the pharmaceutical delivery systems. It utilizes controlled release to reduce the administration rate and enhance patient compliance by direct delivery of drugs and modulation of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in real time. Such approaches include ligand-functionalized nanoparticles that target certain drug minimization and maximization of off-target effects. Continuous dosage adjustment is done by agentic AI to achieve optimal treatment response and reduce the side effects [11].

Additionally, the bio-responsive antidote is released by the systems when external stimuli are applied, and active therapeutic alterations are made to provide accurate interventions in line with the responses of patients. In summary, intelligent medication delivery is an example of responsiveness to the needs of the patients by means of proactive application of agentic AI. Agentic AI makes the important functional parts of therapeutic medical equipment, compiled in Table 17.1, possible.

Table 17.1 Enumerates the key elements and characteristics of agentic AI in therapeutic medical devices.

Category	**Robotics-Based Therapeutic Instruments**	**AI-Enabled Smart Drug Delivery Systems**	**Agentic AI Function**
Primary Function	Aids in telemedicine, patient communication, and automation of tedious tasks	Accurately delivers medications, regulates release, and targets particular regions	Adaptive decision-making, proactive intervention, and independent perception
Patient Benefits	Increases satisfaction, lowers medical errors, and makes medical care accessible	Increases adherence, lowers adverse effects, and enhances therapeutic precision	Decreases adverse effects, increases adherence, and enhances therapeutic precision
Mechanism	Electronic health record (EHR) integration, adaptive control, and sensor-equipped mobile robots	Bio-reactive carriers, nanoparticles, and the management of the evacuation systems	Continuously assesses the condition of the patient, modifies treatment, and forecasts results
Examples	Robots for telepresence, medication delivery, and fall detection	Controlled release pumps, stimuli-responsive drug delivery systems, and ligand-targeted nanoparticles	Autonomous action modification and real-time monitoring come after proactive interventions

Category	Robotics-Based Therapeutic Instruments	AI-Enabled Smart Drug Delivery Systems	Agentic AI Function
Outcome	Improved safety, effectiveness, accessibility, and general satisfaction	Enhanced accuracy, effectiveness, compliance, and fewer adverse effects	Decreased side effects, improved precision, efficacy, and compliance

Smart Wearable Devices in Telehealth Systems Agentic AI

The prospects of constant monitoring of the vital physiological parameters with new agentic AI-controlled intelligent wearable devices in the future are making it the center of modern telehealth systems. This list of devices is supplemented by smart eyewear, rings, shoes, wristbands, and watches that are built on the principles of the powerful use of biosensors and wireless communication technologies and do not interfere with the daily routine of the users. These wearables allow healthcare practitioners to track patients remotely by facilitating the continuous data capture and automatic information management, which increases the accessibility and continuity of care for long-term chronic or remote residents. These wearables are intelligent sensors that gather different health functions that comprehend the heart rate, the pattern of blood pressure, the amount of glucose in the blood, the level of physical activity, and the biochemical function determined by the perspiration. This multimodal data is processed by AI systems through their agentic systems to determine health risks and anomalies and also give context-based health advice. Besides physiological monitoring, modern devices can also be used to determine the degree of emotional stress, fatigue, sleep quality, and cognitive performance patterns, which are needed in the management and timely management of chronic diseases, such as cardiovascular diseases, diabetes, and mental illnesses. Daily accessories should be implemented with intelligent monitoring to

ensure convenience in order to remind the user to use them consistently, which would be beneficial to long-term health tracking. The photo plethysmography (PPG) is one of the technologies, and it is a widely used gadget that measures the modification of blood flow and heart rate using optical measurements (optical sensing) gadgets mounted on wearables. Similarly, the activation of activities, posture, and fall detection has been facilitated through the utilization of inertial measurement units (IMUs), which entail a set of accelerometers and gyroscopes, thus proving to be very handy in elderly care and rehabilitation monitoring procedures. The agentic AI enhances these sensing abilities and is able to perform an active interpretation of the physiological indicators, predict the potential health complications, and provide advanced warnings or treatment advice. Because of the continuous data alignment with telehealth, clinicians could be able to make judgments quickly and take action as it is feasible. Subsequently, intelligent wearables can transform the telehealth system by offering agentic AI-based custom, preventive, and adaptive care, which will lead to increased patient safety, reduced hospitalization, and improved management of health conditions in the long run.

The temperature sensor technologies of modern wearable healthcare systems can use both contact-based thermal sensors and noncontact infrared sensors in order to assess body temperature and other changes that could be attributed to metabolic activity, fever, and general physiology. The sensors in the case of smart analytics belong to the initial recognition of infections or noncritical physiological responses. The agentic AI implementation also leads to the advancement of wearable healthcare systems since it enables the freedom of data interpretation and personalized healthcare choices. The algorithms continuously process the obtained physiological data, identify deviations, classify biosignals, and predict the pathophysiological progression and prescribe individual treatment. To illustrate, the continuous glucose monitor (CGM) systems can be applied to provide real-time data of the blood glucose level of diabetic patients, enabling them to make more effective decisions to manage the condition by performing the required dietary or medical measures. Similarly, wearable cardiac and smartwatches are running devices that monitor and capture heartbeats and abnormal ones,

hence enabling cardiovascular issues to be detected early. Portable ECG monitors and implantable biosensors are another form of telehealth extension that can be used to monitor the heart and physiology of the patient, even when they are not in the hospital. Biochemical analysis could be done in newer technologies such as lab-on-a-chip (LOC) systems, which might be done even in areas that are not the normal laboratories, and this has made access to healthcare very easy, even in remote and rural areas. Such smart healthcare devices are able to transform raw sensor data into actionable medical data by exploiting agentic AI that could be utilized to launch proactive and timely medical responses, complication reduction, and patient-centered care processes via intelligent and persistent monitoring interventions [12].

Implantable Medical Devices

An implantable device that has long-term monitoring capabilities in the therapy of various health diseases symbolizes the state of the art in bioelectronics. To give accurate, continuous information or give targeted therapy, advanced machinery, such as a pacemaker, brain stimulator, CGM, and so on, is implanted within the body. Implantable bioelectronics is quite easy to operate, and it will need reduced user interventions and offer increased accuracy and reliability better than wearable technology. These are particular tools that come in handy in long-term illnesses, such as diabetes and neurological diseases, and other diseases that are treated when early intervention and follow-up are applied. Cardiovascular diseases are essential, although pacemakers help to control irregular heart rhythm and deep-brain stimulators. The brain activity is manipulated by using deep-brain stimulation (DBS) and vagus nerve stimulators (VNS) to treat Parkinson's, epilepsy, and chronic pain through electric impulses to the heart muscle. CGMs offer real-time glucose monitoring to diabetics, eliminating the need to undergo regular finger-prick tests and leaving the individualization of therapies to doctors using physiological data. Through independent analysis of obtained information, spotting and detecting possible health complications, forecasting, and prescribing adaptive therapy, they could be used to augment preventive and personalized healthcare, options that these implantable devices deliver through

the fusion of agentic AI. Implantable devices could be advantageous; however, they might also have drawbacks, including biocompatibility, power supply limitations, and long-term dependability. Innovations such as energy harvesting and wireless are used even as the company rushes on the innovation front, striving to overcome the constraints of energy supplies and compatibility with the body. It is necessary to prevent such adverse effects by using tissues. Developments in wireless communication and new opportunities are being created in the field of material science, shrinking and integrating AI implantable devices. Adaptive healthcare technology has advanced to a new level with novel bioresorbable electronics that offer short-term provision before dissolution, monitoring, or therapy. By creating the connection between technology and biology, agentic improved medicine through AI-enhanced implanted bioelectronics, changing personalized medicine by enhancing patient outcomes, adaptive therapy, and continuous monitoring. In complicated and chronic medical cases, they will provide proactive, data-driven, and centered healthcare [13]. The experts can take advantage of agentic AI by means of a less cognitive workload, real-time decision support, and care optimization. This partnership gives clinicians more power to pay more attention to patient departure and multidimensional decision-making as opposed to repetitive analysis.

Challenges and Ethical Considerations in Agentic AI Deployment

- Agentic AI offers serious ethical and practical issues, despite the fact that it has the potential to revolutionize healthcare through individualized care, increased diagnostic accuracy, and accelerated operations. Healthcare systems based on AIs need access to good, high-volume, and representative datasets. Misguided or subjective data could lead to a flawed forecast, which, on the contrary, can raise rather than reduce healthcare disparities. Algorithm bias is another issue that should also be viewed with a great deal of concern since the AI systems, trained on biased populations, may not provide just results to groups of

people belonging to different demographics. Ethical considerations also apply in matters that pertain to patient privacy, informed consent, and accountability with independent decision systems. The most important aspect of building trust between patients and healthcare providers is to ensure that patient data is safe, and, at the same time, there is transparency in the suggestions of the AI. In addition, as a greater number of clinical processes are automated through AI systems, clinicians need to be reskilled and upskilled to work with smart systems, and human control cannot be omitted in the treatment of patients. In order to instill trust in AI-assisted healthcare, the trust in communication should be open, system verification should be conducted, and real benefits should be provided. Lastly, as a responsible implementation, it has to be balanced to ensure that the innovation, which the technology brings, is grounded in ethical protection so that the agentic AI systems could deliver safe, equitable, and patient-centered healthcare benefits without accountability and transparency losses in clinical decision-making processes [14].

Challenges, Bias, and Data Integration in Agentic AI Deployment

- Implementation of the agentic AI systems in the medical field is associated with integrated technological, social, and operational issues, and the problems of data bias and the complexities of the integration are some of the most crucial ones. Most AI models are trained on datasets that are mostly based on certain demographic groups, which usually results in biased results in the underrepresented population. These biases may lead to incorrect medical evaluations and inequalities in treatment recommendations, especially in cases of mistrust or insufficient interaction between clinicians and AI systems. To eliminate these risks, it is important to involve constant validation processes, frequent auditing, and a multidisciplinary partnership between professionals in healthcare, policymakers, technologists, and patient advocacy groups. Legal and ethical compliance models are also fundamental in the privacy of data,

accountability, and safe data management in healthcare systems. The other significant difficulty is the ability to combine various formats of healthcare information, such as structured clinical records, medical images, genomic data, sensor streams, and unstructured textual information. The problem of differing standards of disease coding and incompatible data types also makes integration even more difficult. New data interoperability standards and smart data platforms could be used to standardize healthcare information across organizations [15]. Additionally, fog computing and edge computing might be utilized to do real-time data analysis close to data sources, and distributed computing frameworks are effective in handling massive amounts of information. Bias, interoperability, and sound regulatory frameworks are the key issues to tackle to make agentic AI deployment equitable, effective, and socially responsible and generate trustworthy and equitable healthcare delivery systems in the end. Fig. 17.3 shows the key stages of the implementation of agentic AI.

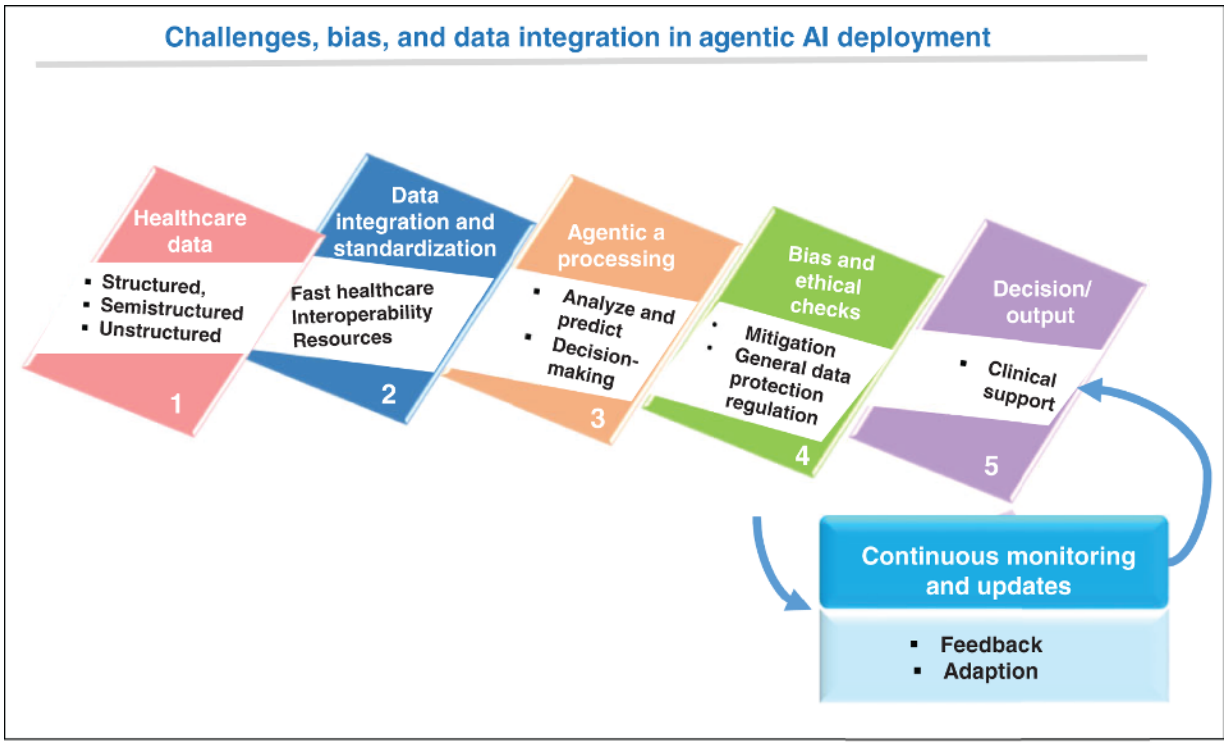


Figure 17.3 Bias and data integration agentic AI deployment workflow considerations.

Conclusion

Healthcare is undergoing a significant transformation driven by agentic AI, which introduces autonomous, adaptive, and patient-centered solutions that enhance diagnostic accuracy, operational efficiency, and patient safety. By leveraging multimodal reasoning, continuous monitoring, and personalized treatment planning, intelligent agentic systems assist clinicians in making informed decisions, reducing diagnostic errors and enabling proactive medical interventions. These capabilities collectively shift healthcare delivery from reactive treatment models toward preventive and precision-driven care. The integration of agentic AI into wearable technologies, diagnostic instruments, therapeutic devices, and implantable bioelectronics further demonstrates a paradigm shift toward interconnected and intelligent healthcare ecosystems. Such systems enable real-time data collection, personalized care delivery, and dynamic treatment optimization, improving both clinical outcomes

and healthcare accessibility. However, successful deployment requires addressing challenges related to data bias, privacy protection, interoperability, ethical accountability, and responsible decision-making. Ensuring transparent governance frameworks, secure data management, and interdisciplinary collaboration remains essential to maintain trust and fairness in AI-assisted healthcare. With appropriate regulatory support, continuous validation, and collaborative innovation, agentic AI can enable healthcare systems to evolve into proactive, equitable, and adaptive ecosystems. Ultimately, this transformation paves the way for intelligent healthcare environments focused on prevention, personalization, and resilience, establishing a future where medical care becomes more efficient, accessible, and patient-centered.

References

1 Viswanathan, Panneer Selvam. "Agentic AI: a comprehensive framework for autonomous decision-making systems in artificial intelligence." *International Journal of Computer Engineering and Technology (IJCET)* 16.1 (2025): 862–880. https://doi.org/10.34218/IJCET_16_01_069.

2 Rani, Preeti, et al. "Real-World Case Studies: Transforming Mental Healthcare with Natural Language Processing." *Demystifying the Role of Natural Language Processing (NLP) in Mental Health*. IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2025. 303–324. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3693-4203-9.ch016.

3 Rani, Preeti, et al. "Simulation of the lightweight blockchain technique based on privacy and security for healthcare data for the cloud system." *International Journal of E-Health and Medical Communications (IJEHMC)* 13.4 (2022): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.4018/IJEHMC.309436.

4 Cheung, Lok Hang, Likai Wang, and Dongxue Lei. "Conversational, agentic AI-enhanced architectural design process: three approaches to multimodal AI-enhanced early-stage performative design exploration." *Architectural Intelligence* 4.1 (2025): 1–25. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44223-025-00092-5.

5 Karunanayake, Nalan. “Next-generation agentic AI for transforming healthcare.” *Informatics and Health* 2.2 (2025): 73–83. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infoh.2025.03.001.

6 Verghese, Gregory, et al. “Computational pathology in cancer diagnosis, prognosis, and prediction – present day and prospects.” *The Journal of Pathology* 260.5 (2023): 551–563. https://doi.org/10.1002/path.6163.

7 Tettey-Engmann, Felix, et al. “Advances in artificial intelligence-based medical devices for healthcare applications.” *Biomedical Materials & Devices* (2025): 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44174-025-00379-1.

8 Zeb, Shah, et al. “AI in healthcare: revolutionizing diagnosis and therapy.” *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Sciences and Arts* 3.3 (2024): 118–128. https://doi.org/10.47709/ijmdsa.v3i3.4546.

9 Fahim, Yosri A., et al. “Artificial intelligence in healthcare and medicine: clinical applications, therapeutic advances, and future perspectives.” *European Journal of Medical Research* 30.1 (2025): 848. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40001-025-03196-w.

10 Sahoo, Sushil Kumar, and Bibhuti Bhusan Choudhury. “Challenges and opportunities for enhanced patient care with mobile robots in healthcare.” *Journal of Mechatronics and Artificial Intelligence in Engineering* 4.2 (2023): 83–103. https://doi.org/10.21595/jmai.2023.23410.

11 Panchpuri, Mitali, Ritu Painuli, and Chetan Kumar. “Artificial intelligence in smart drug delivery systems: a step toward personalized medicine.” *RSC Pharmaceutics* 2 (2025): 882. https://doi.org/10.1039/D5PM00089K.

12 Zendehbad, Seyyed Ali, Jamal Ghasemi, and Farid Samsami Khodadad. “Trustworthy AI in telehealth: navigating challenges, ethical considerations, and future opportunities for equitable healthcare delivery.” *Healthcare Technology Letters* 12.1 (2025): e70020. https://doi.org/10.1049/htl2.70020.

13 Huang, Guangqi, Xiaofeng Chen, and Caizhi Liao. “AI-driven wearable bioelectronics in digital healthcare.” *Biosensors* 15.7 (2025): 410. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios15070410.

14 Ghadi, Yazeed Yasin, et al. “Integration of wearable technology and artificial intelligence in digital health for remote patient care.” *Journal of Cloud Computing* 14.1 (2025): 39. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-025-00759-4.

15 Junaid, Sahalu Balarabe, et al. “Recent advances in artificial intelligence and wearable sensors in healthcare delivery.” *Applied Sciences* 12.20 (2022): 10271. https://doi.org/10.3390/app122010271.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

18
Agentic AI for Environmental Monitoring and Climate Adaptation

A. R. Chayapathi[1], S. Gowri[2], and Pratima Srivastava[3]

[1]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India

[2]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

[3]Department of Biotechnology, Arka Jain University, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India

Introduction

Ecological data has become much more accessible due to the development and application of technology, such as the Internet of Things (IoT), remote sensing, and open-source environmental databases. Artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML), in particular, and deep learning (DL), in particular, have already been shown to be incredibly proficient at automating data analysis, enhancing the precision of predictions, and optimizing the management of resources. Evidence-based decision-making, real-time insights, and assistance in sustainable ecosystem management are the opportunities that environmental surveillance systems with the aid of AI-based methods can provide. The technology interventions enhance the ability of the stakeholders to pursue proactive and adaptive environmental sustainability policies, the ability to integrate the disparate datasets, and ease in predictive modeling of environmental and climatic occurrences [1].

Through empowering systems to learn, think, design, and execute actions in complex, long-term objectives on their own, agentic AI is a step in the right direction. In comparison to traditional models, which are task-specific, agentic AI can make adaptive decisions and

has goal-oriented autonomy. Such systems are continuously learning and getting better as time goes by because it is built around interconnected modules of different functions [2]. Climate change, environmental degradation, and increased extreme weather events have made monitoring of the environment more essential than ever before. Evidence-based policymaking, disaster risk reduction, and sustainable development cannot be made without appropriate and timely environmental data. Nevertheless, the deficiency of traditional monitoring approaches, such as high operation expenses, slow reporting, low spatial coverage, and human error issues, which are especially conspicuous in resource-deprived regions, impede the early warning systems and climate adaptation efforts [3].

The AI integration with the environmental monitoring systems has significantly enhanced the ability to process large volumes of varied data collected by satellites, sensor networks, drones, and IoTs. AI-based approaches to data analysis and anomaly detection, as well as predictive analytics of environmental and climatic activities, are possible and provide useful insights to aid adaptation and mitigation. By means of purposeful thinking and constant monitoring, such systems are able to detect the change of the environment on small geographical and temporal scales, predict severe weather, and propose active adaptive and damaging measures [4]. Consequently, there has been a substantial shift in climate resilience planning and sustainable environmental management, where reactive monitoring methods have been substituted with predictive and prescriptive intelligence so that the stakeholders are able to enhance environmental management and undertake immediate actions. Nevertheless, such advances come with concerns of data biases, insufficient transparency in the making of AI decisions, and the need to have comprehensive and superior quality datasets to ensure sound forecasts and effective adaptive methods.

Discovering the Value of Ecosystem Management and Environmental Monitoring

Pollution, deforestation, global warming, and depletion of natural resources have increased the need to do rigorous monitoring of the

environment. The constant monitoring of species allows conservation groups to monitor species distribution and detect the variations within an ecosystem and conduct more specific conservation efforts, providing important information about biodiversity. To comprehend the impact of the environment and develop strategies to reduce and adapt, it is equally important to monitor the weather, the water levels, and the alteration of the atmosphere.

Monitoring the cleanliness of the environment simplifies finding the sources of pollution, evaluating environmental hazards, and directing regulatory measures. On the same note, natural resources such as fisheries, forests, water, and minerals should be monitored to ensure that they are well managed in a manner that will benefit the current and future generations. All these efforts contribute to environmental and climate-related risk resilience and sustainable development when put together [5]. Fig. 18.1 illustrates the numerous important aspects of environmental monitoring, which include pollution management, natural resource management, biodiversity management, climate change monitoring, disaster management, and human health monitoring. It brings out the role of policy and decision-making in which the environmental monitoring would support in achieving sustainable ecosystem management.

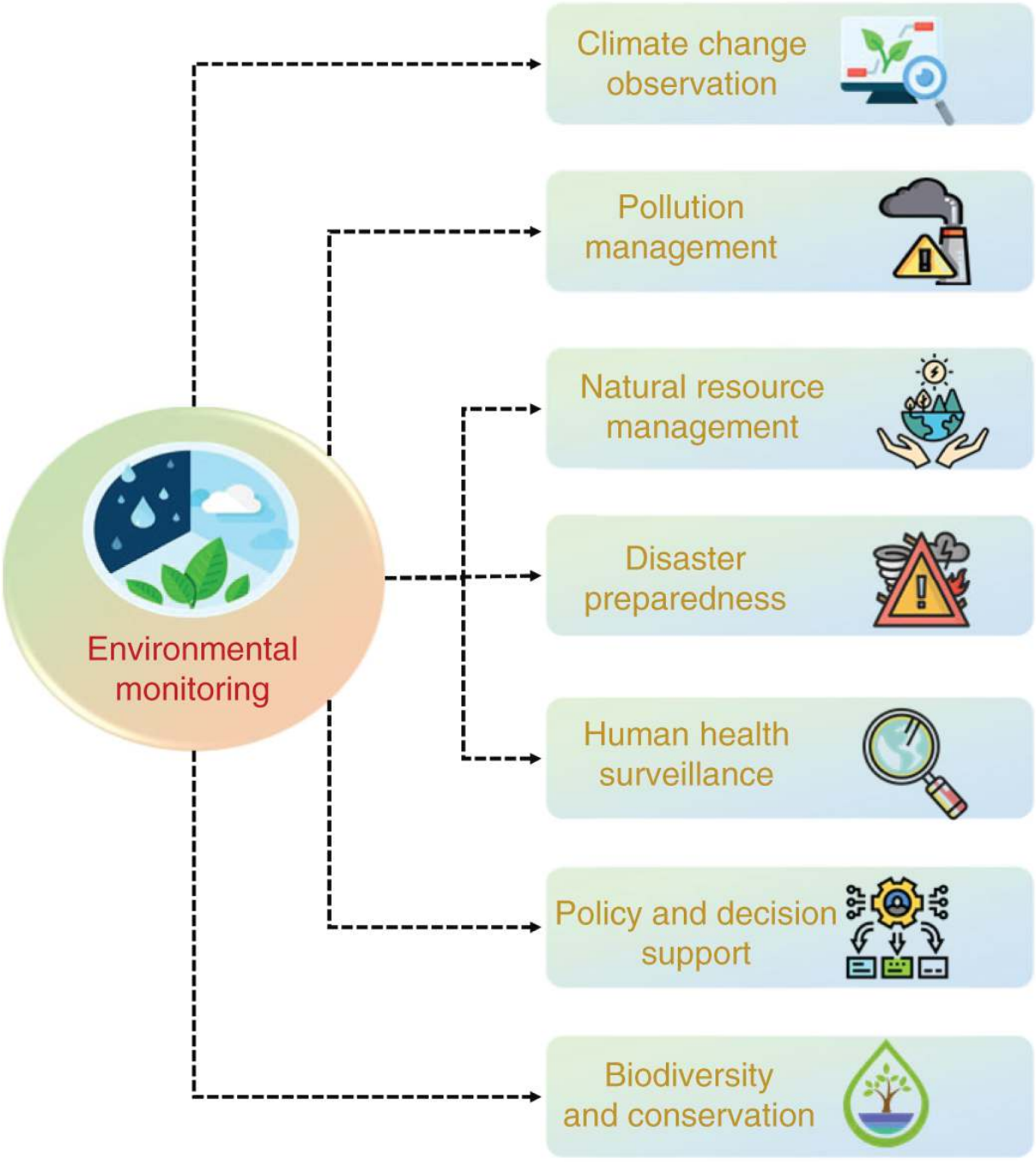


Figure 18.1 Environmental surveillance is significant and contributes to the sustainable management of ecosystems.

Agentic AI for Climate Adaptation and Environmental Monitoring

AI agents are intelligent systems governed by themselves and are able to sense, evaluate, and respond to external stimuli to accomplish some goals with the least human intervention. They can be broadly divided into three categories: reactive agents, which react directly to environmental changes based on predetermined rules; deliberative agents, those that use internal models and past experience to plan and think about future actions; and hybrid agents, which are a combination of both the benefits of strategic foresight and real-time responsiveness. To achieve quality and correct data, these agents carry out the necessary tasks in environmental sciences, including data collection and processing, with the help of sensor networks, IoT, and automatic data cleaning. The application of AI agents plays a vital role in solving complex and dynamic ecological problems since they increase the effectiveness of monitoring, allow for adopting a proactive approach in climate adaptation, and help to manage the environment sustainably. The use of AI agents in complex environmental systems leads to adaptive and autonomous decision-making, which is facilitated in Fig. 18.2 by dividing the AI agents into three categories. Reactive agents simply respond to the external stimuli, deliberative agents use internal models and goal-directed methods, and hybrid agents combine the two approaches [6].

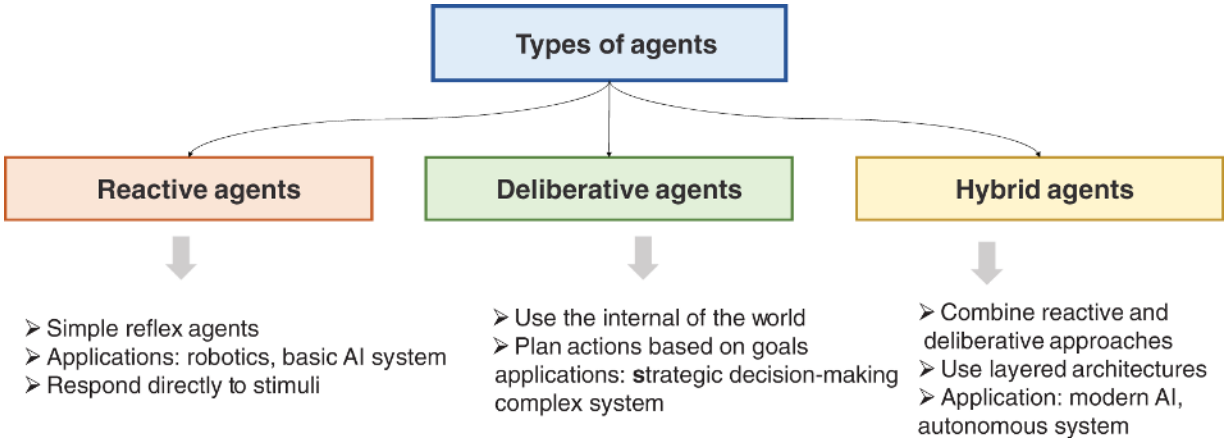


Figure 18.2 The agents of AI used in environmental sciences are classified based on their decision-making ability.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [6].

Sustainable Management and Environmental Monitoring with the Help of Agentic AI

Environmental monitoring plays a crucial role in understanding ecological dynamics by systematically collecting and analyzing data related to air quality, water resources, soil conditions, weather patterns, biodiversity, and the sustainable use of natural resources.

The long-term surveillance is advantageous to the government and scientists as it establishes the transformation of the environment, regulates the harmful human activities, and formulates effective plans of climate adaptation and conservation. The new environmental monitoring technologies are founded on a larger extent in new technologies such as remote sensing satellites, IoT sensor networks, drones, geographic information systems (GIS), mobile data collection systems, and big data analytics systems. These technologies may provide real-time high-frequency and large-scale monitoring of the environment in urban, rural, and remote environments. The additional opportunities of the AI and ML integration make the process of surveillance more efficient since it helps to perceive images, make predictions based on time series, make predictions based on models, detect anomalies, and make decisions automatically. The AI systems are being utilized to process large volumes of heterogeneous data regarding the environment and determine pollution cases, climate change, ecosystem destruction, and disaster threats more effectively and quickly. AI is applicable in terms of proactively controlling the environment and increasing sustainability activities through automation of the analytical process and provision of actionable information. However, the successful application of such systems requires a collaboration of governments, research institutions, local communities, and environmental institutions to ensure that the data becomes trustworthy, transparent, ethically implemented, and equitable in environmental outcomes for both the ecosystems and the human society [7].

Artificial Intelligence to Sustainable Management and Preemptive Environmental Modeling

Predictive modeling is a device that adopts the previous and current situation of the environmental factors and forecasts the events in the future. This not only enables a timely response, which is evidence-based, but also sustainable management of resources [8]. The following areas need predictive models connected with the reduction and adaptation to climate change:

- **Emission Forecasting** – The emission forecasting models take into consideration the past level of emissions, economy, industry output, transportation, and policies as predictors of future greenhouse emissions. Some of the projections help governments and industries evaluate mitigation policies, compare the regulatory avenues, and track climate pledges. The scenario can be analyzed using the tools created with the help of the AI-based forecasting in the form of experimentation with the effect of carbon taxes and the use of renewable energy and efficiency enhancement before its implementation. They help in interventions and long-term sustainability planning, as these systems help in defining the areas where they are most likely to realize growth in emissions.
- **Renewable Energy Optimization** – Predictive algorithms use forecasts of the production of renewable energy using predictive data on the intensity of the solar radiation, the tendencies of wind velocity, and seasonal changes. These types of models help the grid operators to align the energy demands and supply, as well as the integration of renewable energy sources such as solar and wind power into the existing energy networks. AI optimization not only increases the grid stability but also reduces waste, as well as offers efficient electricity storage and delivery. The capability ensures the transition of energy, which is sustainable since it enables sound planning and focuses on maximum utilization of renewable resources.

- **Disaster Prediction** – With the assistance of a large amount of data gathered by satellites, weather stations, ocean sensors, and social media signs, AI can be applied to predict natural disasters such as hurricanes, floods, wildfires, and droughts. Early warning systems that are based on AI make predictions more accurate and enable the creation of local alerts, which enable individuals and authorities to take action before it happens. These forecasting characteristics can decrease the human casualty, decrease financial harm, and support quick disaster recovery and response planning.
- **Resource Management** – The natural environment resources, such as water, air, and farmlands, can be managed sustainably using predictive analytics technology by predicting the demand, assessing the supply situation, and simulating intervention conditions. The AI systems will aid in the optimization of the irrigation time, air monitoring quality, and prediction of the crop yield with the changing climate conditions. The lessons may help policymakers and environmental managers in maintaining ecological stability and, at the same time, be able to create resources to make ecosystems sustainable, improve the ecosystems, and minimize environmental degradation.
- **The Agentic AI** – It takes into consideration the environmental information in order to carry out advanced predictive modeling based on high-resolution forecasting and statistical learning models. These intelligent agents help to make scalable, accurate, and context-based decisions through the continuous collection and analysis of data on heterogeneous assets such as satellite images, IoT sensor networks, environmental monitoring stations, and remote sensing platforms. Fig. 18.3 presents the scheme of how AI and ML models may work with large amounts of sensor, satellite, and IoT-measured data to serve in such significant environmental processes as the prediction of pollution, the evaluation of disaster risks, the optimization of renewable energy, and the ability to manage resources sustainably.

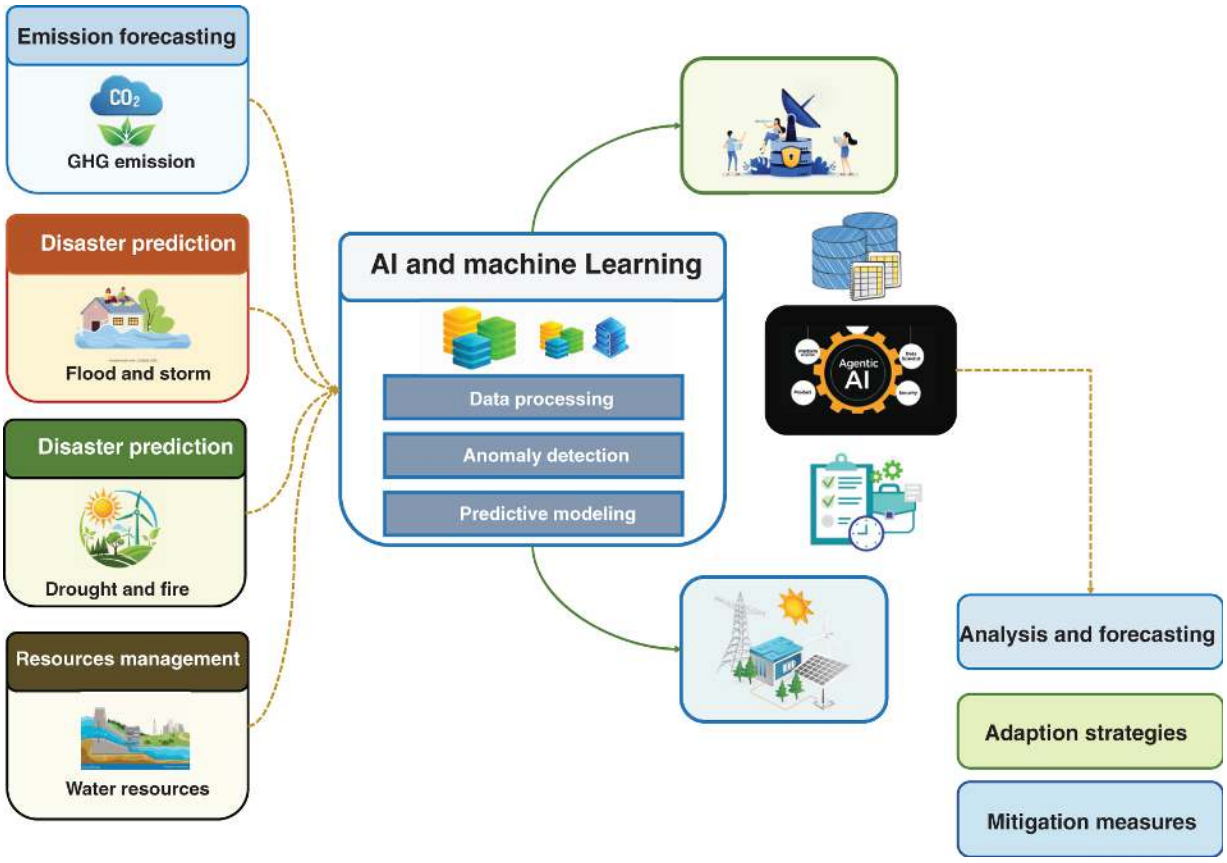


Figure 18.3 Environmental sustainability predictive modeling based on AI.

Agentic systems extend beyond the passive analysis by combining various environmental inputs on their own, recognizing new risks, and suggesting adaptive actions. These agents use life-long learning and feedback to produce realistic estimates, assist with mitigation planning, and support any proactive environmental governance. Such systems assist policymakers, researchers, and environmental managers in developing strategies for climate adaptation, ecosystem conservation, and sustainable infrastructure planning. By combining forecasting, risk evaluation, and adaptive response mechanisms, agentic AI ultimately strengthens environmental resilience and improves long-term decision-making processes for managing complex ecological systems under changing climatic and socioeconomic conditions.

Resilient Climate and Response to Disasters Through Agentic AI

The resilience of climate and response to disasters is greatly increased with the application of agentic AI systems, which transform disaster management by automatically tracking the environment and weather conditions, forecasting extreme weather, managing resources efficiently, and leading the post-disaster recovery. These systems allow effective and quick decision-making operations and thereby enhance community resilience and operational efficiency.

- **Autonomous Early Warning Systems** – Agentic AI-based early warning systems improve disaster preparedness by autonomously detecting early signals of hazards such as floods, storms, landslides, and extreme weather events using real-time data streams from meteorological stations, satellite feeds, IoT sensor networks, and hydrological monitoring systems. These smart agents constantly examine the changing environmental trends, contrast them with the past, and detect deviations that signify the possibility of disasters. These systems allow the government and the citizens to take early evacuations, place protective infrastructure, and undertake preventive actions by creating timely warnings and forecasts, which help to respond before a calamity can worsen. The models maintain continuity of learning and recognition of changing climatic conditions and regional risk patterns that enhance the accuracy of prediction with time. Moreover, the automated communication systems spread the warnings quickly among agencies and communities, minimizing the response time. These preemptive systems greatly reduce life loss and economic harm and enhance resilience to disasters in vulnerable areas in the long term by using data-driven preparedness and enhanced situational awareness.
- **Adaptive Resource Allocation** – The allocation of resources in disaster situations is important as it has to be fast and efficient to reduce the damage and save lives. The agentic AI systems facilitate the process by automatically processing real-

time data in terms of population density, vulnerability of infrastructure, and intensity and accessibility of disasters. Intelligent agents make rescue efforts, medical aid, evacuation channels, and allocation of basic commodities like food, water, and shelter materials a priority using the goal-oriented reasoning approach. These systems are dynamic in that they respond to changes in situations, and decisions are made so that those communities that are mostly affected are served first. The agentic AI minimizes the delays and overlaps of work in response agencies by organizing logistics, emergencies, and supply chains. Also, predictive analysis assists in the prediction of the future demand of resources and the mobilization of assets before they are in short supply. This adaptive decision-making will ensure that the personnel and equipment are used efficiently and the human and financial losses are reduced. Finally, agentic AI can be used to improve disaster management by allowing agile, dynamic, and fair distribution of emergency resources in unforeseen and quickly evolving contexts.

- **Intelligent Post-Catastrophic Recovery Planning** – In the event of a disaster, quick and efficient allocation of resources is the key to reducing casualties and minimizing harm. The service of agentic AI systems contributes to this process, as it independently analyzes real-time data on population density, infrastructure vulnerability, the intensity of disasters, and their accessibility conditions. The reasoning of intelligent agents is goal-oriented, and they prioritize rescue missions, medical support, exit routes, and the provision of basic needs like food, water as well as shelter materials. Such systems are dynamic in the sense that they adapt decisions to changes in the conditions to make sure that support takes the form of the most vulnerable communities. With the help of logistics, emergency services, and supply chains, agentic AI will minimize delays and overlaps in the efforts of agencies involved in response. Besides, predictive analysis assists in the forecasting of future resource demands and mobilizing resources ahead of shortages. This type of adaptive decision-making is a guarantee to effectively use human resources and equipment and minimize human and financial losses. Finally, agentic AI has a beneficial effect on

disaster management because it allows organizations to allocate emergency resources flexibly, responsively, and fairly in highly unpredictable and dynamic conditions. Continuous monitoring allows recovery strategies to adapt as reconstruction progresses and new challenges arise. By combining predictive analytics, coordination, and long-term planning, intelligent recovery systems accelerate rebuilding processes while strengthening urban resilience and supporting sustainable development in disaster-affected regions.

Agentic AI-Improved Climate Adaptation Monitoring and Analysis

Incorporating adaptation measures into policy planning, budgeting, statutory frameworks, and post-disaster recovery procedures, monitoring and evaluation (M&E) plays a crucial part in bolstering climate change adaptation while improving learning, accountability, transparency, and resource allocation. A small number of countries have adopted national-level adaptation M&E systems, which are frequently concentrated on particular projects rather than comprehensive policies. Establishing widely recognized best practices has been challenging due to the complexity of climate adaptation, the uncertainty of impacts, and changing viewpoints on what should be monitored, moving from input-based indicators to outcome- and impact-based indicators. Therefore, before creating efficient frameworks, it is crucial to comprehend the particular difficulties of adaptation M&E [9].

Complexities and Difficulties in Tracking Approaches for Climate Adaptation

Unlike simple or complex intervention designs, climate change adaptation interventions are regarded as complex because they entail substantial uncertainties in the link between inputs and results. Climate and socio-environmental systems are dynamic and interrelated, which leads to this uncertainty. This complexity largely makes it challenging to plan, implement, and evaluate adaptation initiatives because it is made up of various interrelated factors [10].

Table 18.1 represents the key barriers to the establishment and evaluation of climate adaptation programs. Long time periods, ambiguous climate trends, a lack of baseline data, and inconsistent indications are some of these.

Table 18.1 Significant challenges and factors in the process of development and implementation of climate change adaptation interventions [10].

Challenges	Description
Long Time Frames	Adaptation effects take years or decades to appear, making it difficult to monitor and assess results within standard project or policy cycles.
Uncertainty in Climate Patterns	Climate events can be hard to time or assess for severity, and local effects are usually not well understood and are further complicated by indirect processes like land use or settlement changes.
Baseline Data and Changing Contexts	Constantly changing environmental, social, and economic variables make obtaining reliable baseline data difficult, hindering accurate evaluation of adaptation outcomes.
Inappropriate Universal Indicators	Standardized indicators often fail to reflect context-, sector-, or scale-specific outcomes, limiting their applicability for comparative analysis and policy planning.
Diversity of Definitions	Multiple overlapping adaptation definitions can create confusion, contradictions, and misinterpretations, even within large institutions.
Attribution Challenges	Multi-sectoral interventions, long time frames, and success measured as avoided impacts make it challenging to link outcomes to specific adaptation efforts.

Monitoring and Analyzing the Environment with Agentic AI

There has been a notable expansion and diversification in the application of AI and ML in environmental monitoring. The

effectiveness and the versatility of these technologies can be reflected in the fact that they have been used in different fields to address the pressing environmental problems [11].

It is worth mentioning, though, that AI and ML models are crucial in enhancing air quality monitoring systems owing to their capacity to handle massive quantities of available pollution data and weather data (temperature, humidity, wind speed, and atmospheric pressure). The basis for advanced predictive models, such as neural networks and ensemble learning techniques, is to determine the nonlinear correlations between the sources of emissions and the pattern of the weather in such a way that the amount of pollution is forecasted with a high degree of accuracy. These projections would help the authorities implement measures that would help prevent pollution at the appropriate time, traffic control measures, and policies that would regulate the emissions of the industries. Predictions in air quality are also used to give warnings to the people at risk, such as the children, the elderly, and even those with respiratory illnesses in the locality through the public health departments of these areas. This implies that as the models are constantly updated, systems can also remain abreast with varying trends of urbanization and seasonal changes, hence improving the accuracy of long-term predictions. Sustainable urban development could be achieved through solution-oriented urban planning, which involves actively planning cities to reduce health risks and environmental damage, as well as sustainable urban development through the assistance of data-driven policymaking and AI-based monitoring systems.

- **Water Quality Monitoring** – Water quality monitoring devices are robots that use AI to measure key contamination indicators, such as dissolved oxygen, turbidity, pH level, and temperature, by sensor networks and remote sensors. The systems continually receive data on the rivers, lakes, reservoirs, and groundwater systems to determine the origins of pollution and abnormal variations in the quality of water. The application of auto anomaly detection can be used to detect the events of contamination early enough to enable the authorities to take corrective measures before the catastrophic impact on both the

environment and the population has taken effect in large geographical areas, which can be connected to the IoT-based sensors. The predictive models could also be applied to predict water quality in changing climatic conditions, industrial conditions, and preventive resource management. Such smart monitoring systems are capable of supporting the management of sustainable water resources, conservation of the ecosystem, and the supply of clean potable water to communities.

- **Biodiversity and Ecosystem Monitoring** – DL and computer vision applications are trending as an approach to detecting and classifying plant and animal species using camera traps, drones, and satellite images. The long-term analysis will help the researcher to trace a population of wildlife, including its movement and habitat condition, without necessarily having to interfere on a regular basis. They are helpful to determine the existence of endangered species, trace the conditions of the ecosystem, and identify environmental hazards, such as deforestation or destruction of habitats. Monitoring assists conservation officials in the quantification of the change in biodiversity and also in measuring the success of conservation activities. Detection and monitoring of invasive species and ecological disturbance as a result of climate change or human intervention is also achieved with the help of AI. Sustainable environmental control and protection of biodiversity due to intelligent monitoring systems, giving the chance to track the ecological situation on the large-scale level.
- **Disaster Management** – Predictive AI systems improve disaster management since they forecast natural disasters, such as floods, cyclones, landslides, and droughts, on multisource predictions of the weather systems, satellites, ground sensors, and social media. These technologies provide early warning and enable an effective assessment of the impacts of the disaster on time, the effect of which enables the authorities to coordinate evacuation, rescue, and relief operations in the most efficient way. Both mobile and social media analysis based on AI can aid in comprehending the demands of the citizens and the affected regions in real time, which can be used to respond to disasters. Training of the models will be done continuously to enhance the

correctness of the predictions and the preparedness measures. Human losses, economic damages, and recovery time are minimized with AI systems due to the ability to make faster decisions and organize actions to respond to a disaster.

- **Finding Earth Systems Equations** – Findings applications for buildings on agentic AI. Finding and refining governing equations of complex Earth system processes are emergent applications of agentic AI. With the help of Earth observation data and the information gathered by international monitoring stations (carbon flux stations), AI models can improve the forecast of carbon dioxide flow between land and atmosphere in the terrestrial system. Simplified climate and ocean circulation models can also be improved with the help of ML, which identifies the feedback mechanisms and increases the accuracy of the parameters. These developments help scientists to make more precise forecasts on climate and understand the interactions among the atmosphere, the ocean system, and the land system. Enhanced predictive models support policymakers in designing climate adaptation and mitigation strategies, ensuring sustainable environmental management and long-term ecosystem stability.

The dynamics of ocean circulation can be represented by Eqs. (18.1) and (18.2).

$$\frac{cS_1}{c_s} = -\alpha(S_1 - S_q) - \frac{v(S_2 - S_1)}{\frac{K}{2}} \tag{18.1}$$

$$\frac{cS_1}{c_s} = -\alpha(S_1 - S_q) - \frac{x(S_2 - S_{sub})}{G_n} \tag{18.2}$$

Here, S_1, S_2, and S_q represent the relative humidity of the upper and bottom layers and the reference temperature, respectively. c_s is the small change in time, while cS_1 is the small change in the initial layer height. α is the coefficient of thermal exchange between the natural setting and the surface. The coupling coefficients are v and x, and the

corresponding layers' typical height and length are denoted by K and G_n. Equation (18.3) defines the subsurface temperature, S_{sub}.

$$S_{sub} = S_q - \frac{S_q - S_{q^0}}{2}\left[1 - \frac{\tanh(G + g_2 - y_0)}{g_*}\right] \tag{18.3}$$

S_{q^0} represents the starting reference temperature, the total height, and the characteristic height scale, which are denoted by g_2 and g_*, respectively. tanh represents the role of hyperbolic tangents, and y_0 represents a reference downward. Equations (18.4–18.6) show the time record of the layer heights and other related features as a proportion of the changes in the ocean circulation, its growth rates, and the scaling variables.

$$g_2 = g_1 + aK\tau \tag{18.4}$$

$$\frac{cS_1}{c_s} = -q\left(g_1 + \frac{aK\tau}{2}\right) \tag{18.5}$$

$$\tau = \frac{\mu(S_2 - S_1)}{\beta} \tag{18.6}$$

The height of the first and modified layers is given by g_1 and g_2, respectively. It has proportionality constant a, time step τ, and growth rate q. μ will be a coefficient that is a property of a system, and β will be a scaling factor. This structure aids proper climate forecasting and adaptive control methods through demonstrating how agentic AI has the potential to combine multiple sources of environmental information to parameterize and solve complicated Earth system models.

Building Agentic AI-Integrated Environments

Over the last several decades, technology has altered human environments, shifting to intelligent, people-centered environments

with the replacement of traditional information technology (IT) systems. The development of detectors, cognitive technology, and interpersonal interfaces makes smart surroundings possible by combining IoT devices and IT to enhance the efficiency of buildings, traffic management, and urban infrastructure. By developing settings that anticipate user demands and react dynamically through context-aware computing and ML, ambient intelligence (AmI) advanced this transition. To create adaptable, interactive, and multimodal experiences while maximizing resource efficiency and promoting sustainability goals, intelligent settings integrate AI, IoT, and cognitive modeling [12].

Agentic AI Techniques and Uses in Environmental Monitoring

By enabling computers to observe, reason, plan, and act independently toward long-term, complicated goals, agentic AI expands upon traditional AI. In comparison to the traditional AI models that are task-oriented, agentic AI incorporates adaptive decision-making, goal-oriented autonomy, and life-long learning, and thus it is especially indicated in dynamic and uncertain environmental systems [13]. Its major methods of application and use are as follows:

- **Unsupervised Learning for Environmental Pattern Discovery** – The unsupervised learning techniques will be useful in analyzing the massive environmental data sets, with the information possibly not having labels. Some of the approaches that can be applied to expose hidden environmental structures, ecosystem changes, and new trends of pollution or climate include principal component analysis (PCA), clustering algorithms, and anomaly detection models. On the one hand, agentic AI makes it more effective because the search for the data itself over time, detecting irregularities in trends, and even discovering correlations between variables in the environment, without active human guidance, is performed by the agentic AI. These systems continue to use this incoming data to examine information provided by sensors, satellites, and monitoring

stations to determine slow shifts in the ecosystem, deforestation trends, or pollution hot spots. This form of self-analysis enables one to note the humiliation of the environment at a very early stage and intervene actively in the policies. Furthermore, the automatic identification of the interactions with the environment is used to enable the researcher and policymakers to understand the complex ecological relationships. The agentic AI offers sustainable ecosystem management and long-term environmental planning through adaptive exploration and pattern recognition, as well as reducing the dependency on manually edited datasets.

- **Reinforcement Learning (RL) for Goal-Oriented Management** – RL algorithms are applied to assist in environmental decision-making by ensuring that systems learn optimal actions by interacting with dynamical environments and feedback loops. The agentic AI systems use the RL systems to solve problems of resource management autonomously, such as disaster response coordination, water allocation, and irrigation scheduling in precision agriculture. Through the reward-based learning, the agents process the outcome of the behavior and attempt to rationalize the strategies so that they become more effective and sustainable over the long run. Indicatively, the adaptive irrigation systems can learn to apportion the water based on soil characteristics, crop demands, and weather forecasts without leading to wastage and at the same time ensuring productivity. Similarly, the RL-grounded disaster response systems optimize the resources available, including the rescue teams and supplies, during the fast-changing crisis circumstances. Agents can make improved decisions in changing and uncertain situations due to the consistency of being exposed to real-world data. RL enhances the stability and sustainability of the environment by educating the adaptive allocation of resources, which is goal-oriented.
- **Hybrid Agentic Models** – Hybrid agentic models are supervised learning models, unsupervised learning models, and DL models together with traditional environmental simulation models to produce high-quality and scalable decision support

systems. All these combined structures can allow AI agents to use the already labeled data, discover the hidden patterns, and learn more advanced relations between the environment simultaneously. Such hybrid systems increase the accuracy of the forecasting, anomaly detection, and dynamic planning of the environmental management. These systems are also complemented by the autonomy of the agentic, which enables a person to keep learning and developing as new streams of information come up. This combination is useful in large-scale environmental monitoring tasks such as climate forecasting, ecosystem activity, and resource allocation and is flexible enough to operate with a wide range of conditions. A combination of multiple analytical approaches in hybrid agentic AI systems can offer more accurate predictions on the basis of changes and adaptation measures, which will lead to sustainable environmental management and ecosystem safety from a long-term perspective.

- **Supervised Learning with Agentic Autonomy** – This type of supervised learning feature consists of the application of regression models, regression support vector machines (SVM), and random forests to the prediction of environmental models. With the assistance of the patterns acquired on the basis of past data, these methods are applied to predict the quality of air, pollution, rainfall, temperature variations, and extreme weather. The agentic AI is a refined form of the supervised learning systems, which can update themselves to new data on the surroundings made available, so that they do not disrupt the forecasts due to the varying climatic conditions. Monitoring performances and retraining them automatically is useful in allowing agents to adjust models to the regional features and emergent trends in the environment, not necessarily requiring human intervention. Adaptive forecasting also enables the government to plan proactive responses, manage environmental hazards, and protect human lives much better. By integrating autonomy with supervised learning, agentic AI ensures continuous improvement in predictive performance while supporting proactive environmental decision-making and sustainable resource management.

Equation (18.7) illustrates that the decision function for SVM establishes the class of a fresh input sample w.

$$\text{Decision Function: } x \cdot w + a \tag{18.7}$$

x is the input sample's feature vector, a is the bias vector, and vector of weights w. Equation (18.8) shows that the optimization problem is solved for learning the model.

$$\text{Objective Function: } \min ||x||^2 \text{subject to } zj(x \cdot w + a) \geq 1 \tag{18.8}$$

where $||x||^2$ is the square norm of the weight vector x, zj is the designation of the jth training sample. Real-time predictions of pollution and air quality and extreme weather events can be improved with the help of agentic AI, which is able to dynamically update models, depending on new data, to enable precise, adaptive, and predictive environmental monitoring.

- **DL of Time-Based Monitoring** – Recurrent and convolutional neural networks (RNNs and CNNs) can predict seasonal phenomena such as climatic fluctuation and geographic data, such as satellite images, to detect habitat loss, urban growth, and deforestation. Agentic AI enhances such networks by dynamically modifying feature extraction to dynamically change ecosystems.

CNNs are commonly used to address the problem of environmental monitoring, such as habitat map creation, satellite image processing, and disaster identification. In CNNs, hierarchical features are automatically detected in the photos and categorized using DL architectures. Equation (18.9) represents the convolution ratio of a raw visualization $e(w, z)$ with a combination of a kernel-filter $h(j, i)$.

$$\text{Convolution Operation: } e(w,z)^* h(j,i) = (e^* h) \tag{18.9}$$

where h stands for the convolutional kernel and e for the input matrix or picture. The row and column positions are indicated by the indices w and z. The kernel's row and column positions are denoted

by j and i. * is the operator for convolution. After convolution, (e^*h) is the output feature map. Equation (18.10) illustrates the application of the rectified linear unit (ReLU) to induce nonlinearity.

$$\text{Activation Function } (ReLU):\ y = \max(0, e^*h) \tag{18.10}$$

The output of the ReLU activation function is represented by y, and max represents the maximum function. Following convolution and pooling, the features are flattened before going through a fully connected layer, as indicated by Eq. (18.11), which maps the retrieved features to output classes.

$$\text{Fully Connected Layer:}\ \overline{Z} = sigmoid(Xw + a) \tag{18.11}$$

Here, $\overline{Z}$ stands for the fully linked layer's output vector, w stands for the learnable weight parameters, X is the vector of input features, and *sigmoid* represents the function.

$$Loss\ Function\ (Cross - Entrophy\ Loss):\ -\Sigma z \log \overline{Z} \tag{18.12}$$

The true label vector (Eq. 18.12) is represented by z, and Σ represents the whole of the output layer, consisting of all classes. These formulae combined provide a description of the CNN workflow, through which agentic AI systems can scan and generalize environmental images automatically, resource management, predictive models, and hazard detection.

Enhanced Climate Change Adaptation and Environmental Governance Through Agentic AI

Traditional environmental surveillance and adaptation technologies tend to fail to handle multifaceted trade-offs, opposing interests of stakeholders, and unreliable outcomes of climate change. The common traditional tracking and adjustment tools are usually based on traditional models of tracking and alteration and are sluggish in responding to dynamic environmental situations. The proposed

solution of agentic AI is a transformative option that incorporates the use of the most efficient techniques like RL, self-directed development, and cross-disciplinary transfer of knowledge to work with extensive heterogeneous environmental data. These intelligent systems constantly acquire knowledge on the basis of emerging data streams, bridge knowledge gaps, and assist in scalable environmental decision-making. With the use of agentic AI, predictive and prescriptive analytics can be used to monitor the ecosystem, manage pollution, forecast climate, and preserve natural resources. Such systems enable the authorities to respond proactively instead of responding to a situation after the environment is damaged by analyzing data and providing proactive recommendations through automation. Constant monitoring and adaptive modeling also enhance the long-term sustainability planning and minimize the inefficiencies in the operation of environmental governance [14]. One more important benefit of agentic AI is that it can assist in the development of specific climate change adaptation measures, considering the varying needs of the community and the ecosystem. Intelligent agents analyze social-economic, environmental, and infrastructural data in order to distribute resources in the most effective way and guarantee fair adaptation results. This is enabled by multi-objective and cross-sector optimization features that can help such systems to do trade-offs between economic development, environmental protection, and social welfare. Agentic AI is useful in assisting policymakers to choose balanced solutions that can meet competing priorities and enhance climate resilience by simulating a wide variety of adaptation strategies. Its ability to make decisions based on the context and to adapt to different climate conditions enables the environmental policies to be flexible when uncertain conditions arise. Consequently, agentic AI will improve the state of environmental governance through proactive, data-driven, and sustainable ways of managing the environment to achieve long-term ecological stability and resiliency in communities under an increasingly unpredictable climatic regime.

Ethical and Responsible Deployment of Agentic AI in Climate Adaptation

Climate adaptation solutions supported by agentic AI offer independent, data-driven, and proactive capabilities for environmental monitoring and adaptive planning. However, alongside these advantages, several ethical and operational concerns must be addressed to ensure responsible deployment. One major challenge is data bias, where training datasets may underrepresent certain geographic regions, ecosystems, or vulnerable communities, leading to skewed predictions and unequal adaptation outcomes. Another concern involves the limited transparency of complex AI models, making it difficult for policymakers and stakeholders to understand how decisions are generated. This lack of explainability may reduce trust and hinder acceptance of AI-supported interventions [15]. Additionally, insufficient stakeholder representation in data and decision models can result in adaptation strategies that fail to address the diverse ecological, cultural, and socioeconomic needs of communities. There is also the risk of unintended consequences, where AI-recommended interventions—such as infrastructure development or resource redistribution—may inadvertently harm ecosystems or social structures. To overcome these barriers, robust governance frameworks, inclusive data practices, transparent algorithms, and continuous monitoring must be integrated into deployment strategies. When ethical safeguards, fairness considerations, and accountability mechanisms are properly implemented, agentic AI can effectively function as a supportive decision-making tool rather than a fully autonomous authority. Such responsible integration ensures that agentic AI contributes to equitable, sustainable, and socially beneficial climate adaptation while maintaining human oversight and environmental responsibility.

Conclusion

This research shows the revolutionary nature of agentic AI to monitor the environment and adapt to climate changes in real time

by enabling autonomous and goal-oriented systems to sense, evaluate, and respond to intricate environmental variations. Agencies' AIs enhance disaster preparedness, predictive modeling, and sustainable resource management to improve early warning systems by combining heterogeneous information from IoT devices, satellites, and sensor networks. This will allow the stakeholders to implement proactive climate adaptation strategies. Despite these developments, there are a few restrictions that are still in place. Although the problem of transparency, explainability, and ethics in autonomous decision-making is occasionally ignored, constantly having objective, multiscale, and accurate information is essential to the effectiveness of agentic AI. AI systems are not thoroughly tested in the real-world field, and multi-agent coordination across industries and geographical regions is an added complication. To enhance the accuracy of prediction and adaptive decision-making, future studies need to focus on the development of effective, hybrid AI models based on supervised, unsupervised, and RL. To ensure that agentic AI will be able to offer reliable, scalable, and fair solutions regarding sustainable environmental management and climate resilience, ethical deployment, multi-agent collaboration frameworks, integration with policy tools, and field-based validations are also needed.

References

1 Alotaibi, Emran, and Nadia, Nassif. “Artificial intelligence in environmental monitoring: in-depth analysis.” *Discover Artificial Intelligence* 4.1 (2024): 84. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44163-024-00198-1.

2 Brohi, Sarfraz, et al. “A research landscape of agentic AI and large language models: applications, challenges and future directions.” *Algorithms* 18.8 (2025): 499. https://doi.org/10.3390/a18080499.

3 Goel, Pawan Kumar, Satya Prakash Yadav, and Prashant Upadhyay. “Sustainability in Multi-agent LLM System: Energy Efficiency and Green AI Initiatives.” *Advancements in Multi-agent Large Language Model Systems for Next-Generation AI*.

IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2026. 189–208. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3373-1419-8.ch007.

4 Sissodia, Rajeshwari, Vinay Dwivedi, and Tara Chand Verma. "Advancements in Multi-agent Large Language Model Systems for Next-Generation AI." *Advancements in Multi-agent Large Language Model Systems for Next-Generation AI*. IGI Global Scientific Publishing, 2026. 1–32. https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3373-1419-8.ch001.

5 Arowolo, Modupe Ebunoluwa, et al. "Integrating AI enhanced remote sensing technologies with IOT networks for precision environmental monitoring and predicative ecosystem management." *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews* 23.2 (2024): 2156–2166. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjarr.2024.23.2.2573.

6 Miller, Tymoteusz, et al. "Integrating artificial intelligence agents with the internet of things for enhanced environmental monitoring: applications in water quality and climate data." *Electronics* 14.4 (2025): 696. https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics14040696.

7 Shalu, Singh G. "Environmental monitoring with machine learning." *EPRA International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research (IJMR)* 5.3 (2023): 208–212. https://doi.org/10.36713/epra13330.

8 Pratihari, Soumya Jyoti, and Olusoji John Samuel. "The role of AI in climate change mitigation: predictive models for sustainability." *Journal of Science, Technology and Engineering Research* 2.2 (2024): 32–43. https://doi.org/10.64206/vkmb7581.

9 Adapa, Venkata Rajesh Krishna. "AI for climate action: leveraging artificial intelligence to address climate change challenges." *International Journal for Multidisciplinary Research (IJFMR)* 6.5 (2024): 45–52. https://doi.org/10.36948/ijfmr.2024.v06i05.29015.

10 Jukemura, Felipe. “Climate adaptation monitoring frameworks: challenges, best practices, needs.” *Revista Brasileira de Avaliação* 13.2 (2024): e130424. http://dx.doi.org/10.4322/rbaval202412004.

11 Huntingford, Chris, et al. “Potential for equation discovery with AI in the climate sciences.” *Earth System Dynamics* 16.2 (2025): 475–495. https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-16-475-2025.

12 Pospieszny, Przemek, and Dominika P. Brodowicz. “Toward agentic environments: GenAI and the convergence of AI, sustainability, and human-centric spaces.” *Sustainable Development* 33.4 (2025): 112–130. https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.70544.

13 Akbar, Noreen Sher, et al. “Leveraging AI for environmental solutions addressing climate change, pollution monitoring and sustainable resource management.” *Materials Research Proceedings* 48.1 (2025): 97–105. https://doi.org/10.21741/9781644903414-97.

14 Cheong, So-Min, Kris Sankaran, and Hamsa Bastani. “Artificial intelligence for climate change adaptation.” *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery* 12.5 (2022): e1459. https://doi.org/10.1002/widm.1459.

15 Jain, Harshita, et al. “AI-enabled strategies for climate change adaptation: protecting communities, infrastructure, and businesses from the impacts of climate change.” *Computational Urban Science* 3.1 (2023): 25. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43762-023-00100-2.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

19
Agentic AI for Urban Intelligence

Samavedula Venkat Hanuma Nagendra[1], Manivannan Karunakaran[2], and Jeberson Retna Raj[3]

[1]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India
[2]Department of Information Science and Engineering, JAIN (Deemed-to-be-University), Bangalore, Karnataka, India
[3]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

Introduction

Urban intelligence defines the ability of a city to handle large amounts of data to create knowledge useful in improving the implementation of infrastructures and services offered to the residents. The idea has found its application with smart cities since the energy, transport, healthcare, government, and communication systems are integrated [1]. This is due to the fact that, based on the constant communication of real-time information in interconnected systems, urban governments can take note of the status quo, predict demand, and optimize service delivery. An example of such systems is the adaptive energy regulation system grounded on the Internet of Things (IoT)-based street lighting, which will automatically raise or lower the intensity of the lighting system depending on the traffic or the population, which will assist in enhancing the energy efficiency and reaction to the conditions in a city [2]. These smart systems show that the possibility of having access to data at any time of the day will make urban management more dynamic, and operational waste will be minimized, and, on the other hand, the quality of life of citizens can be increased. With expanding digital infrastructure, cities are becoming more reliant on sensor networks, communications platforms, and analytics to develop responsive

urban ecologies that can support sustainable development and offer more access to services. Nevertheless, most of the urban management practices are reactive and not proactive despite the high technological development. Congestion, bad infrastructure, and disruption of services are among the factors that are most prevalent because of the lack of coherence between the different structures of governing the country, lack of coordination, and inability to finance or administer [3]. It has been seen that reactive responses solve problems once they spiral out of control, which translates to more economic and social expenditure. The remedy to these limitations is to have cities take charge of a governance framework on the basis of predictive analytics, forecasting, and simulation-based planning. The forecast skills regarding the increase in mobility, the peak of the energy demand, and the extreme weather patterns will allow the authorities to pursue the prevention strategies prior to the disruption. It is a proactive type of governing that makes the operations more resilient, minimizes the risks, and makes the city more resilient [4]. The change of crisis management to strategic urban development will be introduced in a future where the city is revamped by the introduction of predictive intelligence in policy planning, as well as the infrastructure planning of the city. Managing smart cities is not about predictive analytics anymore, but agentic artificial intelligence (AI), regarding which autonomous, goal-oriented operational control is present. The smart systems constantly analyze the interrelated urban subsystems, that is, transportation, utilities, and emergency services, and make renewed balance in the competing priorities without necessarily having human operators [5]. One of the most crucial strengths of agentic AI is the ability to make the heterogeneous streams of data synthesize into coherent working intelligence. As an example, road-safety platforms, comprising smartphone telemetry and traffic sensor input as well as infrastructure monitoring information, result in detailed mobility awareness and congestion/accident-response coordination [6]. Provided by agentic AI, multisystem adaptive and coordinated control in the urban systems can greatly contribute to situational awareness and operational efficiency and provide real-time decision-making. These systems have assisted the cities in managing complexity more effectively and offer better service delivery and security to the population with automated coordination of situations,

which is situation-sensitive. The need is the development of access to reliability and safety, which guarantees that the city systems are becoming more independent. Formalized and checked through formal methods, systems related to safety like rail transport, power grids, and emergency response systems are designed in such a way that AI-driven functionality operates effectively in a wide variety of circumstances to ensure the integrity of its operations and also to earn the trust a customer places in it [7]. Intense testing, simulation, and performance tests might be used to eliminate operational breakdown and ensure the dependability of automated systems. It ought to possess clear governance systems and regular audits of the systems to determine accountability and integrity of operations. One of the ways of having the results of safety guaranteed, as well as the confidence of the citizens in smart urban infrastructure. With more cities adopting automation, it will be important that the cities are offered strong verification solutions that would help the cities to have strong technologies that would mean that the smart cities have reliable and robust environments.

According to the chapter, agentic AI is the next generation of urban intelligence. It also discusses the importance of autonomous agents in helping cities transition to proactive governance and how formal techniques could be used to provide the security and reliability of agent-based applications for railway applications as part of sustainable smart-city environments.

Evolution from Reactive to Proactive Urban Management

The reactive reaction of incidents to proactive disruption minimization is the primary change in modern urban activity management. The conservative systems only address the problem once it results in inconveniences that can, in most instances, lead to delays in the services, compromised security, and inefficiencies in operations. Proactive urban management, on the other hand, uses ongoing sensing, predictive analysis, and self-coordination of emergent dangers to the existence of cities before they accumulate. The availability of agentic AI at the city infrastructure will provide

the opportunity to identify the possible disruption in time, the adaptive organization of activity of municipal services, and intelligent control over transport and utility resources. Intelligent agents can predict future potential congestion, infrastructural failures, or even potentially hazardous weather and take proactive measures with autonomous decisions without exceeding safety thresholds through constant monitoring and predictive modeling. Such systems help in the coordination of the activities of the joined city services, which enhances the nature of the operations and reduces the impacts on society. It means that cities can transition from crisis management to anticipatory governance, and this transition would lead to the cities functioning in safer, more efficient, and more reliable ways in the context of the autonomous and data-based decision-making process.

Reactive Versus Proactive Urban Systems

Historically, the urban systems used to be controlled by the reactive control systems based on deterministic, rule-based programs that demanded human control. Systems like the traditional traffic light controller or utility monitoring infrastructure have fixed scripts to be followed and only react when there are interruptions. The mechanisms tend to be unable to cope with the fast dynamics of the city, unexpected situations, or dynamic demand curves, creating inefficiencies and service failures. Contrastingly, proactive systems use autonomy and intelligent agency to foretell the arising challenges, derive operational objectives, and adapt dynamically to strategies by analysis of ongoing sensing, learning, and integrating feedback. They provide predictive analytics and adaptive control models that enable more efficient management of infrastructure in conditions of uncertainty. Nevertheless, the next step in moving toward reactive automation into autonomous and goal-oriented urban intelligence necessitates robust governance structures imparting transparency, accountability, and ethical conformity in the decision-making mechanism. It is hence necessary to establish regulatory control, performance auditing, and ethics to ensure that autonomous systems are used responsibly and without undermining public trust and long-term sustainability of the urban system

automation [8]. Fig. 19.1 illustrates the autonomous agency system urban system automation.

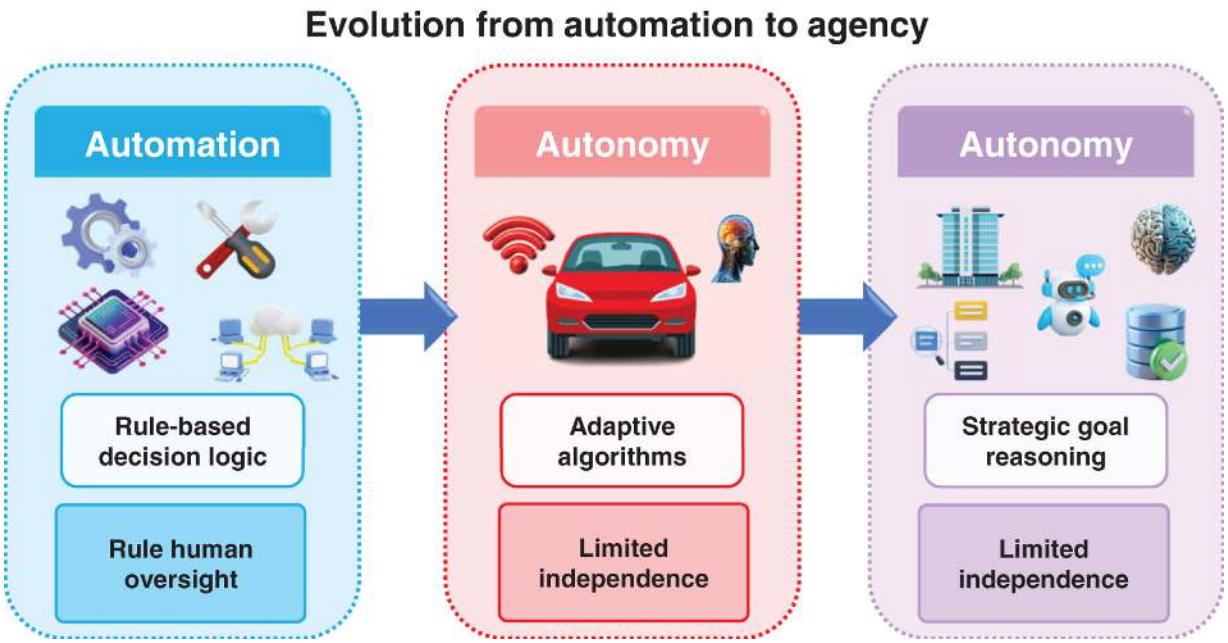


Figure 19.1 Evolution from automation to agentic intelligence in urban management.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [8].

Autonomy, Reasoning, and Goal-Oriented Behavior

The agentic systems will go further to embrace autonomy in city governance in the sense that the systems have the ability to identify their end on their own, change operational approaches, and move priorities around dynamically depending on the dynamic nature of the city. These smart systems are not based on preset rules, but they continuously process information regarding the surrounding environment, infrastructure operation, and service requests to determine the optimal possible course of action to achieve the broader goals and aims of the city, such as efficiency, safety, and sustainability. This flexibility allows the city to respond appropriately to the unexpected disruptions, demand, and evolving needs of the citizens. These abilities are also complemented by the new advancements of sensing and reasoning systems. In particular, there is the multimodal model of learning and big-scale reasoning framework, which allows AI systems to sense and integrate all forms

of data like text, pictures, sensor streams, and spatial data into coherent operational knowledge. These systems can reorganize the work processes, update internal knowledge models, and refine decisions with the least human intervention. Thus, the urban AI systems will begin to be dynamic, continuously learning systems that will allow responsive urban governance, resource-based management, and intelligent coordination of the complex urban ecosystem and reduce the reliance on manual control.

Benefits for Sustainability, Safety, and Resilience

- **Sustainability** – Agentic and data-driven urban systems can bring significant contributions to sustainability through maximizing resource consumption, minimizing the generation of waste, and rendering cities energy-efficient, predictive analytics, and adaptive control. Smart-city systems can project peak interest and manage operations to fit the peak time by continuously evaluating energy consumption practices, water consumption data, waste management processes, and transportation demand. In the given case, smart grids will be able to dynamically regulate the distribution of electricity to reduce its wastage, and intelligent waste collection routes could reduce the consumption of fuel and emissions. The infrastructural predictive maintenance reduces the material and life cycle wastages as well. Secondly, the adaptive environmental monitoring will assist the cities in managing the air quality and emissions more effectively in order to support the objectives of climate and sustainable urban development. Such proactive management ensures that the resources are used in an efficient way and the needs of environmental, economic, and social development are balanced.
- **Safety** – Agentic AI systems can also be significantly useful in city safety as they will predict accidents, modify operation plans dynamically, and send autonomous or semiautonomous response robots to the location within a few minutes. The AI can predict an accident, a traffic jam, a flood, or any other danger before it becomes vital with the assistance of continuous processing of traffic data, weather data, infrastructure

conditions, and social indicators. Traffic systems may automatically divert traffic, emergency response services might be stationed in the areas of high risk beforehand, and warnings to the population can be given in advance. Anomaly detection systems and learning surveillance are also applicable in the detection of unusual patterns, which may provide an indication of safety threats. These preventive measures lead to the shortening of time spent on response, the elimination of accidents, and the minimum loss of life and property. As more safety systems are integrated, the cities can ensure that the police, fire, medical, and disaster management agencies are coordinated in their efforts, which contributes to a better security network in the city.

- **Resilience** – Multi-agent coordination with the recalibration of the dynamic system formed by agentic AI is deemed a means to enhance the resilience of the cities and guarantee that they would be able to sustain the required services even under the influence of the most severe disruption. The use of transportation, energy, healthcare, and communication networks to coordinate intelligent systems that respond to natural disasters, infrastructure failures, or a large-scale emergency is used to keep operations going and speedily restore services. Multi-agent systems give a chance to have a decentralized decision-making process, which means that different urban subsystems are independent of each other, and they share key information. Dynamic recalibration allows energy grids to divert energy, and the traffic networks to reroute flows, and emergency logistics to target areas of priority. Preparedness in the future is improved by learning to never repeat the mistakes in the past. It is this form of adaptive coordination that makes cities more resilient to shocks, quick to recover, and continue operation of services that will help to enhance the long-term operational stability and resiliency of communities in an increasingly uncertain urban environment.

The transformations induced in the governing of the urban area in the transition to the proactive agency of the reactive automation are adaptive to responding decision-making in real time that has the

potential of increasing sustainability, safety, and resilience but is required by quality structures in the governance. The plan has enhanced confidence in society in safety-sensitive urban services as well as mobility, resilience, and efficiency in reliability.

Fundamentals of Agentic AI

The agentic AI systems are also autonomous but will also be highly reasoning, meaning they will be able to make decisions regarding their operations on their own, organize their tasks, and work in unstructured or rapidly changing environments. These aspects form their peculiarities; they are independent goal formation, strategic adaptation to environmental changes, the bargaining of competing interests in the functioning, and independent decision-making beyond the traditional responsive automation. These features facilitate cities to shift to proactive and goal-oriented urban control rather than a rule-based or human-checked control system [9]. The system of intelligent agents is designed based on the principles of constant learning, the ability to perceive in multiple modalities, the ability to communicate via natural language, and highly developed reasoning systems that provide the system with the ability to be aware of the environment where it operates, manage uncertainty, and plan long-term as well as to perform actions on its own. The frameworks of coordination, like the Internet of Agents (IoA), enable cross-domain interaction between the urban subsystems, that is, transportation, energy delivery, safety regulation, and ecosystem monitoring. In this way, system-wide intelligence could be achieved through mutual decision-making among the agents, and the operations of the city could be maintained in a stable state and respond dynamically to any disruptions or fluctuations in demand. This collaborative intelligence aids high-quality service delivery, an increase in operational resiliency, and the cities' development into highly adaptive, networked, and sustainable urban ecosystems that can respond to the future challenges. Information on the agentic urban intelligence development of information systems' cognitive capabilities is shown in Fig. 19.2.

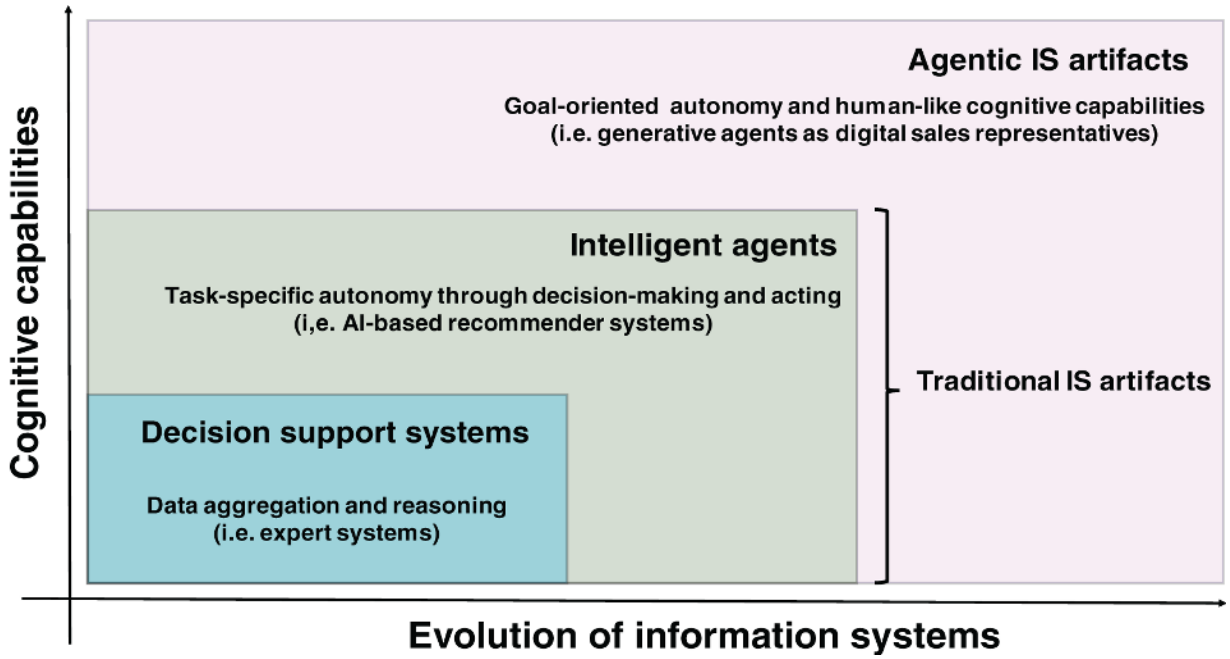


Figure 19.2 Evolution of cognitive capabilities in information systems in urban intelligence.

Source: Ref. [9] / Springer Nature / CC BY 4.0.

Urban Data Ecosystem for Agentic Intelligence

An urban data ecosystem is constructed by intertwined, mixed, and multifaceted data streams, which include traffic sensors, weather forecasts, event calendars, and mobility networks, and forms the foundation of the agentic intelligence of smart cities today. The systems are maintained to continuously gather, digest, and synthesize historical and real-time information to support data-driven and autonomous decision-making of the urban services. Traffic flow data, pedestrian movement data, transit data, and environmental monitoring data will provide an overall understanding of the dynamics in an urban environment. With the combination of these sources, agentic systems will be capable of forecasting congestion, enhancing the transportation path, managing the consumption of energy, and planning emergency responses to prevent the situation from becoming worse. The urban management systems can make the systems capable of dynamically altering the

strategies to suit the dynamically changing conditions of the city, such as the unexpected weather patterns or the sudden crowds through real-time analysis. Moreover, the machine learning systems are self-optimizing and boost the quality of decision-making by learning from new patterns and previous company performance. The balanced coexistence of the structured and unstructured information, including the social media alerts and infrastructure sensor information, could ensure the responsiveness and resilience of the urban systems. Following this, agentic intelligence will assist in making services efficient, enhancing movement management, and adding to proactive governance, which translates to enhanced urban sustainability and the quality of life of the citizens because of smart and flexible governance by infrastructures [10].

Agentic AI for Adaptive Urban Transportation Systems

Autonomous and real-time control and planning deployed on the highly complex and uncertain setting of urban-scale traffic is based on agentic AI. Such systems are based on graph neural networks (GNNs), as well as other advanced architectures, and can be viewed as representing dynamic spatial-temporal dependencies and can update network connectivity based on real-time traffic, weather conditions, and sensor availability. The travel time distribution and the corresponding measures of variability help improve prediction and control strategies continuously, which makes it possible to manage traffic proactively regardless of whether it is in a free-flow regime, congested regime, or an incident-affected regime [11]. The appearance of meteorological data provided by road weather information systems (RWIS), along with the sensor reliability ratings, also allows for predicting disruptions and maintaining a high level of system performance.

Urban transport proactive risk management focuses on identifying hazards at their earliest stages, such as extreme weather, crowd surges, infrastructure failures, and so on, thus preventing the progression to an accident or disruption of the systems. The predictive analytics and the real-time traffic analysis enable the

achievement of the strategic paradigm shift between the reactive and preventive safety, which is why it is possible to say that there could be sustained, safe mobility.

Proactive Risk Management and Safety Assurance

In urban transportation, risk management is a preventive concept that attempts to determine potential hazards, such as severe weather, crowds, and infrastructure breakdowns, before they result in accidents or system failure.

The parameters of urban risks are based on the flow rate, speed, occupancy, weather conditions, and the state of the road surface [12]. Poor weather reduces friction and visibility, which increases the risk of an accident, and an increase in traffic variability is often a sign of a high-risk situation. The upstream and downstream discrepancies and coefficients of variation under monitoring reveal the hotspots of the risks through space and time, thus making it possible to make specific interventions.

Predictive models with the use of such algorithms as the random forest (RF) are capable of identifying anomalies several minutes before they might occur. The matter element theory rationalizes the level of risk and transforms the qualitative judgments into quantifiable alerts; real-time grades are unsafe to extremely high risk. Multi-agent systems manage transportation, emergency response, and city management tasks, which allow for making dynamic signal changes, managing lanes, rerouting, and pre-staging emergency response resources.

The key to the protection of urban movement under unfavorable circumstances is real-time early warning systems that help reduce accidents and congestion, strengthen resilience to weather extremes and crowds, and support the use of data in making policy decisions. The effectiveness of risk detection and the timeliness of the interventions aimed at safeguarding the urban transportation systems are confirmed by comparing the corresponding results to the operational traffic data.

Formal Methods for Safety-Critical Urban Systems

Urban systems involve rigorous mathematical techniques to specify, validate, and assure proper behavior where safety is a major issue. The use of automata, temporal logic, and model checking validates adherence to safety constraints using such techniques.

Verification and Validation in Safety-Critical Urban Domains

Infrastructure and transportation constitute urban systems that function in an environment where failures can cause devastating human, economic, and environmental damages. Traditional testing cannot ensure that systems that are defined by concurrent nature, timing issues, and complex interactions that autonomous components experience are correct. Verification and validation, therefore, require mathematically rigorous methods that can establish the behavior of the system in all allowable operational states.

The safety standards covering rail and urban transit on Safety Integrity Level 3 and 4 have high-integrity applications that use formal techniques, which are listed as an imperative component of Safety Integrity Level 3 and 4 safety standards such as EN 50128 and EN 50129 [13]. The formation of the informal stakeholder demands into something verifiable and accurate enough is emphasized in such standards, and through this, rational thinking on the rightness, safety, and assurance of timing in interacting urban subsystems has been enabled.

Formal Methods as a Mathematical Foundation for Safety

- **Introductory** – Mathematically grounded formal methods provide a rigorous framework for defining, analyzing, and validating system behavior with precision, making them especially valuable for safety-critical urban infrastructures. In contrast to probabilistic testing methods, which are based on

sampling or simulations and are used to remove uncertainty and demonstrate that systems can function correctly under all potential operating conditions, formal approaches are logic-based, discrete mathematics, and proof-based testing methods. The suggested approach could assist in guaranteeing that the safety guarantees are mathematically established rather than inferred. In the urban context, formal verification would be helpful, and the transport, energy delivery, and various infrastructure systems are cooperative in complex ways where catastrophic failures are prevented to ensure that running rules and safety limits would not be violated. These practices, in particular, also apply to autonomous and agentic city systems, in which the decision-making process is dynamic, and human control might be constrained. Formal system state modeling, transition, and timing requirements allow engineers to explore the risks that are likely to be experienced before the deployment. There are three fundamental methods that can typically guarantee the urban system's safety: model checking, temporal logic specification, and automata-based verification. Some combination of these provides a full mechanism for analyzing not just functional correctness but also time-sensitive operations. The methods will allow planners and system designers to build trustworthy, predictable, and secure operations of urban infrastructures, considering the varying and unexpected operational conditions.

- **Model Checking** – Model checking is a more formal form of automated verification method that is used to search through all the reachable states of a system model methodically to identify the satisfaction of predefined properties of safety and performance. Unlike selective testing, model checking fully explores every possible execution path to determine errors that have the potential of causing errors that otherwise would be missed. Under the discovery of the violations, the method provides counterexamples that provide concrete evidence of how undesirable or unsafe behavior of a system occurs. These traces help engineers to test and correct design-related problems in a system before the system is implemented in the field. The maintenance of strict timing and coordinating set requirements

must be observed in the urban systems, specifically, the transportation systems, such as the rail systems and intelligent traffic control. Timed model checking techniques are mathematical models, the so-called timed automata, to process timing constraints between system elements. Devices implementing such principles enable the planners to be certain that signals, train movements, and crossing activities are not in any unsafe timing gaps. Model checking helps a lot to reduce the risk of accidents and operational inconveniences as the logical correctness and reliability of timing are ensured. This approach is a very crucial one in ensuring the safe dynamics of complex autonomous urban systems, which would be in heavy loads, unexpected delays, or dynamic variations of the surrounding environment.

- **Temporal Logic** – Temporal logic is a formal language to describe the temporal behavior of system properties and is thus essential in establishing the proof of safety and liveness properties of dynamically evolving urban infrastructures. Unlike traditional logic, which evaluates statements at a single stage, temporal logic explains the transitions of the system state through a series of events. The models, such as computation tree logic (CTL), allow the developer to specify conditions concerning the future behavior of the system and contain invariants, which must never be broken, states that must be attained eventually, or react to specified events. In the instance of urban safety, many of the operational specifications are naturally founded on periods and streams of occasions. One such example is that the railway crossing systems must ensure that the traffic lights consistently turn red before a train comes by, as well as the emergency routing systems must ensure clearance of vital aisles within a limited time. These safety requirements could be defined precisely, and the mathematical calculation of the safety requirements was possible with the use of temporal operators. It implies that whenever there are conditions, reactive behaviors are predictable. By formally applying temporal logic to ascertain the final response of systems, ambiguity in system design might be removed, allowing automated verification tools to assess correctness. Consequently, the urban infrastructure systems will

become more predictive and resilient, restricting the opportunities for unsafe behaviors under the pressure of real-time operations.

- **Automata-Based Verification** – Automata-based verification is a model of system behavior in which mathematical objects known as automata are used to describe how a system responds to events and timing conditions by changing state. The automata with finite or time limitations are particularly used in the modeling of urban structures where there are multiple subsystems operating in parallel and have to coordinate with each other accordingly. In transport systems, that is, trains, signals, crossings, and control centers can communicate with one another, and therefore there should be a high degree of coordination; otherwise, there will be conflict or delays. In automata-based approaches, all subsystems are considered communicating automata, which makes it possible to investigate interactions between components in a planned manner. Verification tools are then applied to define the analysis of the combined state space to demonstrate that there is no violation of the safety and performance properties during concurrent execution. It is an approach that uses the significant features of functioning, such as deadlines, the constraints of synchronization, and parallel activities that are common in the infrastructures at the urban level. The verification methodology of the system behavior of interacting components using automata through safety and liveness checking ensures system coordination even in complicated operating environments. The condition required is intensive modeling since urban infrastructures are increasingly becoming automated and agent-driven. The dynamic systems that arise are more robust and resilient, resulting in the ability of the city management technologies to work safely and respond to the changing city needs and unexpected inconveniences.

Formal Specifications in Agentic Decision-Making

As the urban systems become more developed to act as autonomous and agentic, the formal specifications become more central in the way the decisions are made. Formal specification of behavioral

contracts provides unambiguous definitions of behavioral contracts that ensure the same interpretation of safety rules by independently developed agents. These contracts determine verifiable safety envelopes that restrict adaptive or learning-based behavior.

Compositional verification can also be assisted by formal methods to prove global safety using locally checked agent properties. Runtime monitoring can also be used to extend assurance by imposing formally specified constraints on execution and aborting unsound decisions on the detection of violations. In systems that use machine learning, formal specifications are viewed as filters on agent outputs, which are validated before execution to ensure that the operating boundaries are verified even in the face of adaptive behavior.

Formal Methods of Agentic AI in the Railway Applications

The combination of formal verification means and agentic AI used as a synergistic paradigm would offer safe and efficient work with the railways. The method includes autonomous goal-oriented decision-making and mathematically rigorous assurance methods, thereby giving maximum control to trains, coordination of signals, and fault processing, allowing real-time tracking of traffic and train schedules and sensor values, with high standards of safety not being compromised.

Safety Challenges in Modern Railway Systems

Multimodal integrated network railway systems face serious safety issues that are associated with the complex interaction of the different railway modes, growing extreme weather conditions, and a lack of precision in risk control and prevention. Poor capability of intelligent computation may cause large-scale systemic disruption, ineffective dealing with mass dispersion of passengers, and critical equipment breakdown when there is a delay or cancellation. Such difficulties explain the need to improve the environmental perception, response capacity, and verifiable, intelligent, and reliable fail-safe mechanisms.

Multimodal Railway System Composition and Function

The integrated railway system, as shown in Fig. 19.3, takes a hierarchical multimodal architecture, which reflects the concept of four-railway-network integration and thus enables the coordination of the operation at different levels of transport [14]. These include:

- **Mainline Railway** – It keeps the country with major players as the national transport backbone that helps with the movement of passengers and freight across regions and as the cornerstone upon which network-level scheduling and control are established.
- **Intercity Railway** – Service connecting cities in urban agglomerations and connecting with mainline routes is able to provide travel over a range of short-to-middle distances and coordinated regional movement.
- **Suburban Railway** – It is a layer in between the main and urban rail networks and serves high-rate commuter services between city centers, suburbs, and satellite towns.
- **Urban Rail Transit** – It consists of metro, light rail, and tram systems, which are known to provide high-capacity and high-density transportation in the urban cores under high safety and timing constraints.

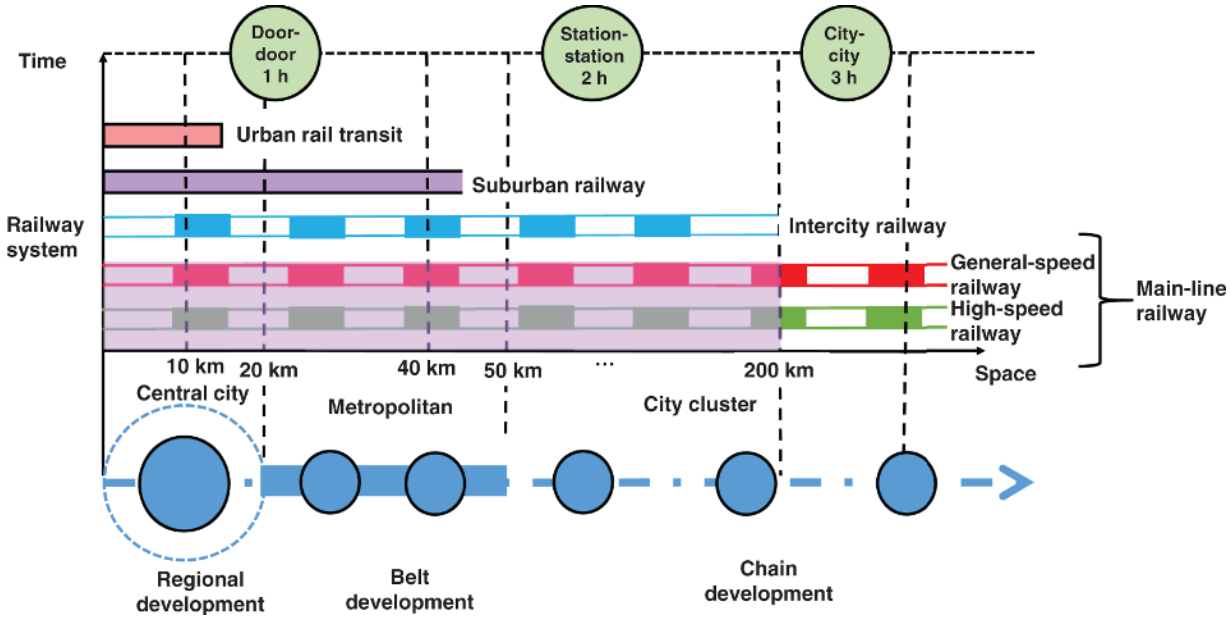


Figure 19.3 Multimodal railway system composition for intelligent urban mobility.

Source: Ref. [14] / with permission of Elsevier.

Limited connectivity and coordination between these hierarchical modes lead to operational ineffectiveness and operational risks, especially in a dynamic demand and disturbance environment. This highlights the need to be agentic and smart and to integrate using formal coordination and checking structures.

Agentic AI for Railway Operations

The agentic AI approach improves the tasks of the railways through autonomous and goal-oriented decision-making processes in scheduling, control, and fault handling. In the dimension of scheduling and control, agentic systems achieve global optimization that is not attended and learn to manage delays, conflict, and resource limitations; hence, proactive dispatching and high-grade automated train operation. Signaling and fault handling: AI-based models can be applied in signaling and fault management to help detect anomalies and monitor and verify the communication in signaling and, hence to detect the faults in the pantograph catenary, signal degradation, and communication instability early. The capabilities enhance the resilience of systems in a complicated and congested railroad environment.

Formal Verification for Safety Assurance

Formal constraints of the safety-related features of agentic railway systems are provided via formal approaches. The AI-generated collision avoidance techniques are examined to make sure they adhere to the stringent guidelines for cooperative control and inter-train separation. The timing constraints are mathematically studied to ensure that AI-based scheduling and dispatching optimizations meet the real-time operational constraints between the various modes of railways. Fail-safe behaviors are checked to provide certain deterministic and compliant behavior in case of emergency in accordance with automatic train protection, automatic train operation, and defined grades of automation.

Validation Frameworks for Autonomous Railway Operations

Coherent use of agentic railway intelligence requires organized methods of validation that combine formal verification with phase testing. The validation is carried out for local verification of applications, migration testing, and regional deployment, with the goal of reaching data integrity, model transparency, and cross-mode standardization. These frameworks ensure that autonomous decisions are easy to explain, verify, and meet the safety certification procedures of railways and, hence the gradual shift to smart, autonomous, and resilient railway activities. This will increase the overall safety, improve timing, reduce collisions, and enhance fault tolerance of the modern railway systems.

Architecture for Verified Agentic Urban Intelligence

Verified agentic urban intelligence architectures combine formal verification layers, urban data streams, and an autonomous AI into one system. They create safety requirements, simulate the environment, and use runtime tracking to continually monitor agent activity.

Integrated System Architecture Combining Agentic AI and Urban Data Streams

The runtime verification system is an amalgamation of environmental awareness and autonomous system control, which results in the generation of a layered architecture that integrates agentic AI decision-making with the real-time urban data stream. Environmental information, such as weather, location, time, and behavioral inputs, are abstracted into a formal model and, in addition, combined with system specifications in linear temporal logic (LTL) [15]. This synthesis results in a runtime monitor that runs in a closed feedback loop with the intelligent system to allow continuous checking of the safety properties in the dynamic urban conditions.

Formal Verification Layers

The framework of architecture involves the use of multilayered formal verification. The environment modeling layer represents physical factors like road conditions and weather formally by means of a probabilistic finite automaton (PFA). The specification layer determines the system safety properties in LTL and translates them into an automaton. The synthesis layer builds a product automaton that results in the contextual composition of the environment model to the Büchi automaton using a special composition algorithm that ensures that safety constraints are met even under contextual variability. The layer of monitoring incorporates the synthesized monitor into the executable system to check the property in real time.

Runtime Monitoring and Assurance

The runtime monitor performs online verification, which is to continuously check the finite execution traces against the synthesized automaton. Using ternary logic semantics, the monitor reports true, false, or inconclusive depending on the execution prefixes that have been observed, thus making it possible to identify violations of safety in advance. Instrumentation is optimized by performing the selection of visible variables so that monitoring can only be restricted to code segments that affect monitor states and thus have minimal

performance overhead. Simulation and physical environment validation show the safety of detecting and controlling the occurrence of unsafe behaviors in changing environmental conditions.

Scalability and Interoperability Considerations

Model-based abstraction and the automated generator of monitors allow the scale to be scaled, allowing the system to adapt to a large and heterogeneous city environment. Interoperability is also facilitated through the harmonization of various urban data streams within a shared environmental model, which allows them to interact with various sensors and control platforms. The extension to multi-agent urban systems and interoperability with current intelligent transportation and urban infrastructure systems can be easily achieved through the utilization of standard formal techniques and modular architecture interfaces. The design enhances the reliability, safety, scale, and easy alignment of transportation and urban services in urban systems through offering validated, adaptable, and context-sensitive decision-making.

Problems in the Urban Mobility of Agentic AI Deployment

The constraints and issues related to introducing agentic AI in urban mobility cover numerous dimensions of critical nature, such as the heterogeneity of data, real-time decision-making with uncertainty, multimodal transportation integration, validation of safety-critical behaviors, cybersecurity, ethical compliance, and scalability of a system.

> **Data Heterogeneity and Quality** – Traffic sensors, weather forecasts, event schedules, and mobility data are some of the types of urban data streams. The difficulty in data fusion and real-time decision-making may be caused by differences in formats, sampling rates, and reliability. Lack of or inconsistency in the data might affect predictive accuracy and agentic system performance.

Real-Time Decision-Making in Dynamic Environments – Agentic AI has to be able to work in a high level of uncertainty, and the conditions of the traffic, the flow of passengers, and the environment can vary quickly. One of the most important technical issues is to make sure that decisions are safe, timely, and optimal in complex situations in the city.

Transportation Network Integration – There should be smooth interaction and synchronization between the mainline railways, intercity services, suburban trains, and the urban transit. The lack of connections between systems or a delay in communications may become an obstacle to global optimization and proactive risk reduction.

Checking and Confirmation of Agentic Behaviors – The formal verification of collision avoidance, timing, and failure response is required in safety-related operations in the railway. Formal methods that are extendable to multi-agent, real-time urban systems are difficult to scale correctly computationally and methodologically.

Cybersecurity and System Resilience – Autonomous urban systems are prone to cyberattacks, failure of sensors, and issues with communications. It is vital to ensure the strength and stability in case of malicious or unforeseen events concerning the safety of people.

Ethical, Regulatory, and Social Acceptance Issues – Agency AI creates the questions of autonomy, transparency, and accountability. The adoption should be done in compliance with safety standards, certification requirements, and acceptance of autonomous decisions in society.

Scalability and Interoperability – Agentic AI solutions work with large metropolitan areas of different infrastructure needs, scalable architecture, and interoperable systems. A long-standing problem is the ability to adapt the models in the heterogeneous urban setting without reducing their performance.

Conclusion

The chapter illustrated agentic AI is changing the intelligence of urban areas by facilitating autonomous, goal-oriented, and adaptable decision-making within multifaceted urban ecosystems. The transformation of reactive to proactive urban management is exemplified with the help of multi-agent coordination, real-time analytics, and adaptation to heterogeneous urban data streams in real time, such as traffic, weather, events, and information about the safety of the population. The utilization of agentic AI is used to reengineer transportation networks, optimize routing and scheduling, and run cities in an uncertain environment, making cities more efficient, safer, and resilient. The formal method is incorporated to check and verify safety-critical applications, especially in the railway and urban transit systems, to ensure that they meet the requirements of the regulations and fail-safe. The issues of heterogeneity of data and its multimodal integration, real-time decision-making, cybersecurity, and regulatory and ethical concerns are also addressed, as well as the areas of development. All in all, agentic AI with formal verification will provide a solid, reliable, and scalable base for the next-generation smart cities and will enable sustainable urban mobility, infrastructure stability, and enhanced quality of life in cities.

References

1 Salhi, Amina, et al. "Leveraging artificial intelligence to enable sustainable urban development through the creation of smart and environmentally friendly carbon-free cities." *Scientific Reports* 15.1 (2025): 35791. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-16801-z.

2 Dangwal, Sachin, et al. "Using Multihop Electric Tower in a Street Light Communication Using Server and Internet Connectivity." *2024 International Conference on Communication, Computing and Energy Efficient Technologies (I3CEET)*. IEEE, 2024. https://doi.org/10.1109/I3CEET61722.2024.10993804.

3 Mishra, Debajit, et al. "Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models."

Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60.

4 Prieto, Javier, et al. “Smart cities—announcing the updated scope and sections.” *Smart Cities* 8.6 (2025): 195. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8060195.

5 Kalyuzhnaya, Anna, et al. “LLM agents for smart city management: enhancing decision support through multi-agent AI systems.” *Smart Cities (2624-6511)* 8.1 (2025). https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010019.

6 Pant, Gargi, et al. “Intelligent Automated Interference for the Protection of Road Safety.” *2023 International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Communication Technology and Networking (CICTN)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/CICTN57981.2023.10141086.

7 Chen, Zuxi, et al. “Hierarchical safety analysis and formal verification for safety-critical systems using STAMP and Event-B.” *Safety Science* 184 (2025): 106744. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2024.106744.

8 Tiwari, Alok. “Conceptualising the emergence of agentic urban AI: from automation to agency.” *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00079-7.

9 Holldack, Florian, Leonardo Banh, and Gero Strobel. “Agentic information systems.” *Electronic Markets* 36.1 (2026): 5. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12525-025-00861-0.

10 Silvestri, Stefano, et al. “An urban intelligence architecture for heterogeneous data and application integration, deployment and orchestration.” *Sensors* 24.7 (2024): 2376. https://doi.org/10.3390/s24072376.

11 Patil, Mayur, Qadeer Ahmed, and Shawn Midlam-Mohler. “Travel time and weather-aware traffic forecasting in a conformal graph neural network framework.” *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems* 26.12 (2025). https://doi.org/10.1109/TITS.2025.3611267.

12 Bai, Yun, et al. “Advanced real-time highway risk early warning system integrating comprehensive weighting techniques.” *International Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems Research* 23 (2025): 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13177-025-00505-9.

13 Lukács, Gábor, and Tamás Bartha. “Formal modeling and verification of the functionality of electronic urban railway control systems through a case study.” *Urban Rail Transit* 8.3 (2022): 217–245. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40864-022-00177-8.

14 Liu, Jun, et al. “Artificial-intelligence-powered safety and efficiency improvement for controlling and scheduling in integrated railway systems.” *High-speed Railway* 2.3 (2024): 172–179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hspr.2024.06.002.

15 Zhang, Yu, et al. “Context-aware environment online monitoring for safety autonomous vehicle systems: an automata-theoretic approach.” *Journal of Cloud Computing* 13.1 (2024): 6. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-023-00567-8.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

20
Challenges of Incorporating Agentic AI in Smart Cities

Nirmalrani V.[1], Krishn Murari[2], and Sunita Samanta[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India
[2]Department of Civil Engineering, Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India
[3]Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Institute of Technical Education and Research, Siksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed to be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Introduction

Smart cities are a modern city infrastructure, and this feature gives convergent technologies, cyber-physical solidarity, and smart data analytics with the perspective of improving the operations of the city and the overall quality of life. In this paradigm, agentic artificial intelligence (AI) is defined as a set of intelligent systems with autonomous perception, goal-directed reasoning, adaptive learning, and acting that requires a minor involvement of humans [1]. Agentic AI systems, which include the autonomous decision-making systems, are those that are in dynamic contact with the urban environment and organization and organize the multidimensional activities in different spheres in the city. Agency AI is widely used in the smart-city ecosystem for smart transportation management, intelligent energy allocation, automated traffic light optimization, predictive infrastructure maintenance, intelligent public safety surveillance, and smart governance services. The situational awareness and the context-based decision-making stored in the agentic AI are anchored on the merging of real-time information streams from Internet of

Things (IoT) sensors, urban platforms, and distributed information systems [2].

The advantages of agentic AI include scalable automation, real-time responsiveness, predictive analytics, and reduced dependency on human intervention. It is these qualities that will bring on board improved service reliability, operational effectiveness, and sustainable urban development. However, some drawbacks are still present, including algorithmic bias, system over-autonomy, increased attack surfaces, and the need to use high-quality data infrastructure [3]. The complexity of integration with past systems of urbanization and the skill adaptation of the workforce also limit smooth adoption. Although these features are functional, a number of serious problems arise during real-world implementations. Autonomous decision-making brings about issues of accountability and regulatory compliance, especially in socio-technical systems that directly affect the safety of citizens and their access to the provisions of society. Moreover, the high dominance of large-scale and heterogeneous urban data increases the risk factor of data privacy, confidentiality, and cybersecurity exposure [4].

Problem Statement

The growing use of agentic AI in smart cities poses a risk since there is high autonomy in decision-making in complex socio-technical settings. Unrestricted independence results in impartial, discriminatory, or untransparent decisions on the safety and trust of the citizens. The dependency on big data and multi-structured urban information creates significant security and privacy issues. Furthermore, there is a technical and organizational difficulty in integrating agentic AI with the processes that already exist in the city. This chapter discusses the most important issues of agentic AI in smart cities, including fairness, transparency, privacy, security, and responsible autonomous behavior. Its implications must provide practical guidelines that are used by policymakers and urban administrators to actualize agentic AI systems in a responsible manner to promote ethical governance and good data protection and integrate operations of smart cities' agentic AI architecture.

Agentic AI Framework of Smart Cities

The design, management, and operation of intelligent cities are being revolutionized by agentic AI as the real world grows smarter and more and more systems in the smart world develop the capacity to perceive, create, and act upon their surroundings without the need for human intervention. Agentic systems play the function of policymakers with their own behavior that can adjust to changes in the urban environment, in contrast to before, when automation systems required heavy reliance on people and hard-coded programming. These goal-oriented agents analyze continuous streams of collected data of transportation systems, energy systems, environmental instruments, and security systems in the city to coordinate responses that lead to better urban performance. The adaptability of cities could be applied to their strategies to maximize the movement of mobility, cope with energy demand, improve safety measures for people, and ensure the efficient working of urban services. The instant reactivity will ensure that any unpredictable issues, such as traffic congestion, breakdown of infrastructure, or weather hazards, will be dealt with proactively as opposed to dealing with them reactively. Also, agentic intelligence assists in facilitating efficient coordination of the different subsystems within the urban environment, which occurs because of inefficiencies through the silos of governance and operation. This operational resilience and flexibility provided by agentic AI due to its ability to make decisions based on the situation and its real-time nature would have placed cities in a position to respond to population growth, changes in climate patterns, and pressures in their infrastructure and guarantee the quality and sustainability of the services delivered in an ever more complex urban ecosystem.

Concept of Agentic Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Agentic AI is a paradigm leap in urban system intelligence from the traditional notion of smart or automated cities. The classical AI systems are more likely to be founded on hard-wired algorithms, or they work independently on a limited scale, and they cannot adapt themselves beyond the initial programs. Instead, agentic AI systems demonstrate such sophisticated functions as the autonomy of

purpose determination, strategic response, and continuous reprioritization in response to the changing urban environment. These actors are not only acting on orders but also decoding the clues of the surroundings, anticipating difficulties, and making a course of action in connection with the general goals of the operations. This capability is applicable in an urban environment, enabling systems to strike a balance between competing demands of transportation, energy distribution, emergency management, and public services, as well as modify strategies in real time. The agentic AI systems will be provided with a continuous learning algorithm that will improve with each new piece of information and, with time, will enable the systems to be resilient to the unknowns, such as population shifts, climatic changes, and infrastructure overload. In agentic systems, cities have the opportunity to become adaptive ecosystems, which are capable of addressing complexities autonomously and, at the same time, align them with human controls and societal interests. It is one of the milestones of sustainable and resilient future urban settings [5]. Such systems are able to learn complex environments autonomously, perform long-term reasoning, and change values such as resilience or sustainability and hence make more adaptive, context-sensitive, and self-directed decisions as shown in Fig. 20.1.

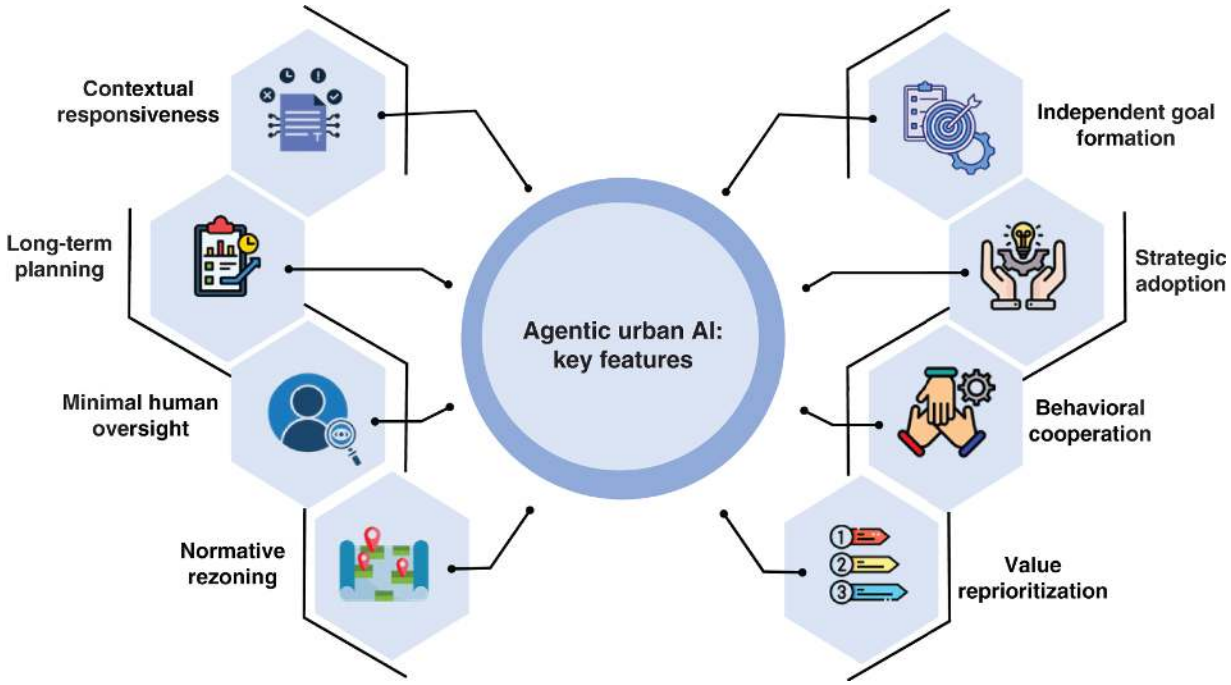


Figure 20.1 Key features of agentic AI systems in urban environments.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [5].

Functions of Agentic AI in Smart-City Applications

The capability of urban systems to make real-time and gigantic choices is driven by the fact that data is continuously processed, which causes cities to be responsive and autocratic in a fashion they want. The existing urban infrastructures are constantly generated and distributed to generate data between the interconnection sensors, IoT devices, mobility platforms, and service networks, and, hence, the intelligent systems are capable of analyzing the dynamic conditions and responding in real time. Having this stream of information, independent platforms can make the traffic flows dynamic and change the energy flows, arrange the emergency services, and optimize the utilities of people with minimal human intervention. This, in turn, leads to increased efficiency in operations because resources are allocated in the appropriate location and at the appropriate time; hence, less becomes wasted, and the hindrance of services is also eliminated. It also enhances responsiveness since the systems can detect anomalies or any available risk within a short time and implement the appropriate corrective action before things

get out of hand. In addition, there are also real-time optimization strategies that have the advantages of sustainability objectives, reduce the amount of energy consumed and emissions, and improve the use of the infrastructure [6]. The regular inspection and decision-making processes will be automated through the urban administrations so that the human resources will focus on strategic planning and policy formulation rather than running their operations. Thus, data-driven autonomy transforms cities into dynamic ecologies that are capable of maintaining the quality of service delivery, environmental sustainability, and operational resilience to respond to the rapid emergence of the urban environment and the continuously changing urban problem. Fig. 20.2 explains how these intelligent agents can provide informed and timely decision-making in dynamically changing city environments.

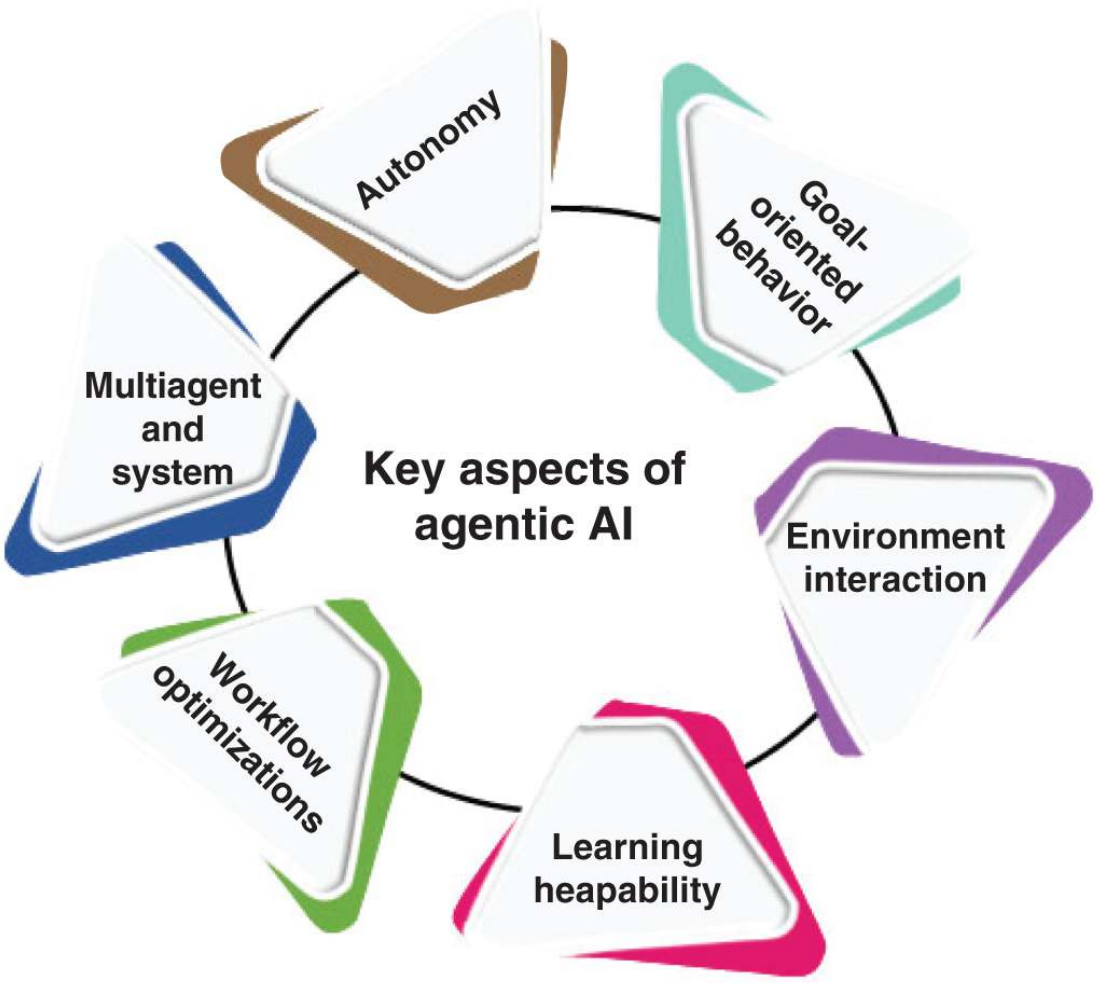


Figure 20.2 Key application areas of agentic artificial intelligence.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [6].

Applications of Agentic AI

Table 20.1 provides key smart-city sectors and their intelligent decision-support functions. In energy and transportation, agentic AI optimizes the use of resources, predicts demand, optimizes routes, and manages congestion to achieve the highest efficiency and sustainability.

Table 20.1 Applications of agentic AI in enhancing smart-city operations.

Source: Data from Ref. [6].

Urban Domain	Role of Agentic AI	Key Benefits
Energy	Optimizes energy use, forecasts demand, and controls energy efficiency using historical and climate data.	Greater efficiency in energy use, lowering of expenses, and long-term energy consumption.
Transportation	Enables intelligent route planning, congestion mitigation, delivery-time reduction, and logistics optimization.	Increased supply chain efficiency, less congestion, and increased mobility.
Healthcare	Promotes clinical decision-making, customization of treatment plans, and effective management of patient data.	Better clinical decision-making, individual care, and efficiency.
Finance	Measures the financial markets, recognizes possible risks, and determines the direction of strategic investments.	Proper risk evaluation, improved investments, and informed financial planning.

Risks of Full Autonomy in Agentic AI Systems

These risks can be especially acute in cases when autonomous agents interact with one another in different subsystems of a city, where decisions concerning transportation, energy, governance, and even the security of people can influence each other in an unpredictable manner. Without positive supervision mechanisms, autonomous agents can also reach their short-run objectives and overlook more

general social or ethical consequences, such as unjust resource distribution or negative service failure. Moreover, reinforcement-learning agents operating in constantly changing environments can also switch their strategies that do not conform to regulatory expectations or the interests of the people, especially when the reward functions are not well spelled out [7]. To address these difficulties, the digital cities must also be designed in such a way that they have layered governance structures that are technically secured, regulated, and human-in-the-loop controlled. Their mechanisms are the explainable AI, ethical constraint modeling, continuous auditing, and fail-safe intervention protocols, among others, which are applied to ensure that the agentic systems do not go rogue from the societal objectives and cultural values. Open and accountable decision-making and accountability also increase the confidence of the citizens, and the government is able to take action in situations where unintended consequences of independent decision-making have occurred. Therefore, despite the opportunity of agentic AI to be transformative to urban intelligence and operational autonomy, balanced autonomy can only be achieved through the governance, transparency, and adaptive control mechanisms that would make the ecosystems of the complex digital cities sustainable, equitable, and acceptable to all.

The risks of total AI autonomy are also worsened by the lack of proper human control and control mechanisms. The autonomous actors that work within flexible socio-technical setups arrive at decisions based on incomplete, biased, or noisy facts, undermining the ideals of fairness, accountability, and ethics in governance. In the absence of open decision-making and good monitoring systems, it is harder to provide it in the form of value alignment, regulatory compliance, and social trust in full-autonomy agentic AI systems (Table 20.2).

Table 20.2 Overview of key risks presented by full autonomy of agentic AI systems in digital cities simulations.

Risk Dimension	Description	Impact on Digital City Systems	Example Scenario
Decision Uncertainty	Autonomous agents exhibit nondeterministic and emergent behaviors	Reduced predictability and system stability	Digital citizens adopt unexpected interaction patterns
Loss of Human Oversight	Minimal or no human-in-the-loop control mechanisms	Accountability and control gaps	AI agents make irreversible policy-level decisions
Bias Propagation	Learned biases from multi-structured training data	Unfair or discriminatory outcomes	Unequal service access among digital citizens
Security Vulnerabilities	Susceptibility to adversarial manipulation	Compromised system integrity	Data poisoning alters agent decision logic
Scalability Risks	Increased complexity with agent population growth	Performance degradation and coordination failures	System instability in large-scale simulations
Transparency Limitations	Nontransparent reasoning mechanisms in LLM-based agents	Limited explainability and auditability	Inability to justify autonomous decisions

Fairness and Bias in Agentic AI Decision-Making

The concept of fairness in the decisions made by the smart city by agentic AI is impossible to reduce to a single universal scale but instead requires a design-based process that takes into account the

concept of fairness and a number of even conflicting measures simultaneously. The different definitions of fairness, such as demographic parity, equal opportunity, and fairness of individuals, might not be compatible in the complex urban systems that serve the population with dissimilar socioeconomic, cultural, and mobility needs. In this way, fairness, predictive performance, calibration reliability, data privacy, and the effects it has on society in the long term have to be taken into consideration by the designers. This, in effect, implies picking options of fairness that would agree with the legal systems, the ethical standards, and the policy objectives without leading to a huge deterioration in the operational effectiveness. Pareto-optimal trade-off analysis and practitioner-based guidance can enable planners and system developers to compare various contrasting results involving fairness and select which solutions maximally benefit the objectives of public welfare. The recurrent auditing and identification of prejudgments, as well as incorporating feedback, also ensure that the autonomous system of decision-making changes fairly over time as the urban demographics and structures change. By introducing equity in system design, training data selection, and policy implementation models for agentic AI systems, it is possible to support equal service provision and discourage the enhancement of historical disparities, thereby promoting inclusive and socially responsible smart-city governance.

Trustworthy and Transparent Agentic AI

The requirements of utilizing agentic AI in a smart city are credibility and transparency, as more autonomous systems influence the choices made in relation to mobility, energy distribution, social safety, and service delivery. Given that these kinds of systems need very little human intervention, the stakeholders, who include citizens, administrators, and regulators, should be convinced that the decisions that are taken by AI are dependable, free of discrimination, and cannot change in response to the dynamics of the changing environment. The transparency might provide the stakeholders with a clue on the manner in which the decisions are reached, the sources of information used, and the effects the actions have on the urban services. Workflows could be audited; decision logs and explainable AI models are the mechanisms that allow the authorities and citizens

to monitor the outcomes and make sure of how the systems behave [8]. Accountability structures also ensure that the task of decision-making can be properly distributed, and a remedial action in the instances of unintended consequences can be identified. Periodic checks of the system, testing under dynamic conditions as well as the system's resilience could be used to ensure that the system is reliable in its operations. Using the combination of openness and good governance and oversight systems, smart cities will be able to gain the confidence of the residents in them and encourage the idea of agentic technologies to be used responsibly. Lastly, autonomous decision-making in the cities could be implemented long term due to responsible and transparent AI platforms that make them sustainable.

Trust Requirements in Smart-City AI

To guarantee the confidence in the agentic AI systems, there should be systems in place that could be applied to monitor and evaluate the system and guarantee system reliability in the intricate infrastructures in the city. The three important functional components of the trust model, which are proposed in this framework, are anchored on trust. Firstly, the trust agent gathers and categorizes data on system performance, operation decisions, user engagement, and reaction with the environment. This aspect continues to build signs indicating the presence of whether the activities within the system are in accordance with the intended objectives. Second, trust analysis lays a foundation on the information obtained to arrive at the system qualities such as reliability, compliance with safety limits, and consistency of judgment in various circumstances. The analysis mechanisms discover the problems or deviations of behavior that might indicate the emergence of risks or the mismatch of the governance goals. Third, trust information management retains the historical data about the trust measures, which enables the long-term tracking of the trust measures and relative evaluation of the trust measures across the periods of the operations. Such archived trust indices allow time auditing of the system and review of the policy. The integration of data collection, assessment of behavior, and long-term trust management can help smart cities to stay dependable and

accountable in their agentic system. This hierarchical system of trust is useful in enhancing sustainability and ensuring that acts carried out in independent cities are transparent, robust, and projected in the interest of the populace [9]. This type of hierarchical solution allows the ability to monitor and track in the past and have an overall control of the reliability of the AI system, as shown in Fig. 20.3.

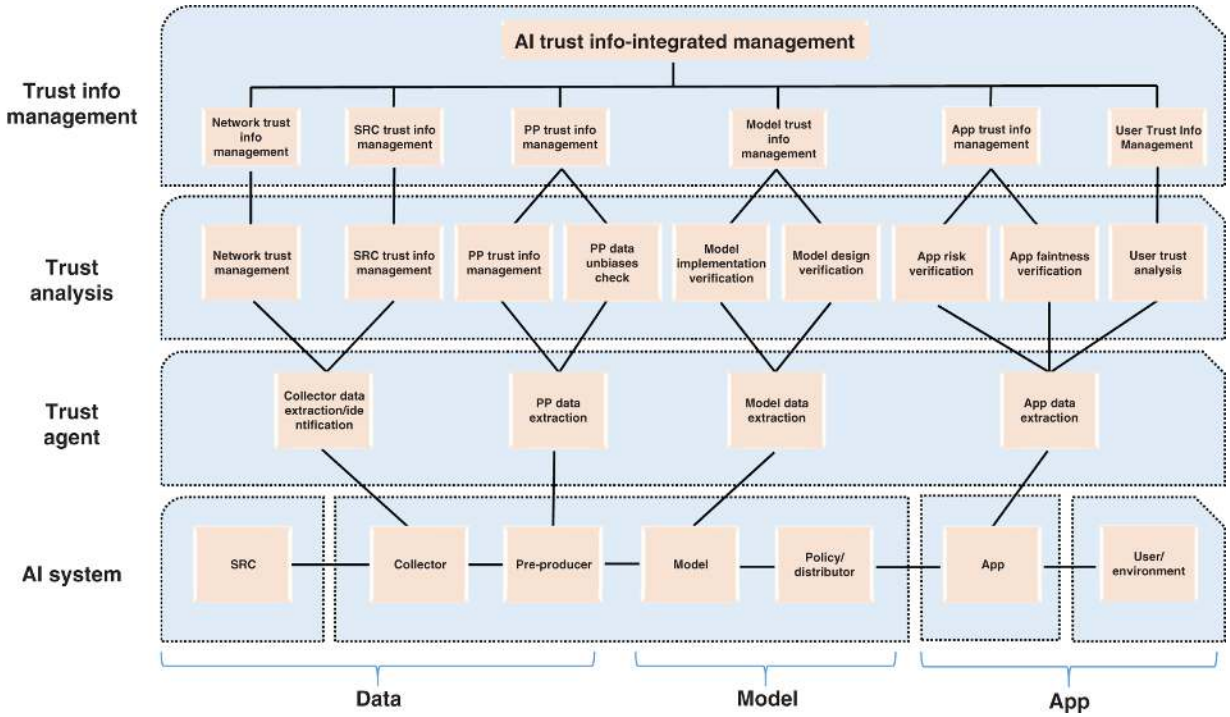


Figure 20.3 A framework for trustworthy artificial intelligence systems.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [9].

Transparency and Accountability

To implement agentic AI responsibly in smart cities, transparency and accountability are vital since citizens trust the use of autonomous systems based on the fairness and safety of their work. The agency systems should be non-discriminative in decision-making, maintain confidentiality with sensitive information about the citizens, and maintain privacy in all operational processes. To implement this responsibly, there must be constant interaction with the community members in order to ensure that the technological advances are in line with the values of the people, equity, and social welfare [10]. Smart-city systems should also be dynamic to the ever-

evolving social and environmental environment and be designed in a way that fosters sustainability and resilience in long-term urban development. The integration of AI in the services of the population can be ethically managed, as well as designed, and transparent monitoring mechanisms guarantee the social acceptability and legality of such integration. In addition, environmentally friendly innovation and responsible leadership are one way of balancing between economic growth and ecological protection. Ongoing assessment and audit of AI-driven city services would assist in detecting unwanted effects and operating ethically or operationally. Cities can also guarantee that agentic AI improves the quality of life in the urban area through open systems of governance and accountability that will not diminish the level of trust in the city or jeopardize democratic principles.

Sensible and Intelligible Agentic AI

In smart-city settings where autonomous agentic AI systems affect the infrastructures, services, and citizen experiences, explainability and interpretability become essential. Explainable reasons make users, administrators, and policymakers know how and why decisions are being made, thus enhancing transparency and accountability. Breaking down explanations to the context and cognitive expectations of the users enhances acceptance and trust, especially in cases where the user is exposed to autonomous systems or in cases when unforeseen events take place. The interactive and easy-to-understand explanations assist AI agents in making informed decisions and minimizing the uncertainty that is part of automation. Explainable systems also enable operators to note anomalies and refine models, as well as enhance model reliability with time. Clearly defined reasoning processes also avoid the reliance on AI systems blindly, so that the human factor will still have a role. Explainability has been used in dynamic urban settings to assist stakeholders in assessing the system behavior in changing conditions, which will enable long-term trust in autonomous governance tools and responsible implementation of intelligent urban technologies.

Elaborations as a Trust Support Strategy

Explanations are used to build trust in agentic AI through clarifying complex decision-making processes to the users and stakeholders. As the users are aware of the logic behind AI behavior, they may develop the right mental images of system behavior and can assess system consistency in different circumstances. This understanding enables users to make judgments on whether the AI decisions are consistent and well-oriented toward the goals of urban management. Open descriptions also enable the stakeholders to ensure that automated operations are performed within the right ethical and working limits. As time goes by, the same explanatory processes promote trust in decision-making autonomy, promoting responsible technological dependency on AI-driven systems. Reliable results, as well as the perception of users of the understandability and reasonability of decisions, contribute to the cultivation of trust. Thus, the accountability of urban AI systems can be enhanced by including the mechanisms of explanation into the systems and ensuring that automation is an addition to the informed human monitoring.

Explanation Plausibility

Plausible explanations are based on abductive reasoning, which gives rational and contextually significant interpretations but not an absolute causal certitude. The explanations should be accessible to all users with different backgrounds because they need to know how to use the systems in a smart-city setting (they have to be technical enough and easy enough to comprehend). Individualized descriptions that are in the context of the user make things easier to understand and do not bombard a user with technical information. Streamlined but educative logic assists in keeping the transparency and, at the same time, in making the decisions understandable. Plausibility also helps in making practical decisions as it shows the user more likely causes or contributing factors and not excessively complex analysis results. This transparency/simplicity ratio enables stakeholders to make wise decisions while not losing trust in independent urban systems. Plausible explanations can therefore enhance the usability and acceptance of agentic technology in the city governance and service management.

Explanations' Timing

Explanations are effective, especially on timeliness of their delivery. Explanations during the first engagements with the AI systems will assist the user in coming up with the right expectations on the capabilities and limitations of the system. Explaining in a timely manner is also important in case there is an unexpected or anomalous system behavior, since it will assist users to understand the results properly and to have confidence in autonomous operations. Different explanations (real-time or context-driven) will help avoid misunderstanding and minimize opposition to automated decision-making. Timely explanations that are given will, in turn, aid in making a decision and not be an afterthought. Explanations are timely in fast-changing urban situations to enable the stakeholders to respond to system outputs in good time without losing confidence in automated systems. Timing is, therefore, an effective way of building up user confidence and increasing acceptance of AI-led urban governance tools.

Explanations to Support Initial Trust

During the earlier stages of the deployment, people might be made to understand the purpose of the AI agents, the area of operation, and their behavior through their explanations. This openness in the first place will reduce the doubts and fears regarding autonomous systems and will lead to an informed and sensible reliance on technology. The introduction can be described in a way that the stakeholders will know the capabilities and limitations of the system without having unrealistic expectations. It must have preliminary trust in the application of smart cities, where systems may influence transportation, security, and resource distribution. The premature explanatory interaction helps the users to become familiar with automated processes without being obliged to doubt the fairness and reliability of the systems. Another reason that the idea of trust building at the initial stages facilitates the adoption and acceptance of AI-supported governance mechanisms is that it is easier in the long term.

Trust Maintenance, Calibration, and Restoration

Explanations are also highly required in the maintenance and reinstatement of trust in case of abnormalities or unexpected

circumstances in AI-driven systems. Explanations help users to tune their expectations up and down and maintain the correct level of trust by providing clear explanations regarding why errors or system modifications take place [11]. Open communications are also useful to prevent failure and confusion and enable one to make the appropriate decision. It is the restoring trust mechanisms that are of particular importance in the urban systems where the loss of services can be disastrous. The stakeholders will have updated information on the improvements and corrective actions taken on the system through constant feedback on the explanations. A balanced trust that does not presuppose overreliance and over-distrust to embrace AI in smart cities is important. The agentic systems are the factors that help in ensuring sustainable and accountable urban governance with the assistance of coherent plans of clarification.

Security Challenges

Smart cities are increasingly based on 24/7 access to big-city information, and it is with this that the concepts of privacy and security are the most crucial concerns. The agentic AI systems rely on the autonomous perception and reasoning processes, which, in their turn, are founded on the huge datasets, which, simultaneously, introduce the vulnerability linked to data misuse or cyberattacks. The availability, integrity, and confidentiality of the data are quite significant because the smart-city systems are sensitive in relation to data related to citizens and fundamental infrastructures. The absence of a high level of security or privacy safeguards could destroy the faith of the population and the integrity of the system. The population services and city security may be disastrously affected not only by illegal access to data, manipulation, or malfunctions in the system but also by other factors. Therefore, AI-based city infrastructures require adequately developed cybersecurity, encryption, and data management interfaces to protect the infrastructure. On-the-fly surveillance and security audits can also help prevent abuse and ensure that the services of smart cities are credible and trustworthy.

Managing Multi-Structured Data in Edge AI-Driven Smart Cities

Smart cities generate vast loads of multi-structured data, including structured sensor data, structured database data, semi-structured data from IoT and system logs, and unstructured multimedia data, including images, video, and text data. The agentic AI systems integrate these disparate data sources to be in a position to give situational awareness and autonomous decision-making. However, there are challenges related to that data, such as its size, heterogeneity, and the necessity to work with it in real time. A significant part of the information collected is confidential data on the identity of the citizens, their whereabouts, and their behavioral tendencies, which increases the privacy risks. The potential dangers of intrusive profiling through cameras, wearables, and smart infrastructure are a possibility since, with lack of protection of the data, they are the same as constant surveillance. In addition, the sharing of data goes through interagency and third-party channels, which puts the information at a greater risk. Another difficulty is also to make sure that the rules of data protection are implemented and at the same time to guarantee the efficiency of the operation in real time. Anonymization, access control, encryption, and privacy-by-design methods enhance the reduction of risks but are not applicable across the board in distributed smart-city systems. It is, therefore, desired to have good data governance practices to keep a body-striking equilibrium between innovation and citizen privacy protection and ethical data use. Fig. 20.4 displays the practices of, for example, data anonymization, access control, and privacy-by-design and is, hence, necessary but challenging to implement throughout the distributed smart-city ecosystems [12].

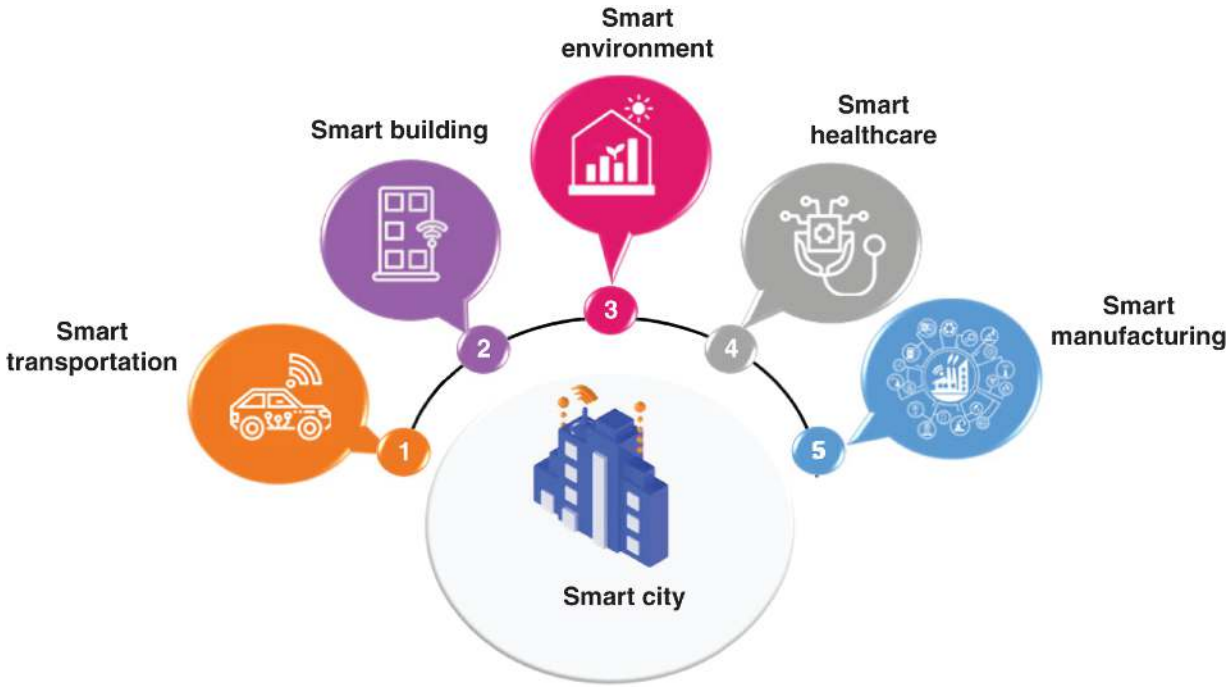


Figure 20.4 Smart-city application domains.

Source: Adapted from Ref. [12].

Security Threats to Agentic AI Systems

Due to the autonomy and data dependence of the agentic AI in the cities, there are multiple security and cyber threats to the AI. As the urban services, decision-making, or systematic failures on the macro-level are disrupted when cyberattacks strike the data pipelines, the communication networks, or the AI models. Of more critical concern is the threats associated with data poisoning, model tampering, and adversarial attacks targeting AI agents to make incorrect or destructive decisions without their awareness.

Users with access to AI processes can interrupt key operations, which endangers infrastructure, including transport, electricity division, and emergency response. In addition, the fact that smart-city systems are decentralized also increases the number of possible vulnerabilities that cannot be addressed on a collective level. The solutions to these risks are stringent security measures on cybersecurity, security communication, regular monitoring of the system, and resilience systems. The safe, reliable, and sustainable

use of the systems in the smart-city scenario is a resultant precondition of the security of the agentic AI systems.

Agentic AI and Its Implementation in the Existing City Workflows

The integration of agentic AI into the existing city processes requires a strategic, structural, application-based approach that balances the autonomy of decision-making and the control of humans, transparency, and governance. Rather than a technology-oriented approach, proper integration should be sought with a bottom-up, use-case-based approach, where actual applications of the city should guide the development of the technology, its selection, and application. Applications in the city, such as traffic control, energy management, people safety, and administrative services, are the primary reasons why models are designed and algorithms are selected. After the application-level testing, the solutions of agentic AI can be extended and connected with more complex systems, and they will gradually influence the process of updating the infrastructure, data platforms, and the services of computing resources. This will avoid integration and compatibility risks with the existing legacy systems that are characteristic of city administrations. Open, modular, and interoperable AI architectures are emphasized to allow secondary development, customization, and replacement of the system without disrupting the normal functions of the city. With modern agentic AI models largely converging architectural paradigms, the strategic focus shifts away from the model structure to performance, reliability, explainability, and ethical behavior. This would enable the cities to make changes and substitute AI models over time and sustain the workflow.

Instead, the framework aims to create a sustainable AI environment where technology introduction, workforce development, and governance are all advancing simultaneously. By increasing the AI coverage to many layers of the process of working, the data collection, decision-making process, and the process of taking the actions can be improved but not completely redesigned. Meanwhile, special training and organizational adaptation allow the human

operators to operate with autonomous agents. The strategic framework is structured around four connected dimensions to ensure the responsible deployment and implementation of AI in applications and technology systems: technology systems, application scenarios, AI literacy and workforce readiness, and governance mechanisms [13]. All these dimensions provide a harmonious point of departure to incorporate agentic AI into the activities of cities and to adapt problems related to autonomy, fairness, transparency, privacy, and sustainability of the work in the long term (Fig. 20.5).

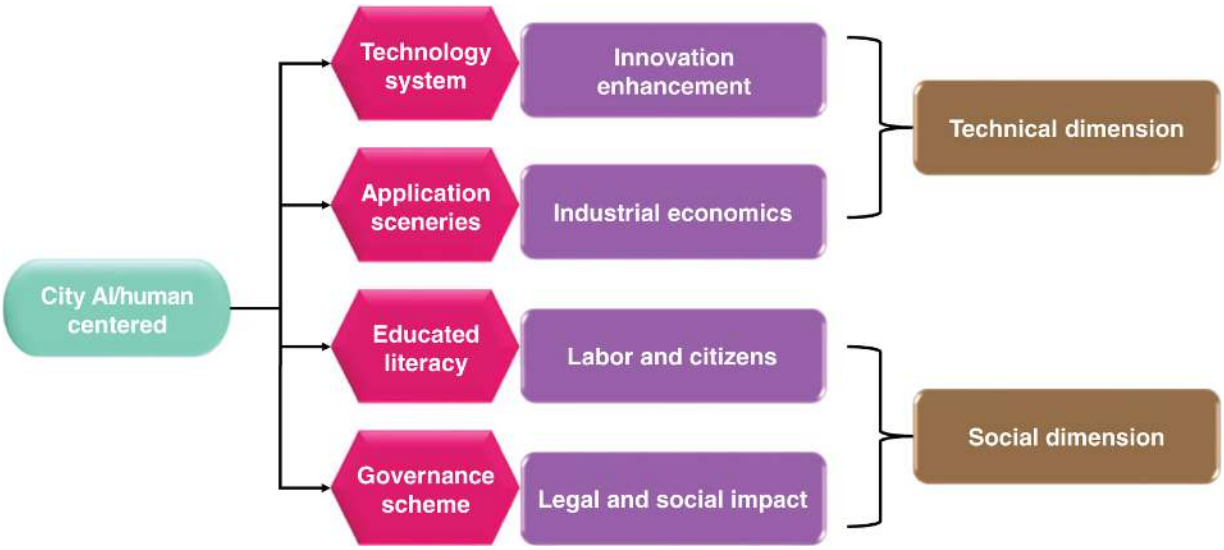


Figure 20.5 Human-centered smart-city framework.

Workforce and Operational Challenges

An agentic AI is incorporated into the smart urban activities, which causes significant workforce and operational challenges. The city governments will need to change the mode of governance to AI-assisted and autonomous decision-making conditions and new positions of control and governance. Operational problems involve how to coordinate different AI agents within various systems involved in cities in a manner that is reliable and accountable. Even the real-time execution of decisions and seamless integration becomes even more complicated due to the limitations of legacy infrastructure [14]. Also, the restrictions, however, do leave the option of redesigning the working processes, engaging people in

more interactions with AI, and enhancing the efficiency of the urban services overall.

Challenges for Smart City

The smart-city applications are evaluated during the prototyping, deployment, and operation phases. The most important ones are exorbitant design and maintenance prices, excessive diversity of incompatible infrastructure, data collection and processing, confidentiality of sensitive information, and stability of the system.

- **Cost** – Cost is another important hindrance to the practical implementation of smart cities. Design costs can be infrastructure, sensors, and development of AI systems, and operational costs can be maintenance, energy, and workforce. It is more feasible through reduced start-up costs, especially in the developing regions. However, the problem of cost optimization during the smart-city life cycle still exists.
- **Heterogeneity** – The smart cities are made of a set of nonhomogeneous sensors, devices, platforms, and communications technologies. This heterogeneity makes the application layer difficult to integrate and interoperate. The inability of the hardware and software systems to coordinate with each other may limit the sharing of data and the process of making a decision. Integration models and unified architectures that are versatile need to be centered on heterogeneity.
- **Security** – Security is also a major concern as the smart infrastructures in the cities are connected. High technologies will reinforce the services of the city and, at the same time, increase the field of attack by cyberattackers. Hack into the systems of the cities, and managing them paralyzes the various services at the same time. The high level of cybersecurity makes the systems more reliable but more troublesome to design and maintain.
- **Privacy** – Cities are gathering vast personal information on their citizens, and privacy has to be ensured. Breach of data, unauthorized access, and surveillance could result in the loss of

confidence of the populace. Powerful privacy policies must also be put in place to address confidentiality in various machines and systems. The functionality of the system and privacy protection are complicated matters.

- **Data Collection and Analysis** – Smart-city landscapes create enormous, incessant patterns of heterogeneous information. The urban data in mass and complexity needs to be efficiently transmitted, stored, and analyzed in real time since the traditional components of the data processing are not able to offer these facilities. It needs advanced analytical technology to enhance the efficiency of the resources as well as environmental sustainability.
- **Waste Management** – This is one of the major operational issues in modern smart cities. A high rate of urbanization contributes to the growth of waste generation to its highest level, due to the pressure and pollution in the landfills. Intelligent waste management systems can enhance collection, segregation, and garbage disposal. Nevertheless, a problem of infrastructure constraint and involvement of the individuals is also a significant challenge.
- **Failure Management** – Smart cities will have the ability to tolerate both natural disasters and system-level crashes. When there is an infrastructural collapse or a failure in the networks that are used by the city, the critical services are interrupted. An effective management solution of failures is in the shape of quick detection, restoration, and continuation. A major problem with the development of cheap resilience systems is the implementation issue as well.
- **Opportunities in Smart City** – Smart cities have tremendous opportunities for sustainable urban development, regardless of challenges. Renewable energy, big data analytics, and smart systems are designed to make it more efficient in services and lifestyles. The practice of safe and interoperable systems could make citizens more confident and willing to participate [15]. The exploration could be achieved on a large scale by conducting further research and through practical exploration.

Toward Responsible and Sustainable Agentic AI

The model of promotions through the agentic AI model of smart cities is a responsible and sustainable model of promotion, a complex of five steps: acquisition, preparation, orchestration, dissemination, and observation. These steps integrate the whole scope of the AI life cycle, from the data collection process to evaluation. This design enables systematic control of heterogeneous urban data, autonomous decision-making, and real-time action and is responsible for ethical and functional needs in complex socio-technical settings. The preparation and acquisition processes are involved in the collection, verification, cleansing, and processing of data of various origins and multi-structured data of smart cities [16]. The intelligence is concerned with the orchestration where the autonomous agents and the AI algorithm perform workflows, which are dictated by the objective of the system and the principles of responsible AI, that is, transparency, fairness, privacy, accountability, reliability, and security. Outputs also get implemented by way of the dissemination that facilitates the context-sensitive activities and services in the urban environment.

The structure is built with an epicenter of knowledge repository that constantly accumulates the streams of data, agent decisions, and system execution results. This renders it observable, which is an ongoing feedback mechanism, and the system can audit decisions, evaluate performance, and hone agent behavior using a series of steps. Explainability, traceability, and adaptive governance are enhanced by observation, and the framework is self-enhancing and morally upright in nature. The autonomous agents are coordinated by an agent factory and an agent council, which help to break down the tasks and manage resources, and a human-in-the-loop control. A combination of all these elements makes agentic AI implementation in smart-city environments scalable, reliable, and flexible.

References

1 Murad, Muhammad, et al. “Agentic AI framework to automate traditional farming for smart agriculture.” *AgriEngineering* 8.1 (2026): 8. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering8010008.

2 Mishra, Debajit, et al. “Categorizing Obstacles in the Implementation of Smart Cities with Probable Solution Models.” *Pragmatic Internet of Everything (IOE) for Smart Cities: 360-Degree Perspective*. Bentham Science Publishers, 2023. 40–60. https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136173123010 1.

3 Salama, Ramiz, et al. “Overview of Energy Harvesting and Sustainability in Smart Cities.” *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428140.

4 Salama, Ramiz, et al. “Biometric Authentication in Smart Cities Using Mobile Cloud Computing.” *2023 3rd International Conference on Advancement in Electronics & Communication Engineering (AECE)*. IEEE, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1109/AECE59614.2023.10428492.

5 Tiwari, Alok. “Beyond automation: the emergence of agentic urban AI.” *Automation* 6.3 (2025): 29. https://doi.org/10.3390/automation6030029.

6 Hosseini, Soodeh, and Hossein Seilani. “The role of agentic AI in shaping a smart future: a systematic review.” *Array* (2025): 100399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.array.2025.100399.

7 Bojić, Ljubiša, et al. “CERN for AI: a theoretical framework for autonomous simulation-based artificial intelligence testing and alignment.” *European Journal of Futures Research* 12.1 (2024): 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40309-024-00238-0.

8 Alvarez, Jose M., et al. “Policy advice and best practices on bias and fairness in AI.” *Ethics and Information Technology* 26.2 (2024): 31. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10676-024-09746-w.

9 Um, Tai-Won, et al. “Trust management for artificial intelligence: a standardization perspective.” *Applied Sciences* 12.12 (2022):

6022. https://doi.org/10.3390/app12126022.

10 Skubis, Ida, Radosław Wolniak, and Wiesław Wes Grebski. "AI and human-centric approach in smart cities management: case studies from Silesian and lesser Poland voivodships." *Sustainability* 16.18 (2024): 8279. https://doi.org/10.3390/su16188279.

11 Papagni, Guglielmo, et al. "Artificial agents' explainability to support trust: considerations on timing and context." *AI & Society* 38.2 (2023): 947–960. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00146-022-01462-7.

12 Velaga, Krishna Sruthi, Yifan Guo, and Wei Yu. "Edge AI for smart cities: foundations, challenges, and opportunities." *Smart Cities* 8.6 (2025): 211. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8060211.

13 Zhu, Dongwen and Hao Liu. "City AI: a strategic framework for urban artificial intelligence application and development." *Urban Informatics* 4.1 (2025): 12. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44212-025-00077-9.

14 Giannakos, Michail, et al. "The promise and challenges of generative AI in education." *Behaviour & Information Technology* 44.11 (2025): 2518–2544. https://doi.org/10.1080/0144929X.2024.2394886.

15 Singh, Tarana, et al. "A decade review on smart cities: paradigms, challenges and opportunities." *IEEE Access* 10 (2022): 68319–68364. https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2022.3184710.

16 De Silva, Daswin, et al. "Responsible artificial intelligence hyper-automation with generative AI agents for sustainable cities of the future." *Smart Cities* 8.1 (2025): 34. https://doi.org/10.3390/smartcities8010034.

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text

and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Index

a

Action agents 46
Adaptive intelligence 54
Advanced reasoning and adaptive decision-making 12
Agent cognition 5
Agent development frameworks 60
Agentic AI systems 4
Agentic urban AI for autonomous governance 40
Agentic Vehicles (AgVs) 109
Agent reasoning 5
AI-driven data twinning 24
Anomaly recognition 195
Application programming interfaces (APIs) 5
Artificial intelligence (AI) 1
Artificial intelligence Internet of Things (AIoT) 32
Autonomous decision-making 122
Autonomous intelligence 66
Autonomous task planning and execution 9
Autonomous vehicle 42

c

Circular economy 127
City utility management 147
Civic infrastructure 97

Climate-responsive planning 128
Collaborative AI agents 197
Communication protocols 95
Composite metrics 72
Context augmentation mechanisms 57
Context-awareness 92
Continuous monitoring 221
Conversational AI agents 221
Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) 32
Cooperative multi-robot direction finding 47
Coordination agents 46
Customer service 43
Cyber-physical systems 2
Cybersecurity 42

d

Data fusion 79
Decentralized agent-based architectures 46
Deep learning (DL) 20
Deep Q-Network (DQN) 47
Digital Innovation Hubs (DIHs) 21
Digital transformation (DT) 15
Digital twin modelling 16
Disaster prediction 239
Dynamic voltage and frequency scaling (DVFS) 45

e

E-commerce 98

Edge computing 15
Emergency response optimization 167
Emission-aware traffic management 126
Emission forecasting 238
Energy-aware agentic AI systems 45
Energy-efficient buildings 127
Energy management 98
Environmental monitoring 98
Explainability 72
External tool utilization 60

f

Fault-tolerant and adaptive applications 46
Fully connected layer (FCL) 139

g

Gas utilities 153
Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs) 3
Generative AI 95
Generative Pretrained Transformer (GPT) 105
Geographic information system (GIS) 18

h

Healthcare 42
Human–agent interaction 112

i

Information storage and retrieval 42
Integrated smart city platforms 18

Intelligent surveillance systems 194
Intelligent transportation systems 20
Inter-agent coordination 80
Internet of Things (IoT) 15

k

Knowledge graphs 59

l

Large action models (LAMs) 7
Large language models (LLMs) 2
Large quantitative models (LQMs) 7
Large reasoning models (LRMs) 7
Logistics hyper automation 43
Long short-term memory (LSTM) 152

m

Machine learning (ML) 18
Model Context Protocol (MCP) 67
Multi agentic AI Framework Architecture 44
Multi-agent systems 209
Multi-AI agent collaboration 94
Multimodal data fusion 196
Multimodal large language models 220
Multisource data integration 80

o

Observation-action feedback loops 60
Online shopping 43

p

Partially observable Markov decision processes (POMDPs) 109

Predictive analytics 80

Predictive Threat Detection and Prevention 163, 166

Public administration 111

Public safety and emergency services 189

Public safety and surveillance 161

Public safety applications 194

q

Quantitative decision support and optimization 11

r

Real-time analytics 15

Real-time data processing 85

Reasoning agents 46

Reinforcement learning (RL) 1

Resilient infrastructure management 127

Retrieval-augmented generation (RAG) 58

Reward model (RM) 10

Robotic process automation (RPA) 39

s

Safety-critical urban systems 258

Sensing agents 46

Sensing infrastructure 135

Single-Agent ReAct 95

Situational awareness 120

Small language models (SLMs) 5

Smart energy management 175
Spatial efficiency 212
State space models for long-context intelligence 57
Supply chain resilience 70
Surveillance systems 78
Sustainability 21
Sustainable cities 119
Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) 27

t

Task decomposition and planning strategies 59
Tourism and hospitality 98
Traffic flow optimization 133
Transformer-based language models 57

u

Urban agents 93
Urban governance 97
Urban innovation 68

v

Vector databases 59
Video analytics 195
Vision language models (VLMs) 7

w

Waste collection and dumping 156
Water management 150
Water quality monitoring 152

Workflow orchestration and life-cycle management 60

AI for Sustainable Smart Cities: Generative and Agentic Innovations in Urban Systems and Climate Resilience, First Edition. Edited by Pethuru Raj, Satya Prakash Yadav, Mudassir Khan, and G. Jaspher W. Kathrine.
Copyright © 2027 by John Wiley & Sons Inc. All rights reserved, including rights for text and data mining and training of artificial intelligence technologies or similar technologies.
Published 2027 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

WILEY END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

Go to www.wiley.com/go/eula to access Wiley's ebook EULA.